largest architectural circulation in the world

9
september 1950

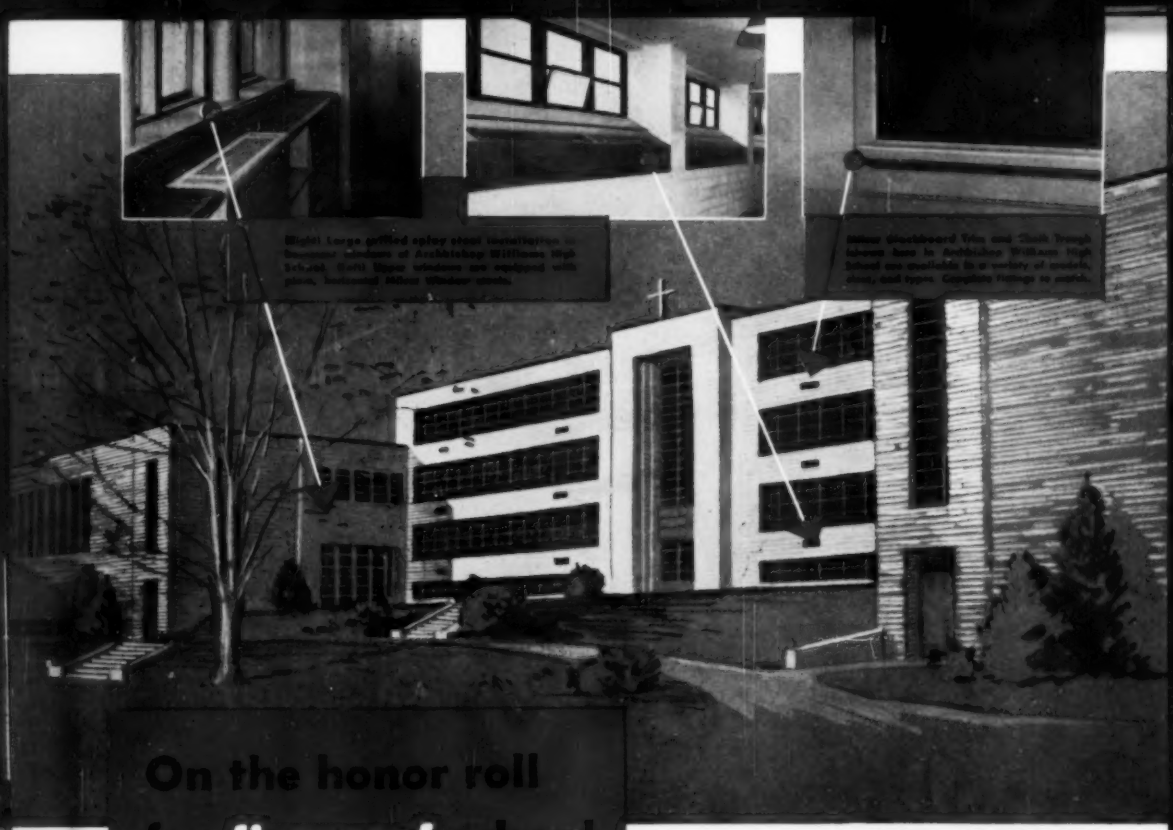
**The Architect and His Community** 57
**Naramore, Bain, Brady & Johanson: Seattle**
Queen Anne Field House 58
Division of Health Sciences Building 61
Offices of Naramore, Bain, Brady & Johanson 67
**Auto Showrooms: Critique** 75
**New Orleans, La.,** Curtis & Davis, Architects 76
**Maplewood, Mo.,** Gruen & Krummeck Associates, Architects 79
**Long Island City, New York,** Architects Associated 82
**House: Denver, Colo.**
Victor Hornbein, Architect 85

**Materials and Methods**
72 **Office Practice: Plotting the Sun**
By John Rannells
89 **Interior Wall Materials for Residences**
By Groff Conklin
94 **Design for Welded Continuous Steel Framing**
By J. B. McCormick
97 **Streamlined Specifications: Electrical Work, Part 3**
By Morton Isaacs and Ben John Small

**Selected Details**
107 Residence: **Up-sliding Window**
109 Institution: **Exterior Stairs**
111 Residence: **Suspended 2-way Kitchen Cabinet**
113 Factory: **Ceiling Lighting**

newsletter 1 views 9 progress report 15 products 100 manufacturers' literature 102 technical press 117
reviews 120 out of school 130 it's the law 122 jobs and men 144 advertisers' directory 172 p.s. 174

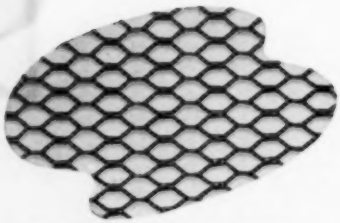
PROGRESSIVE
ARCHITECTURE



# On the honor roll for fireproof school construction

Archbishop Williams High School, Boston, Mass., Architects: McGinnis & Walsh. Contractor: Dillaby Fireproofing Co., Cambridge, Mass.

## MILCOR* Metal Trim



The Milcor Metal Lath products line is complete for every fireproof construction need. Start your jobs with Milcor Metal Lath—finish them with Milcor Metal Trim.

Milcor is a name honored by all who know school construction. Milcor products pass every test "magna cum laude" — for safety, service, sanitation — the outstanding leader in the fireproof construction field.

For almost every interior detail (as well as sub-plaster construction) there's a Milcor steel building product that is ideal. Chalk trough, blackboard trim, and window stools shown above are typical examples. It is easy to specify styles to meet both structural and decorative requirements.

Simplify your designing and specifying. Standardize on Milcor Steel Building Products — one complete line to meet every need for modern fireproof construction.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

**INLAND STEEL PRODUCTS COMPANY**

*Formerly Milcor Steel Company*

4109 WEST BURNHAM STREET • MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN

Baltimore 24, Md. • Buffalo 11, N. Y. • Chicago 9, Ill. • Cincinnati 25, Ohio • Cleveland 14, Ohio • Detroit 2, Mich. • Kansas City 8, Mo. Los Angeles 23, Calif. • New York 22, N. Y. • Rochester 9, N. Y. • St. Louis 10, Mo.

PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE

# newsletter

SEPTEMBER 1950

Editorial Staff

Thomas H. Creighton, Editor
Charles Magruder, Managing Editor
George A. Sanderson, Feature Editor
Burton H. Holmes, Technical Editor
Elsie Tupper, Mary Agnes Morel, Viola S. Kaps, Sarah McCullough, Assistant Editors
Stamo Papadaki, Art Director
Elmer A. Bennett, Martha Blake, Drafting

Executive & Business Staff

John G. Belcher, Publisher, Vice President
Frank J. Armeit, Production Manager
John N. Carlin, Circulation Manager
John Y. Cunningham, Promotion Manager

Published monthly by REINHOLD PUBLISHING CORPORATION, 330 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y., U. S. A. Ralph W. Reinhold, Chairman of the Board; Philip H. Hubbard, President; H. Burton Lowe, Executive Vice President and Treasurer; Fred P. Peters, Vice President and Secretary; Francis M. Turner, William P. Winsor, John G. Belcher, Gilbert E. Cochran, Vice Presidents. Executive and editorial offices: 33 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y. Subscriptions payable in advance. Subscription prices to those who, by title, are architects, engineers, specification writers, designers, or draftsmen, and to government departments, trade associations, college libraries, students, publishers, advertisers, prospective advertisers and their employees—$4.00 for one year, $6.00 for two years, $8.00 for three years; to all others—$10.00 per year in U.S., U.S. Possessions, Canada, and Philippine Republic. Latin America—$10.00 for one year, $16.00 for two years, $20.00 for three years. All other foreign subscriptions—$15.00 for one year, $25.00 for two years, $30.00 for three years. Single copy—$1.00. Printed by Lotus Press, Inc., 508 West 26th Street, New York 1, N. Y. Copyright 1950, Reinhold Publishing Corp. Trade Mark Reg. All rights reserved. Re-entered as second class matter, January 22, 1947, at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., under the Act of March 3, 1879. Volume XXXI, No. 9, September 1950. In Art Index.

- Architects and engineers as well as builders and manufacturers are trying to figure impact of Korean situation and its possible extension on their business future. Following facts seem to be true: volume of building will continue at high level, with certain categories increasing and others (principally residential) falling off; prices will continue to rise unless drastic controls are imposed; some such controls and allocations are inevitable; architects, as other businesses, will lose some younger personnel to draft.

- Housing market will be first to feel pinch. At present, sales are booming, in an inflationary manner: prospective buyers and clients are rushing to get theirs before it is too late or too costly. President Truman's original restrictions simply reduced allowable % of mortgage commitments on government insured loans, did not limit construction or sales in any other way. Yet additional regulations may be expected and architects may soon find this a difficult field in which to secure regular and profitable work.

- Increasing prices are greatest worry. Truman's first order was partly to prevent "inflationary tendencies already evident" in some materials prices. National Securities Resources Board reported last month that building costs rose 7% in first half of year, and during July and August additional price rises were announced (steel, up 1¼ to 1½ cents a pound; some flooring materials, up 3 to 7%, etc.).

- Reasons for the earlier rise were heavy building during usually slack season; some curtailment on production due to bad weather and strikes; continuing high demand despite these factors. Add to that the almost automatic inflationary rise when war and its threatened restrictions is a possibility, and the situation may well get out of hand.

- A few manufacturers, principally of home appliances, have begun their own allocation programs to distributors, both because of the increased consumer buying and because of shortages in steel for this purpose.

- In heavier construction, including public works, the cost rise has not been so great and the present tendency is more stable. Record-breaking activity continued through August in both public and private work, with costs rising at a more moderate rate than in the residential field.

- While there has been no indication to date that public works programs will be curtailed, Congress is ready to cut more from the "peacetime" budgets of government agencies as war costs rise (in early August some $350 million was lopped off budgets of nondefense agencies) and this will undoubtedly result in reduction of some building programs.

- Future U.S. and U.N. policies are still somewhat unpredictable, and the fact that there will be elections in November may have some influence on the measure of building controls requested by

(Continued on page 2)

the Administration. First political indications as Truman moved boldly on the Korean matter were that he had gained popularity; now there is some indication of a reaction the other way. Whether this will cause hesitation in the disruption of the important construction industry remains to be seen.

- The fact that there would be such disruption if too-high prices or too-drastic restrictions occur is worrying many observers. 1950 has promised a building record breaking all others, and this means that labor and industry have geared to high production rate. Sudden stoppage would throw both capital investment and employment into disastrous situation.

- Meantime, organizations in the design and building field are studying the problems involved. A.I.A. has appointed a committee under Douglas Orr and conferences have been held with government agencies on relationship of the architect to the emergency problem. Associated General Contractors and others have done the same.

- A.I.A. President Ralph Walker has issued an "alert" urging all architects to file experience records with government agencies. Many individual architectural firms are putting in applications to possible sources for work which will result from war emergency. It should be remembered, however, that there will not be the volume of industrial plant or military training center building that occurred in the '40's--too many of the World War II structures still remain.

- Miro, Bayer and Arp will do murals for Harvard's Graduate Commons, now under construction from plans by Architects' Collaborative.

- Fellowships offered by the American Academy in Rome for the year 1951 again include architecture and landscape architecture. Awards are on evidence of ability and achievement; applications must be received by February 1, 1951; information may be had from Academy's N.Y. office at 101 Park Ave.

- Ontario Ass'n of Architects recently ran a survey to discover what business men think of architects. Some results: 94.8% knew what an architect was and did; only 70.8% said that they would engage an architect for a new building; only one-fourth of those questioned knew that the architect is paid by his client.

- Yale University has established a new Department of Design with Joseph Albers as its Chairman. Albers, a Bauhaus man via Black Mountain College, has done much lecturing and teaching recently.

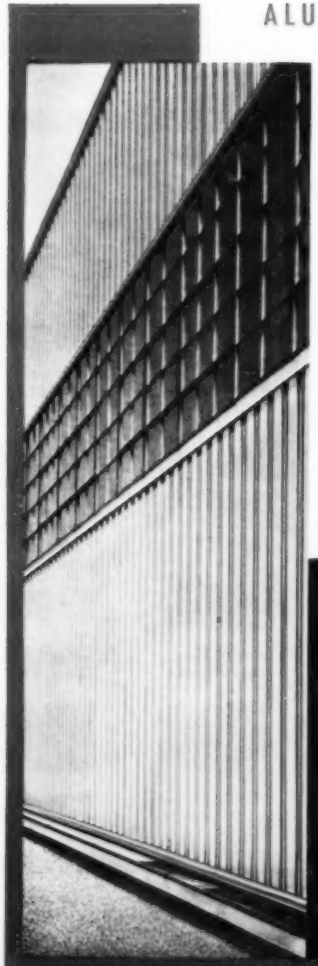
- Building Research Advisory Board's second "research correlation" conference will be held at Nat'l Academy of Sciences, Washington, D.C., on September 26. Subject is Fire Resistance of Exterior Non-Load-Bearing Walls. Existing criteria and regulations will be discussed as well as new principles of design, engineering and construction which raise new problems.

Stanford University in California will offer a major course in architecture this fall. Four years of work will lead to a B.A. and two more years to an M.A. Virgil Thompson, associate professor of architecture, will co-ordinate course.

# INSULATED METAL WALLS

## for INDUSTRIAL and COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS

### ALUMINUM, STAINLESS or GALVANIZED STEEL

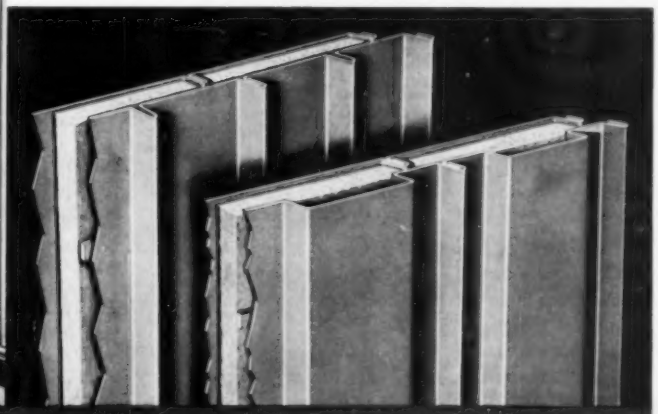


Insulated Metal Walls continue to gain favor with architects and owners throughout the country . . . this enthusiastic acceptance is only natural, because, from any angle, appearance, thermal properties, material cost, or the economies effected through labor-saving rapid construction, they more than justify their selection for any type of industrial or commercial building. Mahon Insulated Metal Walls offer several distinct advantages . . . exterior plates are available in several ribbed or fluted designs in either Aluminum, Stainless Steel, or Galvanized Steel. Individual architectural treatment may be obtained by combining or reversing these exterior plates to form pilasters, coping, and other effects, and, Mahan wall plates can be rolled in any length up to 55 ft. to produce high expanses of wall without horizontal joints — a feature that instantly appeals to architects everywhere. With 2 inches of Fiberglas insulation, thermal properties are excellent—an over-all "U" factor of 0.15. Mahon Insulated Metal Walls in combination with a Mahon Steel Deck Roof provide an ideal type of permanent, firesafe construction which can be quickly and economically erected in any season of the year. See Sweet's Files for complete information or write for Catalogs B-49-A and B.

**THE R. C. MAHON COMPANY**

Detroit 34, Michigan • Chicago 4, Illinois • Representatives in Principal Cities

Manufacturers of Insulated Metal Walls; Steel Deck for Roofs, Ceilings, Floors, and Partitions; Rolling Steel Doors, Grilles and Underwriters' Labeled Rolling Steel Doors and Fire Shutters.

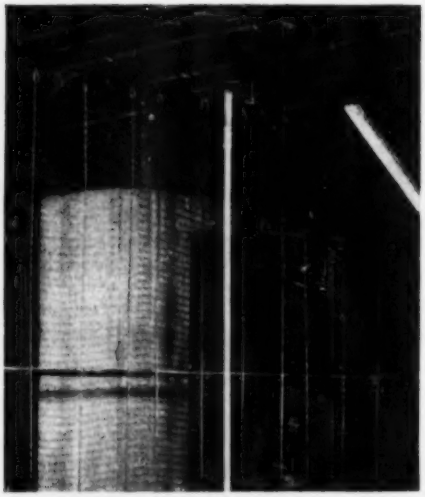


# MAHON

# Into buildings that make news

## 24,000 sq. yards Wheeling Bar-X-Lath help make CHICAGO'S NEW PROMONTORY APARTMENTS a miracle in low cost design, construction

What makes the Promontory Apartments newsworthy? The fact that simple, undisguised commercial loft construction was used in the creation of dwelling units. The fact that this building—Chicago's finest apartments—went up at the cost of $8.55 per square foot . . . incredibly low cost for this type of structure.



### 2" studless partitions made with Wheeling materials cut cubic footage cost . . .

In developing low cost Promontory Apartments, 2" studless partitions were decided upon for construction of interior walls. Made of Wheeling Bar-X-Lath, they offer the fire- and crack-resistance, stability and sound proofing of thicker partitions . . . while allowing more floor space, cubage savings.

Wheeling Flat Rib Metal Lath
Wheeling Bar-Z-Partitions Studs, track, and shoes
Wheeling Curved and Straight Point Base Screed
Wheeling Diamond Lath Standard and Bantam Mesh
Wheeling Corner Lath an improved cornerite
Wheeling Strip Lath for strengthening joints
Wheeling ¾" and ⅜" Rib Lath
Wheeling Scallop Edge Corner Bead
Wheeling Arch Lath for extra fire resistance
Wheeling Bar-X-Lath with solid steel ribs
Wheeling Metal Picture Mould
Wheeling Flat Apron Corner Bead
Wheeling Ashpit and Clean-out Doors
Wheeling Anti-Skid, Expanded Metal
Wheeling Expanded Metal

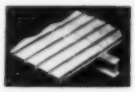
## WHEELING CORRUGATING COMPANY • WHEELING, W. VA.

*BUILDING MATERIAL DIVISION*

ATLANTA BOSTON BUFFALO CHICAGO COLUMBUS DETROIT KANSAS CITY
LOUISVILLE MINNEAPOLIS NEW ORLEANS NEW YORK PHILADELPHIA RICHMOND ST. LOUIS

# go Wheeling Building Materials

Wheeling Building Materials helped keep this cost down. Economy is one of the many reasons architects and builders constantly turn to Wheeling. In addition, Wheeling products offer unsurpassed quality and dependability resulting from 60 years experience in the manufacture of steel building materials.



Wheeling Tri-Rib Roof Deck

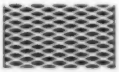
Wheeling Cold Rolled Channels

Wheeling Bull Nose Bead

Wheeling Expansion Corner Bead

Wheeling Stucco Binder Mesh

Wheeling Combination Lath. Diamond or Bar-X-Lath



Wheeling Flattened Expanded Metal

Wheeling Casings and Corner Grounds

Wheeling Coal Doors

Wheeling
CORRUGATING COMPANY
Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S

*Architect*
**LUDWIG MIES VAN DER ROHE**

*Associate Architects*
**PACE ASSOCIATES**

*General Contractor*
**PETER HAMLIN CONSTRUCTION CO.**

*Plastering Contractor*
**BULLIVANT PLASTERING CO.**

Photo: Hedrich-Blessing Studio

# TODAY'S DECISION.....

**ARCHITECT:** *Nairne W. Fisher*
**SCHOOL:** *Roosevelt Addition at Elmhurst, Illinois*
**MECHANICAL CONTRACTORS:** *Advance Heating and Air Conditioning Corp.*

● Choice of the best method of ventilating school classrooms shouldn't be based on a theory or claims. There is one system of unit ventilation with exclusive, patented features which is more modern today, which is designed for more years of service and which cannot be matched in performance by a mere "or equal" clause in architectural specifications. This system, designed, developed and perfected by The Herman Nelson Division of American Air Filter Company is advanced in design and performance. Not only does it introduce fresh outdoor air into the classroom, it mixes air to the proper degree of warmth under conditions of proper temperature control.

Back drafts are eliminated by a patented damper . . . no chilling blasts of cold air across the floor. The Herman Nelson "draw thru" design maintains uniform diffusion of a constant volume of air at proper velocity. The unit is quiet. Operation is economical and trouble-free. Its exterior is beautifully designed, finished in high-baked enamel, constructed so that little hands can't get past the tamper-proof grilles.

In every way, Herman Nelson Unit Ventilation offers more in appearance and performance. It is so important to make the right decision today on the equipment that means so much for weeks, months and years of comfort, good health and the right atmosphere for student learning. Compare each feature in detail and you'll see why there is no equal for Herman Nelson Unit Ventilation.

**ONLY HERMAN NELSON UNIT VENTILATORS MAINTAIN UNIFORM TEMPERATURES IN CLASSROOMS . . .**

By a patented system which provides gradual throttling of the steam supply.

®AAF

herman nelson
moline illinois

# . . has to be good for years

## INDOOR AIR— OUTDOOR VITALITY

Ready for bright-eyed youngsters, the classroom at left is at 70 degrees. The temperature will stay in this comfortable range. The Herman Nelson System of Unit Ventilation brings in fresh, outdoor air. It is filtered air, clean and healthful. It is properly warmed air that is activated mechanically; drafts are eliminated. Pupils have vitality as in outdoor air.

Without this modern system, little bodies radiate warmth, room temperature increases, overheated air and a stuffy room cast a drowsy spell over the classroom.

Modern engineering has corrected unstable temperature, positively and economically, in the scientific system of Herman Nelson Unit Ventilation.

***every teacher knows*** how open windows for ventilation pose problems. A room depending on its supply of fresh air this way is cold near windows, still uncomfortable at more remote parts of the room. Dirt, insects and oftentimes rain are nerve-wracking hazards of open window ventilation. Uncontrolled drafts precede inevitable coughs and sneezing.

In city schools, noise from the street makes instructing difficult, distracts pupils and makes open windows totally impractical.

***37 points of proven superiority make the herman nelson system of unit ventilation the perfect system for modern, healthful classrooms.***

**GET THESE ILLUSTRATED FACTS**

The booklet tells how 37 points of better design and better performance make the ideal system of unit ventilation. Send request to Dept. PA9.

## HERMAN NELSON DIVISION

**AMERICAN AIR FILTER COMPANY, INC.**

**Moline, Illinois**

# GOOD NEWS!

## *Kwikset Locks to be distributed by Kwikset Sales and Service Company*

**BEGINNING IMMEDIATELY YOU WILL ENJOY DIRECT SALES AND SERVICE WITH**

★ ... *one standard of quality*

★ ... *one reliable source of supply*

★ ... *one responsibility*

KWIKSET PROMISES ... To architects ... Advanced engineering and authentic styling in the field of residential locks ... To jobbers ... Best possible service plus sound, friendly relationships ... To builders ... Ease of installation, nation-wide distribution ... To the trade in general ... Augmented manufacturing facilities, highest quality in our price class, precision-fabrication and advanced styling.

IN SUMMARY, with KWIKSET you will enjoy satisfactory service and pleasant relationships with plus values in every KWIKSET lock you buy!

kwikset
LOCKS INC.
ANAHEIM CALIF.

*This is the famous and popular* KWIKSET *5-pin tumbler lock with die-cast parts and wrought bronze or brass knob and trim—a plus value.*

**NOW** *send your orders for Kwikset locksets direct to* **KWIKSET SALES AND SERVICE COMPANY**
**ANAHEIM, CALIFORNIA**

# p/a VIEWS

## APPROPRIATE FURNISHING

*Dear Editor:* I always find P/A stimulating and the article on elementary schools in July 1950 P/A was very interesting. In nearly every case the architect's fine work is let down by antiquated and poor school desks—quite often due to a limited budget for the nearly last article to be bought.

You may publish this print of a new school desk which I designed and developed for the John B. Parkin Associates, Architects, and The Robert Simpson Co., Ltd., one of our departmental stores.

T. E. MATTHEWS
Industrial Design
Kleinberg, Ontario, Canada

T. E. Matthews, Canadian industrial designer, used bent steel tubing, aluminum casting, and molded plywood to create this adjustable school desk and chair with swivelling seat.
*Photo: Panda*

## MOON CONTROL

*Dear Editor:* We have developed sun control, solar heat, and correct orientation as very important aspects in any architectural design in our contemporary style. I have run into a new one which I think would be of interest to architects in general, *Moon Control.*

I just completed a house which was correctly oriented for complete solar heat, with the correct overhangs, approximately 15° off East and West, and all in all I followed the generally accepted rules for planning a solar house of today. Unfortunately, when the family moved in, the problem of moon control, which I had never before run into, became important, primarily in the bedrooms. As can be readily understood, since the house was arranged so that the hot summer Western sun did not penetrate the bedrooms, they naturally faced Southeast, and it so happens that certain quarterlies of the moon now shine directly into the Northwesterly area of the bedrooms. And since the moon does not follow the same path as the sun, but more or less in a horizontal plane, it meant that the bedrooms could not comfortably have their beds on the Northwesterly walls. By a curious coincidence, in designing the house the closets and the internal arrangements of the bedrooms worked out so that the beds were on the Northwest walls.

Now the owners and children have wonderful solar heat, but also moon trouble; which raises a very important problem of internal planning of a solar house and creates the necessity for study of the whole rotation of the moon. It is another new problem for the modern architect, and perhaps a very important one.

As a final statement about this moon problem, unfortunately, unless the drapes are very thick, the penetrating white light of the moon cannot be easily shut out, and it does definitely discourage sleep. I hope that this will open some interesting discussions about this new problem. I pass it on to you.

CALEB HORNBOSTEL
New York, N. Y.

## LAMPS AS SCULPTURE

*Dear Editor:* The article on "Current Trends in Lamp Design" by Dorothy Q. Noyes in July 1950 P/A contains much truth, but there is more to lamps and lighting than stated. Biologically and psychologically speaking the soundest "lighting" is that of the outdoors—harsh lights, strong dark shadows, and many shades of dusky semi-darkness. This semi-darkness (innumerable shades of gray) is the essential plastic background for "pools" of light and darkness. They are difficult to create by the use of opaque metal reflectors. Such results can be achieved only by a translucent lampshade or light reflected from ceiling or walls. Another failing of unshaded reflectors is that people always move into their direct aura of light, and get more or less blinded. I think most of the lamps illustrating Miss Noyes' article have this potential shortcoming.

Any three-dimensional object must above all satisfy as sculpture, if we are to derive lasting esthetic enjoyment from it. The stated function of the piece remains secondary.

It seems to me, from Miss Noyes' article, that whereas the past convention of a lamp was "a base and a shade" the type she favors is a "base and a reflector." To my mind neither of these conventions make satisfactory light sources. If a visible light-giving accessory is necessary in an interior at all, I think it should be a sculptural unit giving the type of light which the occasion requires. But an esthetic entity above all. The design of such "sculpture which lights" is as much in the future as the first design of a car which would be sculpture expressing the main attributes of a speeding cubicle on wheels.

In conclusion, I submit photos of several of my lamps which have been widely accepted by decorators because they combine sculpture with efficient lighting.

A. ROSTI
New York, N. Y.

## p/a VIEWS

(Continued from page 9)

### T-SQUARE TO HAMMER

*Dear Editor:* During the construction of a new studio-residence, I closed up shop for six months and spent one of the most enjoyable vacations I can remember, swinging a hammer and working off an advanced case of designer's derriere. One thing I can recommend heartily for all designers: taking a hand in building from one of their own designs.

Details which look awfully good on the drawing board don't always go together as simply as they were planned. And the cost of some of those "simple little details"—ouch!

WILLIAM T. DREISS
North Hollywood, Calif.

# Sanitary Bradley Washfountains

Bradley Washfountains so widely used in factories, institutions, schools—wherever many hands require washing—provide the ultimate in health safeguards.

Having no faucets, infectious contacts are avoided, the foot-control leaving hands free to wash in the clean spray of running water while the self-flushing bowl prevents collection of dirty water. No water is wasted because it is cut off instantly the washer leaves the Washfountain.

Bradleys, made in various sizes, types and materials, are fully illustrated and described in Catalog D-713. A copy is yours for the asking.

**BRADLEY WASHFOUNTAIN CO.**
2392 W. Michigan Street, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

BRADLEY washfountains

*Distributed through Plumbing Wholesalers*

Write today for Catalog D-713

### THE ROUTINE CONTRACT

*Dear Editor:* From the equanimity with which your Bernard (IT'S THE LAW) Tomson views the possibility of a change in our customs which would require all building contracts to be prepared by lawyers, and from the cheerfulness with which he in effect advocates this change, one would almost come to the conclusion that he is a lawyer.

The original basis of all laws was, as students of history know, customs; and this is still true in a large measure. Law which flies in the face of time honored custom, law which is thus deprived of the support of public habits and thought, is doubtful both in its propriety and its chances of enforcement. If, then, it were considered desirable to change that habit of law by which many building contracts are prepared with the advice of an architect, the first step in that direction would be to change the custom; the fact thus changed, legal recognition of the change would be a mere form. Tomson advises the change in the custom. The custom then changed, would it be at all surprising if judges recruited from the legal profession should find that this work should be done by the legal profession, which would then be actually doing it?

Of the practical advantages or disadvantages of such a course to the public—of its broad philosophical implications—his analysis yields not a trace.

Contracts made by parties who normally employ lawyers to do or to check this work—parties who are aware that their affairs are so complicated as to require the services of a lawyer—are not in question; such contracts are already prepared by lawyers. The contracts here under consideration are those considered to be of a routine sort, which involve no known moot points.

It is obviously not feasible to have lawyers prepare all contracts. When we enter a restaurant and eat lunch, we enter into a contract, as becomes clear enough if we fail to pay the check; yet even the most meticulous of us do not take our lawyers to lunch with us on this account. Every exchange of our daily lives—the buying of a pair of shoes, or a ride on a street car—the hiring of a doctor to bring us into this world, or the hiring of an undertaker to usher us out of it—involves a contract.

Indeed, that inventive advance which is the glory of our age, which permits and requires such increased specialization in production, has so largely increased the division of labor in our time, that we each find ourselves producing less and less of what we use for ourselves, and more and more largely trading our products for those of our fellows; and each such trade involves a contract, written or verbal; specific or implied. The number of such contracts into which we enter is thus prodigiously increased from those required by the life of a Colonial farmer,

(Continued on page 12)

# Virginia Metal Products'

## PARTITION EFFICIENCY, AS USUAL...

### KEEPS BUSINESS GOING AS USUAL

It is no longer necessary to call a halt to business routine or keep it going amid the din of falling plaster when an office change is required.

Today proper planning, with VMP movable, insulated steel partitions, can bring about a complete office change with hardly any disturbance at all to those working. These modern, flexible partitions, adaptable to all types of office building construction, provide the following advantages:

- ***Baked-on finishes add new, rich beauty to offices.***
- ***They last almost indefinitely with minimum maintenance.***
- ***Paint never peels off, exposing areas.***
- ***Partitions are movable and completely re-usable.***
- ***Original erection, future dis-assembly and re-erection by VMP trained erectors.***

MASTERS OF METAL
VMP
CORPORATION
OVER 100 YEARS

*Send for Full Information to:*

**VIRGINIA METAL PRODUCTS CORP.**
**PRODUCT INFORMATION DEPT.,**
60 Hudson Street, New York 13, N. Y.

Library Equipment ★ Mobilwalls ★ Mobilrails ★ All Metal Bi-Passing Doors ★ All Metal Swing Doors

## p/a VIEWS

(Continued from page 10)

for example. A much smaller proportion of them can admit of the services of a lawyer, if some of us are to be left over for other than legal work.

And is this not the true criterion? "Where does the public interest require that the line be drawn?" is the large question involved.

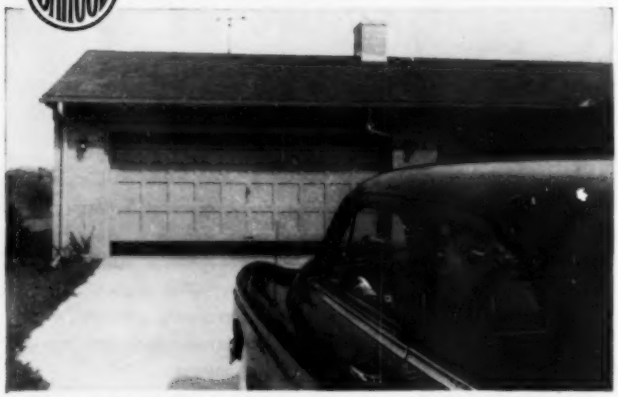
Does a routine contract, prepared for the Contractor and Owner by the architect, customarily provide a clear evidence of the point at which their minds have met? If it does, the public should find no need to waste the time of a lawyer in the process, or the time of others in familiarizing him with the facts in the specific case. To do so would be to waste just so much of human productive capacity which could be busy elsewhere to our greater mutual advantage.

Competent lawyers need no featherbedding.

HENRY TIDEMAN
Chicago, Ill.


BARCOL

LOOK FOR THIS MARK OF QUALITY



*Touch a Button... to Open the Door*

The magic of radio brings you this modern convenience! With BARBER-COLMAN RADIO CONTROL, you can open or close your garage doors by simply touching a button in your car. The car can be moving, or standing still, anywhere (and in any position) within approximately 75 feet of the garage. The equipment operates on FCC-assigned frequencies, hence can use maximum power in the transmitter and a minimum of tubes in the receiver. Barber-Colman, a pioneer in the radio control field, is a reliable source of practical equipment, with over 20 years experience in this specialized field. *Ask your Barcol representative for a working demonstration of the amazing Radio Control.*

**ELECTRIC DOOR OPERATORS**

Soundly engineered and ruggedly built for dependable and durable performance — Barcol Electric Door Operators are made in a variety of models for swinging, sliding, overhead, and steel rolling doors, and for sliding gates. They can be actuated by any of various switches, by electric eye, or by Radio Control. *Get a demonstration!*

**SALES AND SERVICE REPRESENTATIVES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES**

**BARBER-COLMAN COMPANY**
100 MILL STREET • ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS

*The Only Manufacturer of All Three...*

GARAGE DOORS | ELECTRIC OPERATORS | RADIO CONTROL


### CLIENT TO ARCHITECT

*Dear B——:* As a man who will handle thousands of clients in years to come, you may be interested in the emotions which the making of a house evokes in me. I would never have thought a house as small as this could bring feelings as large—and I don't know why this is. Partly, I suppose, it's because there is something awfully final about building a building. It stays the way one puts it. And if one puts it wrong at the beginning, well, there it is: giving you an ugly leer every time you look at it.

It puts a man on record as a person with a mean, cramped, careless, little soul, who didn't care enough to take the pains to make what he built beautiful. Or it memorializes him as a person of spirit, imagination, taste, and elegance, if he takes the pains to produce beauty. Thus, there is a strong moral duty not to clutter the universe, not to offend one's fellows by laying across their daily path an unsightly object: and a chance, which few men ever have, to create beauty.

These are some of the reasons why we feel we must have an architect.

A CLIENT

### IT'S THE LAW

*Dear Editor:* Tomson's lucid explanation (July 1950 P/A) of the pitfalls; the citation of specific cases and the classification of all States under four general categories required research in which few lawyers and probably no architects or engineers had previously indulged. Tomson, in composing this series of articles, and P/A, in publishing them, are performing a highly valuable service to the entire profession. It is quite in keeping with the connotation of "Progressive" in the title of your publication.

FRANK W. BAIL
Bail, Horton & Associates
Fort Myers, Fla.

### COMPETENT GUIDANCE

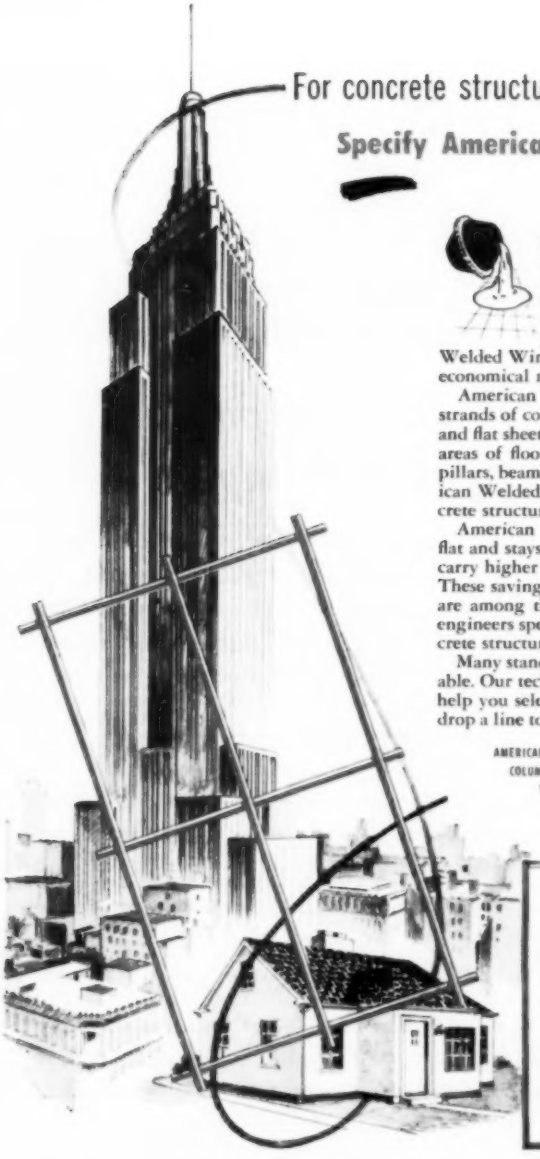
*Dear Editor:* Certainly the speculative house field is large and important and everything possible should be done to see that competent architectural hands guide it. (July 1950 P/A.)

Your interest in this field and your reporting on it are appreciated. It is a vast subject and we would like to see you carry through with it.

WINSTON ELTING
Schweikher and Elting
Roselle, Ill.

## For concrete structures large and small

## Specify American Welded Wire Fabric





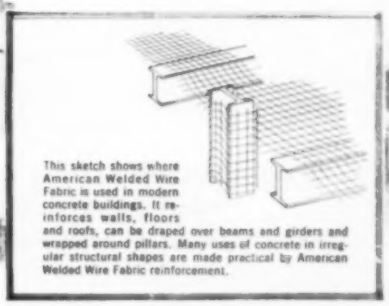
From the world's largest building to small homes—in schools and hospitals, in churches, stores, highways, bridges and viaducts—many of the countless uses of concrete construction are made possible by welded wire fabric reinforcement. And in an impressive number of them you will find American Welded Wire Fabric. It has proved to be the most efficient and economical reinforcement for all sorts of concrete construction.

American Welded Wire Fabric, with its many closely spaced strands of cold-drawn high yield point steel, comes in long rolls and flat sheets. Both provide continuous reinforcement for large areas of floors, walls and roofs. They can be fitted to girders, pillars, beams and other irregular structural shapes. With American Welded Wire Fabric you can reinforce all parts of all concrete structures.

American Welded Wire Fabric can be placed quickly, lies flat and stays in place during pouring. And, since thinner slabs carry higher allowable stresses, you need less steel, less concrete. These savings in construction time, in labor and material costs, are among the important reasons why so many architects and engineers specify U·S·S American Welded Wire Fabric for concrete structures of all sizes.

Many standard designs and sizes of fabric are now readily available. Our technical staff will be glad to supply complete data, to help you select the fabric best fitted to your requirements. Just drop a line to the nearest office on our list, there is no obligation.

AMERICAN STEEL & WIRE COMPANY, GENERAL OFFICES: CLEVELAND, OHIO
COLUMBIA STEEL COMPANY, SAN FRANCISCO, PACIFIC COAST DISTRIBUTORS
TENNESSEE COAL, IRON & RAILROAD COMPANY, BIRMINGHAM
SOUTHERN DISTRIBUTORS
UNITED STATES STEEL EXPORT COMPANY, NEW YORK



This sketch shows where American Welded Wire Fabric is used in modern concrete buildings. It reinforces walls, floors and roofs, can be draped over beams and girders and wrapped around pillars. Many uses of concrete in irregular structural shapes are made practical by American Welded Wire Fabric reinforcement.

*Every type of concrete construction needs*

**AMERICAN WELDED WIRE FABRIC**
*reinforcement*

USS

UNITED STATES STEEL

# "Simplified Physics OF VAPOR AND THERMAL INSULATION"

*by Alexander Schwartz*

## *The New Edition is Ready!*

**Simply, clearly and precisely written in down-to-earth language. 44 Pages crammed with Facts, Figures, Charts, Illustrations, and Explanations of Heat and Vapor Transfer; Conduction and Density; Convection; Radiation and Emissivity; Rejection, Reflection, Absorption and Permeability.**

## SENT FREE! JUST USE THE COUPON

A handy reference manual on insulation for Architect, Engineer, Public Official, Builder, Contractor, Insulator, Heating Installer. Used by hundreds of universities and technical schools as a text on insulation.

Topics include Vapor, Vapor Barriers, Humidity, Condensation, Radiant Heating. Discusses every kind of material, fibrous and reflective insulations, tells where and how to use them. Explains how to make one's own tests of heat flow.

***Worth Getting Just for The Famous "Chart of Thermal Insulation Values"***

**Latest, specially compiled data, conveniently tabulated, on *k*, C, R and U factors of all insulations, of all thicknesses, and their densities, weights, cubic contents.**

INFRA INSULATION, INC.
10 Murray Street, New York, N.Y. Dept. P-9

Please send me complimentary copy of "Simplified Physics of Vapor and Thermal Insulation."

Name_____

Connection_____

Address_____

**INFRA INSULATION, INC.**

**ACCORDION MULTIPLE ALUMINUM & TRIANGULAR REFLECTIVE AIR CELLS**

**10 Murray St., N. Y., N. Y. Telephone: COrtlandt 7-3833**

p/a

# PROGRESS REPORT

Photos: Walter Civardi

1. "Living in the City"

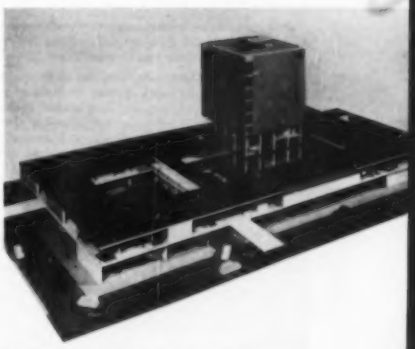
## training future civic groups

A circulating exhibition depicting the contemporary standards of design for urban living, sponsored by New York Chapter, A.I.A., and the Board of Education of New York, is stimulating thousands of high school students to analyze their own neighborhoods in terms of good design, reports Olindo L. Grossi, chairman of Department of Architecture, Pratt Institute, who was awarded the Arnold W. Brunner Scholarship last year to prepare the educational display. Since it started to tour the 54 academic high schools of New York last fall, some 18,000 students in five high schools have eagerly studied the models and charts of city living standards—and made their own notes for comparison with existing conditions.

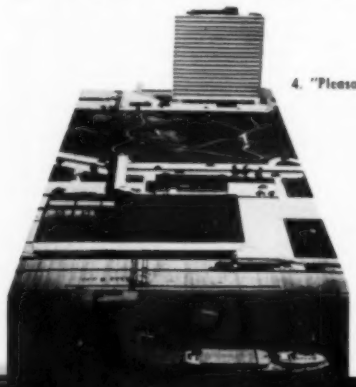
The exhibition was suggested by Deputy Supt. Frederic Ernst of the New York Board of Education, to bring to the students "an introduction to architectural values; an appreciation of the need for planning; an urgent call for personal participation in the neighborhood and city planning for better housing, better working conditions, better living . . ." Given the award from the Brunner Fund, Grossi created the effective show with assistance of R. D'Agrosa and R. Corbelletti, Pratt architectural students, drawing in part on the urban redevelopment theses already prepared by R. Bentel and H. Horowitz, also of Pratt Institute.

Although designed primarily to arouse interest of high school students, as the inheritors of the New York planning chaos, the shows at the high schools are open to the public. In addition the models and

2. "Living in the Country"



3. "Inter-related Shopping Center"



4. "Pleasant Office and Factory Conditions"

(Continued from page 15)

charts were displayed earlier this year at the convention of Eastern Arts Association in New York. The educational project was also subject of a Manhattan Spotlight TV program in the fall. It is on view this month at Washington Irving high school, New York, and will be circulated for several years.

Sponsors of the exhibition have been gratified by the appreciation evident among students and teachers. At Bushwick high school, the students were inspired to make a layout of their neighborhood and replan the area for modern living. The critical look at familiar surroundings is a valuable result of the project, Grossi points out; adding that most of the students have taken the exhibition designs as suggestions for new designs rather than copy models. (*Attention: professional copyists.*)

Featured is a large model, "Living in the City," which contrasts the well planned area of a modern urban neighborhood with the grid of familiar city blocks (Figure 1). The proposed neighborhood has an adequate number of apartments, green and play areas nearby and recreational facilities to develop the friendliness and social awareness so necessary to a healthy stable community. Shops, schools and some light industry are all within walking distance and are located on a superblock where main roads are at the periphery. A two-level scheme is suggested, with pedestrian overpasses, through automotive highways and off-street areas for parked cars and delivery trucks. An ideal apartment building is shown which offers the sense of space so often lacking in our present-day scheme. Various methods are employed to achieve this space: large windows, projected and angled to gain long vistas, balconies for private outdoor living, and the elimination of certain unnecessary doors and partitions. All have cross-ventilation, sunshine and a comfortable, efficient layout.

A guide chart explains that it is the responsibility of the students, who will be our citizens in the future, to bring forward some sort of action to achieve this almost utopian city, as opposed to New York's present chaotic condition with its traffic and parking problems and its failure to adjust to its fast growth.

●

Another model, "Living in the Country," shows housing for 4000 to 5000 people and has three types of homes to meet the needs of different families, small and large, old and young (Figure 2). The fact that they are all in a unified residential section and the fact that the play areas, elementary school, nurseries, churches and the shopping center are conveniently and safely located goes a long way toward reducing accidents, noises and gas fumes.

A factory site has been carefully planned, being in an isolated location and in the path of prevailing southwest winds which protect the town from industrial smoke, dust and smells. Planning has also made expansion feasible in areas near the railroad stations which easily permit repetition of the complete community there.

Sometimes random, isolated shops prove tiring to the shopper and are a great economic gamble to the investor. The third model therefore displays a unique shopping center consisting of an organized interrelation of shops (Figure 3). The plan includes recreation, restaurants, rest facilities and supervised play areas for children. It

(Continued on page 19)

THE *Sedgwick* ROTO-WAITER

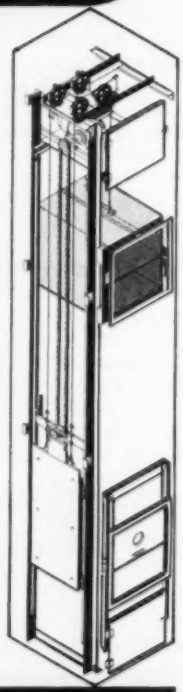
...a new kind of fully automatic electric dumb waiter that *never* overtravels

FOR TWO-STOP INSTALLATIONS . . . the new Sedgwick Roto-Waiter, with its unique endless chain drive principle of operation, embodies those features of safety, dependability and economy that make it the ideal dumb waiter for schools, hospitals, hotels, restaurants, stores, banks, libraries, factories, clubs, residences and other commercial, institutional and industrial buildings.

Sedgwick Roto-Waiters . . .

1. Never overtravel
2. Are completely factory assembled and tested
3. Operate automatically, safely with push-button control and doors interlocked.
4. Require only minimum clearances
5. Have an overload safety device for safe operation
6. Cut costs with simplified motor and control equipment
7. Require no heavy load-bearing supports, except at bottom
8. Are easy to install

Dimension table lists three standard *counterweighted* Roto-Waiters. A Sedgwick *uncounterweighted* Roto-Waiter (with car size 24"x24"x36", 150 lbs. capacity) is also available when the dumb waiter is to be installed for undercounter use.



| STANDARD ROTO-WAITER DIMENSIONS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Size No. | 2C | 3C | 5C |
| Capacity, lbs. | 200 | 300 | 500 |
| Car width, in. | 24" | 30" | 36" |
| Car depth, in. | 24" | 30" | 36" |
| Hoistway width, in. | 33" | 39" | 45" |
| Hoistway depth, clear in. | 27" | 33" | 39" |
| Hoistway depth, including doors, in. | 29" | 35" | 41" |

***Remember, too—the Completeness of the Sedgwick Line That Enables You to Meet Every Client's Requirement . . .***

In addition to the Sedgwick Roto-Waiter, Sedgwick also builds Multi-Stop Electric Traction Dumb Waiters for three or more landings—with a wide selection of specially engineered control equipment and signal systems to suit individual service needs. Other Sedgwick Dumb Waiters—including both electrically and manually operated types—are likewise available in a wide range of sizes and capacities. Specify, too, Sedgwick Steel Dumb Waiter Doors for complete satisfaction.

Feel free to consult our engineers, who will be glad to work with you on any vertical transportation problem.

*Sedgwick* MACHINE WORKS
164 West 15th Street, New York 11, N.Y.
ELEVATORS · DUMB WAITERS · RESIDENCE ELEVATORS · STAIR-TRAVELORS
ROTO-WAITERS · SIDEWALK ELEVATORS · FREIGHT ELEVATORS · DUMB WAITER DOORS
THE MAXIMUM IN SAFETY . . . THE ULTIMATE IN ECONOMY — SINCE 1893

# One room of real clay Suntile makes a wonderful sales talk for the whole house!

. . . especially when it's such an important room as the kitchen or bath.

These are the rooms that have to pass a really close inspection to please your clients.

They'll look for beauty. And they'll find it. With Suntile's Color-Balance it's easy for you to make any room beauty bright with harmonious color blends.

Your clients will want to know about maintenance. And you can show them how Suntile comes out clean and sparkling with the mere stroke of a damp cloth.

When they ask about economy, show them Suntile's impervious, fired-in finish and its trouble-defiant real clay body. Here is lifetime durability that eliminates refinishing and redecorating expenses once and for all.

You'll be proud to point out Suntile's installation, too. It's *guaranteed perfect* by an Authorized Suntile Dealer.

These Suntile advantages are more than good talking points. *They show home buyers that you select nationally-advertised materials with an eye to quality and lasting value.*

Consult your Suntile Dealer about your next job and see for yourself. Look in your classified directory for his name, or write us.

**"PERSONALLY YOURS" FREE! Send for this valuable new booklet**—See how beautifully Suntile Color-Balance can work for you. See striking Suntile installations using many of our 22 wall colors, 27 colors of unglazed ceramic mosaics, 10 colors of Suntile Camargos—all new! All exclusive! Just write Dept. PA-9, The Cambridge Tile Mfg. Co., Cincinnati 15, Ohio.

**WEST COAST OFFICES**

**The Cambridge Tile Mfg. Co.**
**470 Alabama Street**
**San Francisco 10, California**

**The Cambridge Tile Mfg. Co.**
**941 N. Citrus Avenue**
**Los Angeles 38, California**

SUNTILE OFFERS YOU BOTH • BETTER TILE • BETTER INSTALLATION

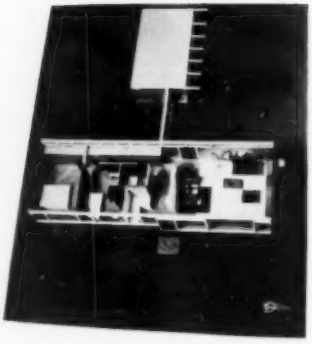
p/a

## PROGRESS REPORT

(Continued from page 16)

is suggested that the modern shop have an open "visual" front, perhaps recessed from the building line. The interiors should have wide aisles, open spaces and a lounge character.

A chart explains that city office buildings need not be jammed together and the antithesis is illustrated in a model which approximates ideal conditions in an office building and factory (Figure 4). The office building affords light, ventilation and sun control, with no clutter and congestion to cause waste, fatigue and undue expense. Large areas may be subdivided or rearranged to meet the needs of large or small businesses. The factory is also planned for maximum efficiency and future rearrangement of space.



5. "Small House Studied"

As the desire of nearly every American is to own a house of his own, the model shows a comfortable and economical small home which eliminates useless and expensive features (Figure 5). The emphasis is instead placed on imaginative design, and the use of attractive materials, color and textures, and pleasant living conditions.


Specify:

PECORA

BRAND

ELASTIC

GLAZING COMPOUND

Made to Meet the Exacting Requirements of the Superior Job

STAYS PLIABLE

PECORA ELASTIC GLAZING COMPOUND... a material that is dependable and durable, works smoothly and easily under the knife, stays put, holds its plasticity under a strong surface film, satisfies owners and glaziers alike.

SAVES LABOR

Consult Pecora on your glazing problems

RECOGNIZED FOR QUALITY... PURE LINSEED OIL and WHITING PUTTY, METAL SASH PUTTY, CASEMENT PUTTY, PRIMELESS PUTTY. All Putties and Glazing Compound available in Standard Colors—GRAY, CREAM WHITE, RED, ALUMINUM GRAY.

PRICED RIGHT

LASTS LONGER

PECORA PAINT COMPANY, INC.

Quality and Service Since '62

Sedgley Avenue & Venango Sts., Philadelphia 40, Pa.

MANUFACTURERS OF CALKING COMPOUNDS, ROOF COATINGS, MAINTENANCE FINISHES, INDUSTRIAL ENAMELS

Write for Informative Booklet • See our ad in SWEET'S Catalog

SPECIFY PECORA AND YOU SPECIFY QUALITY


## NOTICES

### AWARD

KIVETT & MYERS, Architects, of Kansas City, Mo., received the Medal Award of the Kansas City Chapter of the A.I.A. for the exterior design of Macy's, Kansas City, cited as the best example of commercial design for the year 1949.

### EXHIBITION

The TRIENNALE OF MILAN invites artists, craftsmen, and art manufacturers of all countries to participate in the Ninth International Exhibition of Decorative and Industrial Arts and Modern Architecture to be held in Milan from spring to autumn 1951 by exhibiting works in which modern civilization finds its own expression. Awards will be conferred by an International Jury. Address: Palazzo dell'Arte, Milan.

### CONVENTION

November 9-11, 1950: Annual Convention of the LOUISIANA ARCHITECTS ASSOCIATION and annual meeting of Chapter officers of the Gulf States District, New Orleans, La. A photographic exhibit of the work by Louisiana architects will be a feature of this meeting.

### CORRECTION

We regret having misspelled Architect CLAYTON KANTZ's name in June 1950 P/A (see page 12, under "New Practices, Partnerships").

# Write for this Anaconda bulletin on FLAT-LOCK SOLDERED SEAM COPPER ROOFING

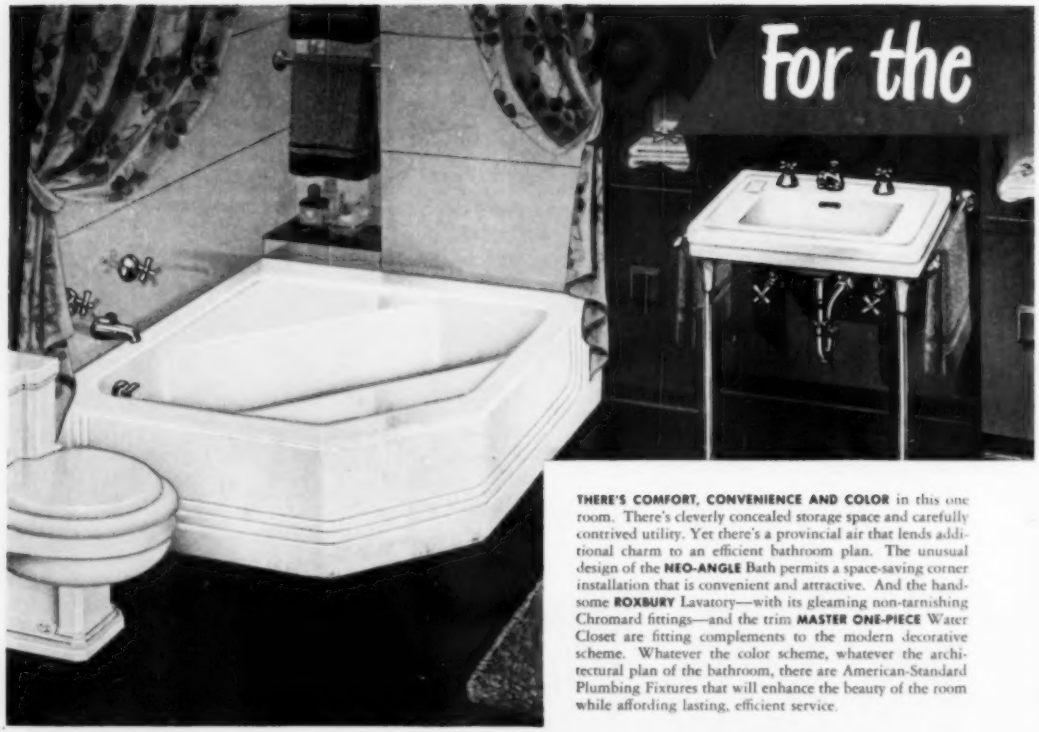
This Anaconda bulletin contains construction details and reason-why data on the use of cold-rolled (cornice temper) copper in flat-lock, soldered seam work.

## These are the subjects it discusses:

*Type of copper to use.*
*Recommended size and weight of sheets.*
*Allowances for expansion and contraction.*
*How to form and install roofing squares.*
*Expansion batten construction.*
*Batten construction at intersections.*
*Joining flat seam roofing with other types.*

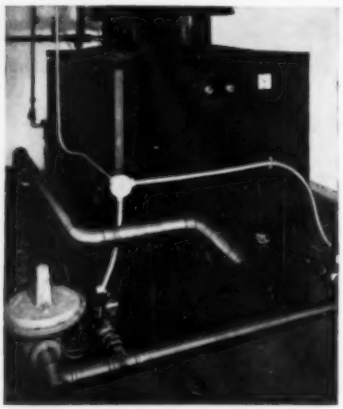
Also included is a complete specification for flat-lock seam copper roofing with 16 in. x 18 in. roofing squares. Be sure to get your copy of this helpful new roofing bulletin. Ask for Anaconda A.I.A. File No. 12-C. The American Brass Company, Waterbury 20, Connecticut. In Canada: Anaconda American Brass Ltd., New Toronto, Ontario.

**You can build it better with ANACONDA® COPPER**




**THERE'S COMFORT, CONVENIENCE AND COLOR** in this one room. There's cleverly concealed storage space and carefully contrived utility. Yet there's a provincial air that lends additional charm to an efficient bathroom plan. The unusual design of the **NEO-ANGLE** Bath permits a space-saving corner installation that is convenient and attractive. And the handsome **ROXBURY** Lavatory—with its gleaming non-tarnishing Chromard fittings—and the trim **MASTER ONE-PIECE** Water Closet are fitting complements to the modern decorative scheme. Whatever the color scheme, whatever the architectural plan of the bathroom, there are American-Standard Plumbing Fixtures that will enhance the beauty of the room while affording lasting, efficient service.

**EVEN THE MOST SPECIALIZED NEEDS** can be filled from the American-Standard line. This autopsy room in the Georgetown University Hospital includes genuine vitreous china **ALL-SERVICE SINK** with drain shelf and knee-action mixing valve. **AUTOPSY TABLE** is made of acid-resisting enameled cast iron and has two slab drains, integral sink basin. **CLINIC SERVICE SINK** of non-absorbent vitreous china features syphon jet flushing action. The **ARCO MULTIFIN CONVECTOR**, far right, heats air as it passes between the convector's light, non-ferrous fins. With an **AMERICAN ENCLOSURE** it makes an attractive, space-saving installation. Architects: Kaiser, Neal and Reid, Pittsburgh, Pa.



**DEPENDABLE, AUTOMATIC HEATING** is furnished the Montecito Elementary School in Martinez, California, by this **STANDARD** Gas Boiler. The heating surfaces, burners, controls and other essential features are coordinated to assure maximum output with lowest operating and maintenance cost. Sections are carefully machined for gas-tight joints. Architects: Bamberger & Reid, San Francisco.

# widest latitude in design

## AMERICAN-Standard Heating Equipment and Plumbing Fixtures

The American-Standard line of heating equipment and plumbing fixtures is the most complete in the industry. From the wide range of products available you can find just the size, style and color of plumbing fixtures you need to fit your particular architectural plan or decorative scheme. And the equally extensive line of heating equipment includes radiator heating, warm air heating and winter air conditioning — for every kind of fuel.

This completeness of line is one reason American-Standard Heating Equipment and Plumbing Fixtures are being used on more and more of today's finest construction jobs. And, too, American-Standard products are recognized for their engineering and construction advantages . . . for their long life and dependability in service.

Check with your Heating and Plumbing Contractor. He'll be glad to give you up-to-date information about the complete American-Standard line of heating equipment and plumbing fixtures. **American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation,** P. O. Box 1226, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania.

**ALL THE CONVENIENCES OF A RESIDENTIAL BATHROOM** are in this compact bathroom of Eaton's Santa Anita Hotel on U.S. Highway 66 near Pasadena, California. The **MASTER PEMBROKE** Bath is made of rigid cast iron for durability, and finished with a heavy coating of enamel for beauty and ease of cleaning. Lower sides, flatter bottom make bath and shower more convenient. The **CADET** Water Closet is a close-coupled closet combination made of permanently non-absorbent genuine vitreous china. Architect & Building Contractor: Harry Werner.

**LARGEST OFFICE BUILDING** in Southern California—the new $11,000,000 home of General Petroleum Corporation in Los Angeles. The building is distinguished by its hundreds of wall-supported plumbing fixtures . . . all American-Standard. These quality products are in keeping with the scores of engineering and architectural features that make this one of the nation's most modern structures. The wall-supported plumbing fixtures—which include **FENWICK** and **LUCERNE** Lavatories, **GLENCO** Water Closets and **WASHAL** Urinals —make for neater, cleaner rooms. Architects: Wurdeman & Becket, Los Angeles.

LOOK FOR THIS MARK OF MERIT

**AMERICAN-Standard**

**First in heating . . . first in plumbing**

*Serving home and industry*

AMERICAN STANDARD · AMERICAN BLOWER · CHURCH SEATS · DETROIT LUBRICATOR · KEWANEE BOILERS · ROSS HEATER · TONAWANDA IRON

*Countryside* **Today...**

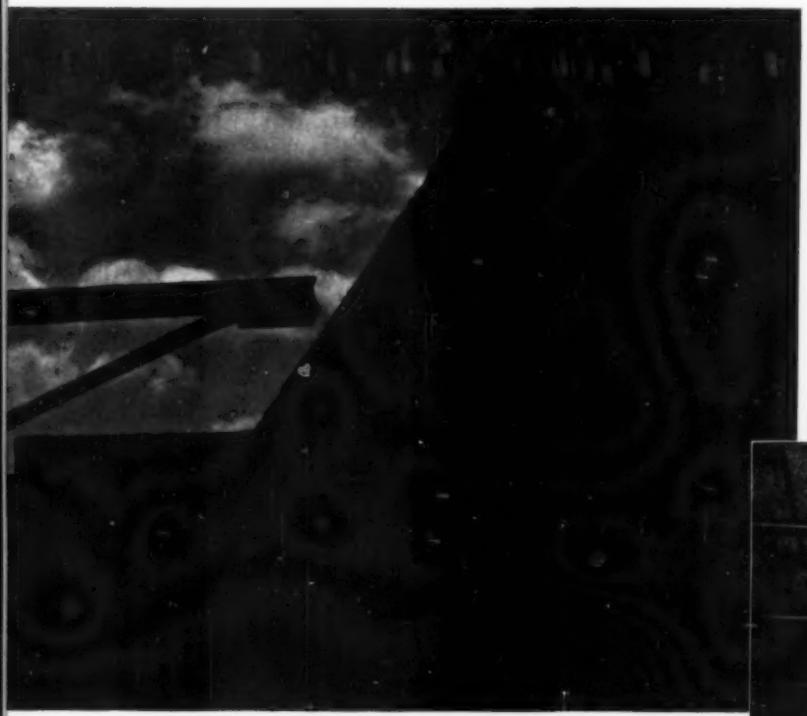
# When *Speed* is the Need...Use CECO

One day you pass a new development in the making, ground is broken, home foundations are in. Then, in just a short, short time, where once there was open countryside, a whole community, spick-and-span new, "has sprung up overnight." Chances are the stores, the school, the theatre . . . yes, most of the light occupancy buildings . . . were constructed with Open-Web Steel Joists. For that is the fastest way ever to build. There's no temporary formwork necessary . . . nothing to take down later on. Open-Web Steel Joists are self-centering . . . are placed on the wall structure and right away rib lath can be laid and concrete poured to form the floor. And while all this is going on, other building

CECO STEEL®

*In construction products* **CECO ENGINEERING**

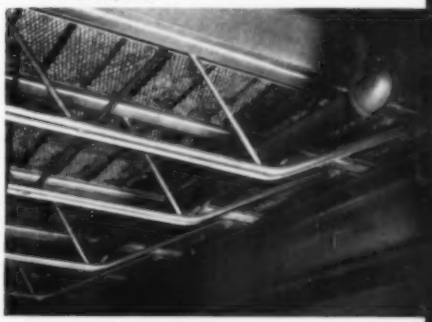
a *Community* **Tomorrow**



Economical — Ceco Open-Web Steel Joists are self-centering. The form work for the concrete slab—usually metal rib lath or steeltex—rests directly on the steel joists without other support from the underside.

# Open-Web Steel Joists

Conceals Conduits — Ceco Open-Web Steel Joists provide a ready means of concealing ducts, wiring and piping. Space is saved by direct attachment of ceilings to joists. Time and materials are saved, too.



trades can be on the job doing their special work such as installing steel windows, electric wiring, plumbing and heating. So, when speed gets the call, specify CECO OPEN-WEB STEEL JOISTS. They are fabricated to exact size in the factory, come to the job tagged, ready to install... provide low cost fire resistive buildings. Ceco assures you fast service from five plants: Birmingham, Chicago, Houston, New York and Wheeling, W. Va.

**CECO STEEL PRODUCTS CORPORATION**

**General Offices: 5601 West 26th Street, Chicago 50, Illinois**

Offices, warehouses and fabricating plants in principal cities

*makes the big difference*

YOU CAN BE **SURE**.. IF IT'S

Westinghouse

# Don't be a FIXTURE PICKER!

**No wonder he's worried.** He's picking "fixtures". You know fixtures won't solve lighting problems—*but how many other people do?*

It takes expert planning by qualified engineers to solve lighting problems and give you the Best Buy in Lighting.

Whether you plan lighting, buy lighting, or install lighting, the services of a Westinghouse Lighting Engineer are available to you.

An introduction to one of the many fixtures which Westinghouse offers to meet your demands can be had by writing for Booklet B-4442, Westinghouse Electric Corporation, 511 Wood Street, Box 868, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania. J-04282-A

Westinghouse

PLANNED LIGHTING PAYS

## WHY SHOULD INSULATION HAVE AN INTEGRAL CONTINUOUS VAPOR BARRIER ?

Condensing vapor has always been a problem in building. But in today's tighter-built houses—with such modern improvements as air conditioning and humidifying equipment . . . extra bathrooms . . . automatic clothes washers and driers . . . it is more of a problem than ever! That is why insulated construction *must* be protected from condensing vapor. Condensation, if it occurs within a wall, may result in wet insulation, reducing its efficiency, and may lead to decay, paint blistering, and other damage.

Balsam-Wool is *completely* protected from condensing moisture by an integral, continuous vapor barrier. This vapor barrier—the asphalt coated and saturated liner of Balsam-Wool—meets government specifications requiring a barrier on the warm side of the insulation having a permeability not exceeding 1 grain per square foot per hour at a vapor pressure difference through the material of one inch of mercury.

What's more, Balsam-Wool adds an EXTRA safety factor beyond requirements—a tough, cold-side liner which reduces convection through the insulating mat, reduces air infiltration, gives additional support to the mat, and helps protect it against rough handling and the penetration of free water during the construction process.

Years of research and constant testing are behind every Balsam-Wool feature—and no other insulation contains all of them:

- **Continuous integral vapor barrier**
- **Sturdy wind barrier**
- **Double air spaces**
- **Special spacer flanges**
- **Double bonding of mat to liner**
- **Rot and termite treatment**
- **Highly fire retardant**
- **Rigid quality control**

Send for Balsam-Wool Application Data Sheets, containing hard-to-get information you'll want for your file. A complete set of these sheets is yours for the asking, mail the coupon today!

# *Balsam-Wool**

**SEALED INSULATION**

**BALSAM-WOOL • *Products of Weyerhaeuser* • NU-WOOD***

*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Wood Conversion Company
Dept. 117-90, First National Bank Building
St. Paul 1, Minnesota

Please send me a set of Balsam-Wool Application Data Sheets

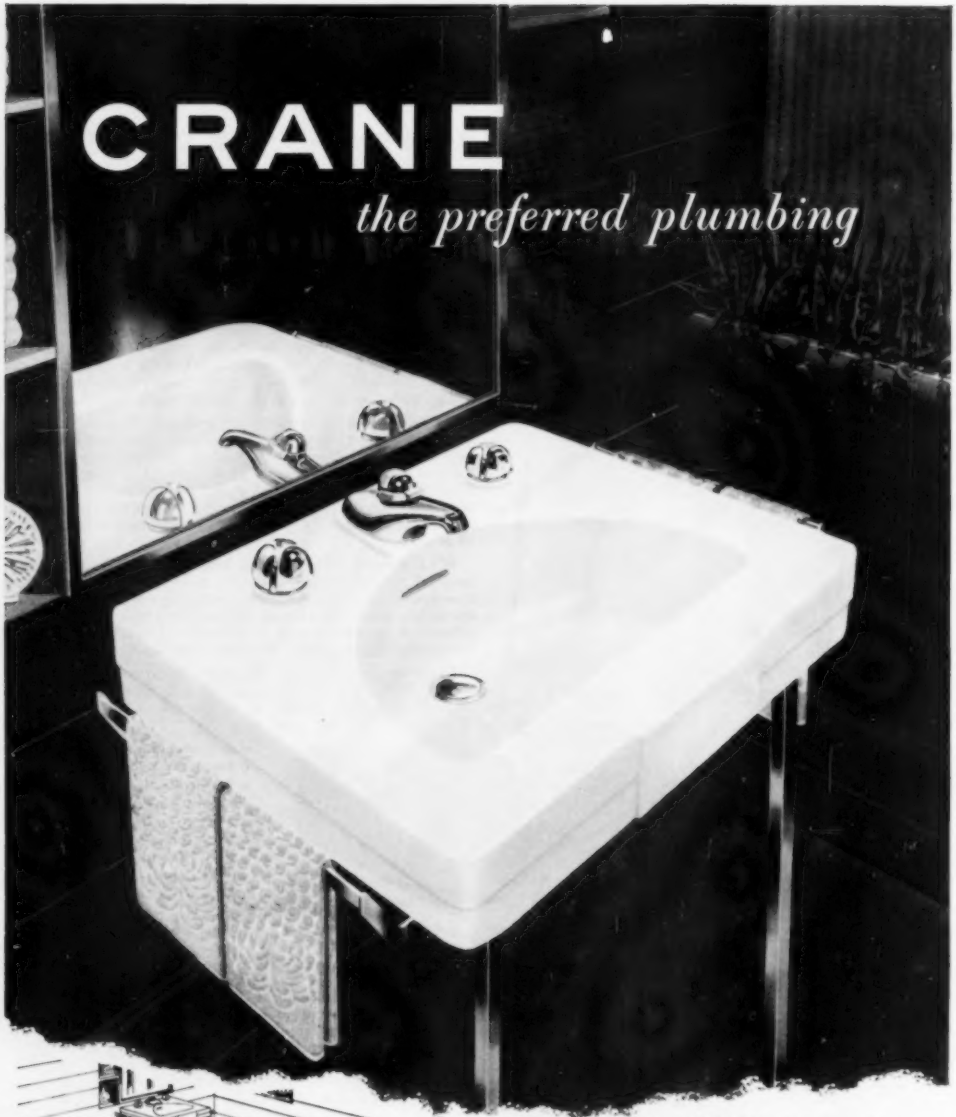
*Name*.....

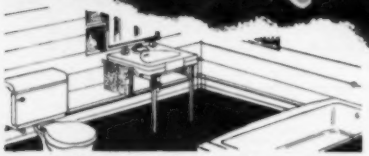
*Address*.....

*City*.....*State*.....

# CRANE

*the preferred plumbing*





*Styled to match the Diana Lavatory: Criterion Closet, Criterion Bathtub.*

THE CRANE DIANA LAVATORY, of vitreous china, in white and eight Crane colors. Chromium-plated trim includes easy-to-operate *Dial-ese* controls. Towel bars optional. Sizes: 24, 27, 33 inches. Consult your Crane Branch or Crane Wholesaler.

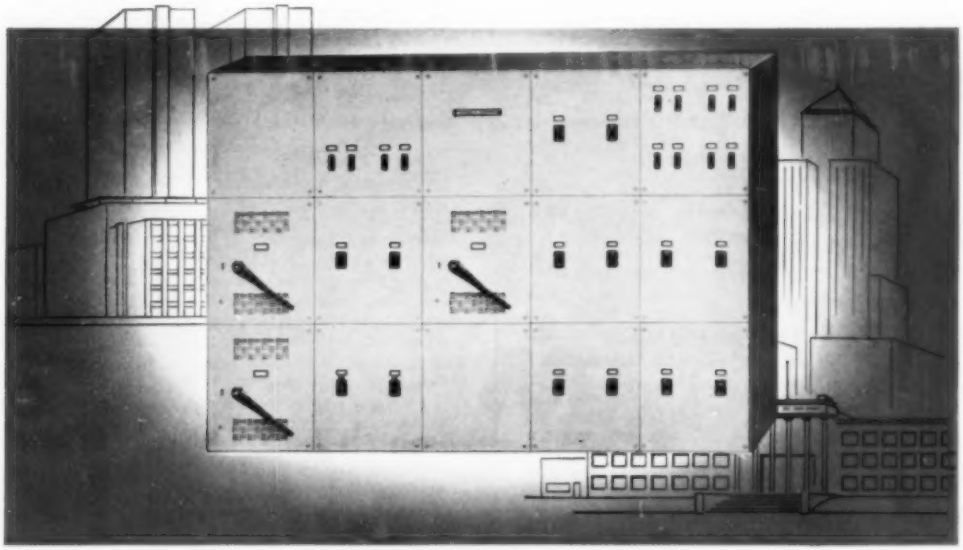
# CRANE

CRANE CO., GENERAL OFFICES:
836 S. MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO 5

*PLUMBING AND HEATING*
*VALVES • FITTINGS • PIPE*

YOU CAN BE **SURE**.. IF IT'S

Westinghouse



# New *STANDARDIZED* Building-type Switchboards

## *Cut Planning Time*

Switchboard planning for offices and other commercial-type buildings is greatly simplified with the NEW Westinghouse *Standardized* Building-type Switchboard.

Unitized construction eliminates special design problems . . . yet their complete flexibility gives you all the advantages of "custom built" units.

Factory-assembled, wired and tested, they may be shipped as a single unit and quickly placed in service. However, if desired, they can be shipped as individual units and quickly reassembled on the job.

They are specifically designed to feature low-cost circuit breaker protection by means of Westinghouse nofuze "De-ion" type AB circuit breakers for ratings through 600 amperes. For ratings above 600 amps, Westinghouse type DA breakers are used. Get the complete story. Call your nearest Westinghouse office or write for D. B. 30-990, Westinghouse Electric Corporation, P. O. Box 868, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania. J-40380

Westinghouse

SWITCHBOARDS

# America's best fuel buy is Anthracite!

## HERE'S WHY

### Hard Coal is a better, more efficient fuel because:

**1. You enjoy greater COMFORT with STEADY Hard Coal Heat**

Other fuels heat in "bursts," result in varying temperatures. But Hard Coal fire gives you steady, even, dependable heat *all the time!*

**2. You get HEALTHFUL heat with Hard Coal—NOT "up and down" heat—NO "cold pockets"**

Widely varying temperatures you get with other fuels create cold areas in home—"cold pockets"— a danger to health. (Cold pocket behaves like a vacuum—draws air to itself, causes *drafts.*) But with STEADY Hard Coal heat you're SAFE!

**3. Hard Coal Heat is CLEANER heat—leaves no greasy film on drapes or furniture—no odor**

Hard Coal *burns* more completely and cleanly than other fuels. No greasy deposit or oily smell with Hard Coal . . . no soiled furniture or curtains. Lower cleaning bills!

**4. Hard Coal CAN'T SMOKE under any conditions**

Hard Coal is the perfect fuel—impossible for it to smoke. Makes for cleaner homes, cleaner neighborhoods!

**5. SAFE heat . . . no worries about possible explosions**

People with other fuels often worry about "something going wrong"—leaks or explosions—perhaps during the night or when there's nobody home. But not people in Hard Coal homes—they enjoy peace of mind.

**6. You can STORE a full winter's supply—in advance**

With Hard Coal, you don't have to worry about bad weather holding up mid-season deliveries—you can fill your bin ahead of time, with enough fuel for *the whole winter!*

**7. Undreamed-of CONVENIENCE is yours, with modern AUTOMATIC Hard Coal equipment**

You just set the thermostat and forget it—fuel-feed and control are automatic! Hard Coal heat is *modern* heat!

**8. With automatic equipment, Hard Coal SAVES you up to $125 a year**

You burn the most economical *sizes* of Hard Coal . . . get the most efficient automatic combustion!

### Now—Hard Coal Heat is AUTOMATIC with modern equipment!

**Gives amazing CONVENIENCE and SAVINGS**

Now everyone can have AUTOMATIC heat at a price they can afford. New automatic Anthracite equipment feeds itself with fuel right from bin, removes ashes automatically. Thermostatic control—set it and forget it! Year-round hot water too! 100% clean, compact equipment turns basement into a "living area"! It's the STEADIEST, healthiest, coziest heat of all. Fuel costs FAR LESS—because the equipment burns the *most economical sizes* of Anthracite! Savings up to $125 a year pay for equipment! Write Anthracite Institute, 101 Park Ave., N. Y. 17, N. Y.

**ANTHRAFLO** . . . A low-priced, efficient furnace-burner unit. Compact. Feeds self from fuel bin. Rugged construction, no complicated parts to get out of order. Completely automatic, silent, clean. *Burns MONEY-SAVING SIZES of Anthracite* (Anthraflo models also available for steam and hot water systems.)

**ANTHRATUBE** . . . A complete boiler-burner unit with induced draft. Delivers maximum heat with hard coal. Compact, neat-looking. Completely automatic from coal bin to ash removal. Provides year-round hot water. Highly efficient. *Burns MONEY-SAVING SIZES of Anthracite!*

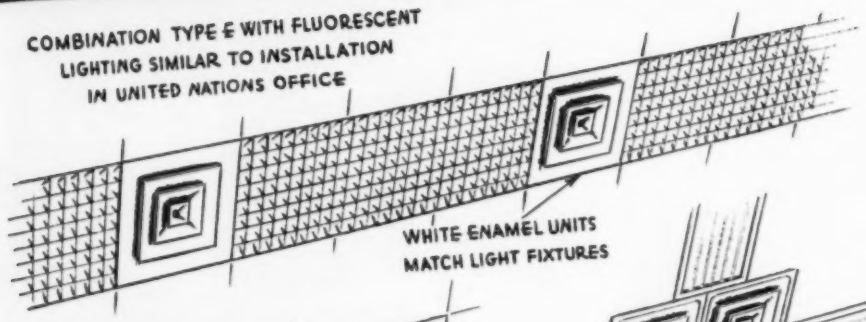
**MODERN HARD COAL STOKERS** specially designed in complete boiler-burner units (*such as Motor Stokor, Electric-Furnaceman and others*), offer high efficiency, are smaller in size and greater in economy of operation. Completely automatic from bin feed to ash removal.

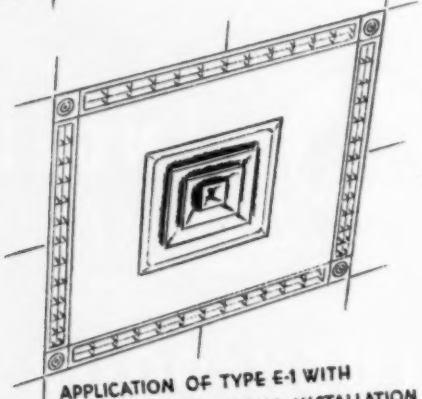
Modern conversion stokers can be quickly installed in your *present* boiler or furnace. Stoker automatically feeds the coal and removes the ashes.

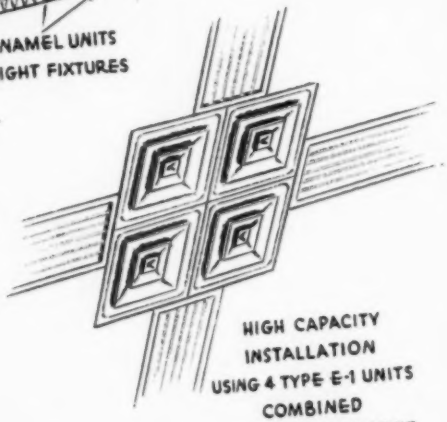
## ANTHRACITE (HARD COAL) INSTITUTE

MENGEL
means QUALITY
in Hollow-Core
FLUSH DOORS
1 Balanced seven-ply construction to provide controlled reaction in changing weather conditions.
2 Hardwood construction throughout—stronger, more durable, free from grain-raising, more easily and economically finished.
3 Exclusive Insulok grid core material has inherent resiliency, cannot cause warping, nor transfer grid pattern to faces.
4 Greater strength. Adequate core stock surface area provides maximum gluing surface and resistance to warpage.
5 Precision key-locked dove-tail joinings of stiles and rails add strength and stability.
6 Ready to finish. Door faces are smoothly belt-sanded. Stiles are machine-planed at factory—prefit to standard book sizes.
7 Fully guaranteed. Each door must meet rigid quality control standards and constant inspection throughout manufacture.
8 Mengel Flush Doors are economical—no mouldings to paint—no corners to collect dirt. Smooth hardwood surfaces are less absorbent and less costly to finish—easier to clean and longer-lived.
Write for complete specifications. Use the coupon.
Also see—
MENGEL STABILIZED SOLID-CORE DOORS
the finest products of their type on the market.
The Mengel Co., Plywood Division
2515 South Fourth Street, Louisville, Ky.
Gentlemen: Please send me, without obligation, full specifications on ☐ Mengel Hollow-Core Flush Doors; ☐ Mengel Stabilized Solid-Core Doors.
Name
Street
City
State

# ideas *for using* ANEMOSTAT AIR DIFFUSERS


COMBINATION TYPE E WITH FLUORESCENT LIGHTING SIMILAR TO INSTALLATION IN UNITED NATIONS OFFICE
WHITE ENAMEL UNITS MATCH LIGHT FIXTURES




Anemostat Air Diffusers offer unlimited design possibilities. They can be used in regular, acoustical and egg crate ceilings . . . combined with all types of lighting fixtures . . . in commercial, industrial and home applications. Anemostat Air Diffusers provide uniform diffusion throughout the entire conditioned area. They eliminate harmful drafts, stale air pockets and equalize temperature and humidity. New Selection Manual contains complete application and specification data. Write for your copy.

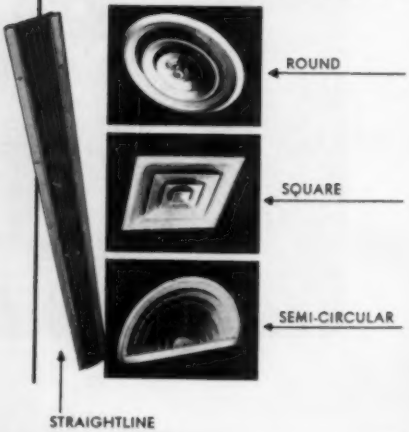
**"No air conditioning system is better than its air distribution"**

**ANEMOSTAT®**

**DRAFTLESS *Aspirating* AIR DIFFUSERS**

ANEMOSTAT CORPORATION OF AMERICA, 10 EAST 39th STREET, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.
REPRESENTATIVES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

**ANEMOSTAT** offers maximum design possibilities because only Anemostat Air Diffusers come in all these shapes




AC 1360

# Cemesto* speeds work, cuts cost of building interior walls!

**Cemesto combines amazing structural strength, high insulation value, interior and exterior finish—all in a single fire-resistant panel that's quick and easy to apply!**

You simplify construction, save time, reduce both labor and material costs . . . when you build interior walls with 4' 0" wide Cemesto Insulating Structural Panels. No other single building material combines all these advantages and economies:

Cemesto Panels give you remarkably strong, durable, handsome partition walls. They save space, *increase usable room area*—because a single thickness of Cemesto replaces ordinary walls up to 6" thick.

Cemesto Panels are quick and easy to put up, thanks to new-type metal moldings and "snap-on" fastenings now available. These do away with unsightly projecting battens, provide more attractive, flush-type partitions.

What's more, Cemesto Panels require no decoration. Left natural, their smooth, stone-gray surfaces provide permanently maintenance-free interior and exterior finish, with a light-reflection value of 58%. Cemesto Panels have high *built-in* thermal insulation value. Used on both sides of wood framing they reduce transmission of noise from room to room. And they are easily demountable, *fully salvageable!*

### Cemesto Panels Offer Many Unique Advantages

Cemesto Panels are strong, rigid, pre-formed units made of laminated panels of Celotex cane fibre insulation – to which hard, non-combustible cement-asbestos facings are bonded on both sides by a highly vapor-resistant, moisture-proof adhesive.

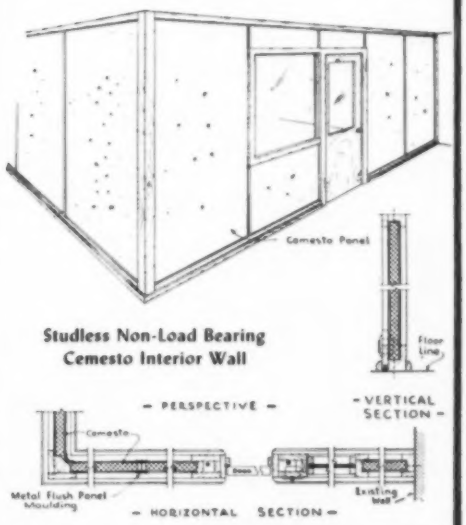
They are light and easy to handle, yet have amazing structural strength. And their insulating core is protected by the exclusive patented Ferox* Process against fungus, dry rot and termites.

Widely used for curtain walls and roof decks, as well as partition walls, Cemesto panels do more than speed erection and reduce costs. They also *insulate efficiently* for but little more than the cost of ordinary uninsulated construction!

### Cemesto Panels Are Amazingly Versatile

Cemesto Panels resist fire, weather and wear—*they're a "life of the building" material!* Can be worked with ordinary tools on the job, or pre-cut at the mill for faster application. Quickly, easily attached to steel framing with metal clips, or to wood framing or wood members with nails.

Cemesto Panels make possible important economies in the design, construction and maintenance of every type building . . . from modest homes to giant industrial plants. Almost 20 years of varied use in all climates, all over the world, prove their stability, performance and permanence. Discover how they can help *you* build better, faster . . . *and at lower cost.* Mail coupon below for full information! *Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.




***These details of interior walls erected with Cemesto Panels indicate the cost-cutting, space-saving simplicity which this modern marvel of building materials makes possible in all types of construction.***

**THE CELOTEX CORPORATION**
**Chicago 3, Illinois**

**CEMESTO**
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

**INSULATING STRUCTURAL PANELS**

**MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

**The Celotex Corporation, Dept. PA-90**
**Chicago 3, Illinois**

Please send me FREE your 40-Page Manual, giving full technical data on Cemesto Panels, plus latest design and application recommendations. I am particularly interested in ☐ Partitions ☐ Curtain Walls ☐ Roof Decks.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

# "I wasn't asleep," said the Dormouse

EVERY boy and girl knows the drowsy Dormouse of Alice in Wonderland. He was elbowed and pinched by the Mad Hatter and the March Hare as he mumbled in his sleep at the tea party.

But our young people aren't so well versed in everyday economics. They have a sadly distorted picture of the profits of business. They don't realize why profits are necessary, how small they are, or how they are divided.

For instance, in a recent survey of high school seniors, it was discovered that they believe over 50% of the sales dollar is profit and they think stockholders receive 24% of it. Actually business profit averages less than 8%, with less than 3% distributed as dividends. Business uses most of its profit, moderate as it is, for new plant and equipment, to improve products and to make more jobs.

Misconceptions among our youth bode ill for America's future. They open the door for too ready acceptance of dangerous isms and false foreign philosophies. Such misunderstanding of economics can be corrected only with facts supplied by business itself. You as a leader in your community must share this responsibility.

The American business man must not allow himself to be cast in the role of the Dormouse, pinched and pilloried by the March Hares of communism and the Mad Hatters of the "everything for nothing" state.

THE YOUNGSTOWN SHEET & TUBE CO. 1900 YOUNGSTOWN 1950 50 YEARS OF SERVICE

The Youngstown Sheet and Tube Company

General Offices--Youngstown 1, Ohio

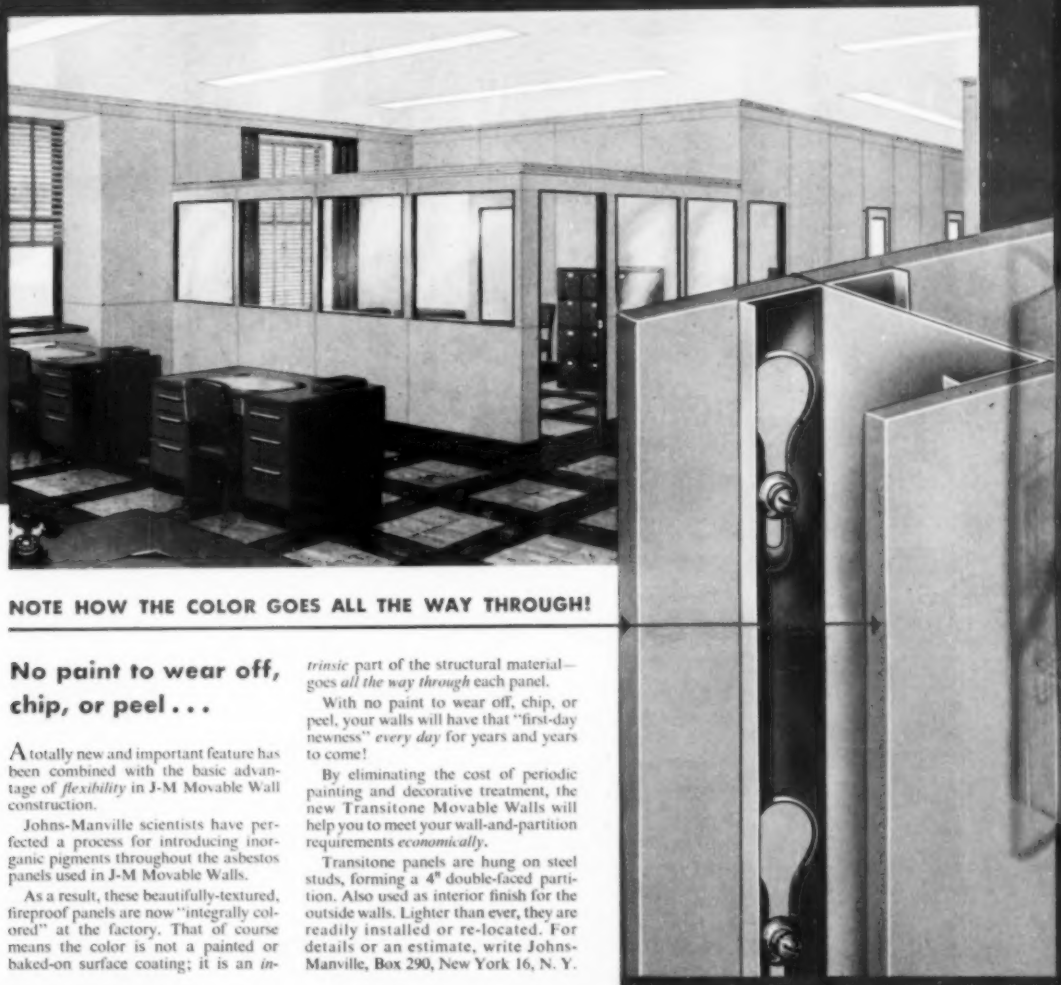
Export Offices--500 Fifth Avenue, New York

MANUFACTURERS OF CARBON, ALLOY AND YOLOY STEELS

ELECTROLYTIC TIN PLATE - COKE TIN PLATE - WIRE - COLD FINISHED CARBON AND ALLOY BARS - PIPE AND TUBULAR PRODUCTS - CONDUIT - RODS - SHEETS - PLATES - BARS - RAILROAD TRACK SPIKES.

# NOW! Asbestos Movable Walls

## WITH THE PANELS "integrally colored"



**NOTE HOW THE COLOR GOES ALL THE WAY THROUGH!**

### No paint to wear off, chip, or peel . . .

A totally new and important feature has been combined with the basic advantage of *flexibility* in J-M Movable Wall construction.

Johns-Manville scientists have perfected a process for introducing inorganic pigments throughout the asbestos panels used in J-M Movable Walls.

As a result, these beautifully-textured, fireproof panels are now "integrally colored" at the factory. That of course means the color is not a painted or baked-on surface coating; it is an *intrinsic* part of the structural material—goes *all the way through* each panel.

With no paint to wear off, chip, or peel, your walls will have that "first-day newness" *every day* for years and years to come!

By eliminating the cost of periodic painting and decorative treatment, the new Transitone Movable Walls will help you to meet your wall-and-partition requirements *economically*.

Transitone panels are hung on steel studs, forming a 4" double-faced partition. Also used as interior finish for the outside walls. Lighter than ever, they are readily installed or re-located. For details or an estimate, write Johns-Manville, Box 290, New York 16, N. Y.

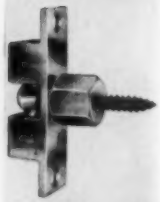
Cutaway of J-M Movable Wall construction. The 7/16"-thick asbestos panels, on patented steel studding, are available in a light tan or light green. Note color is not a surface coating; it actually goes *all the way through* each panel.

**Johns-Manville**

JOHNS-MANVILLE JM PRODUCTS

# Transitone

**MOVABLE WALLS** *with asbestos panels colored all the way through*



# STOP *Abusive Zone* DANGERS

## with G-J Door Controlling Devices

In many cases when a door is carelessly thrown open, it enters the abusive zone.

The abusive zone is the danger area, normally between 90° and 110°, where doors and hardware receive their wear and tear. Most persons are orderly when passing through doors, but those who throw the door into the abusive zone are the cause of door problems.

For more than a quarter century G-J Door Control Devices have incorporated features specifically designed to reduce or eliminate the abusive zone damage to doors and their hardware.

G-J Products include controlling devices for all types of doors in all types of buildings and assure years of unexcelled door operation and protection. For detailed description and applications refer to the G-J catalog.

**GLYNN-JOHNSON CORPORATION**

**4422 N. Ravenswood Avenue**

**Chicago 40, Illinois**

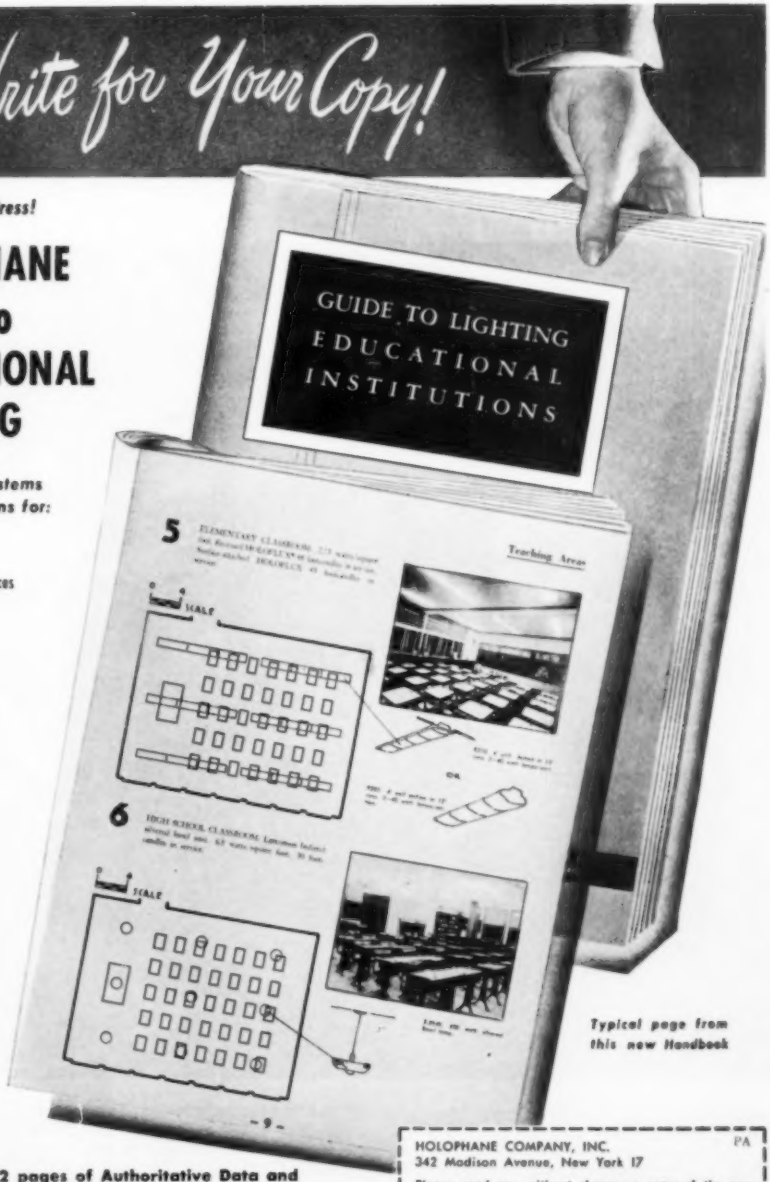
# Write for Your Copy!

*Just off Press!*

## HOLOPHANE GUIDE to EDUCATIONAL LIGHTING

***Light Control Systems and Specifications for:***

- Study Halls
- Kindergartens
- Administrative Offices
- Classrooms
- Work Shops
- Chapels
- Swimming Pools
- Laboratories
- Medical Rooms
- Auditoriums
- Corridors
- Gymnasiums
- Cafeterias
- Blackboards
- Stair Areas
- Dining Rooms
- Outdoor Areas
- Kitchens
- Storage Space
- Laundries
- Rest Rooms
- Libraries
- Music Rooms
- Library Stacks
- Art Rooms
- Theaters
- Drafting Rooms




*Typical page from this new Handbook*

★ **52 pages of Authoritative Data and Practical Recommendations . . .**

★ **Available to Architects, Engineers and School Administrators, *without charge* . . .**

**Attach coupon to your letterhead ▶**

**HOLOPHANE COMPANY, Inc.**

*Lighting Authorities Since 1898* • 342 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

THE HOLOPHANE COMPANY, LTD., THE QUEENSWAY, TORONTO 14, ONTARIO

HOLOPHANE COMPANY, INC. PA
342 Madison Avenue, New York 17

Please send me, without charge, a copy of the new "Holophane GUIDE TO LIGHTING EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS."

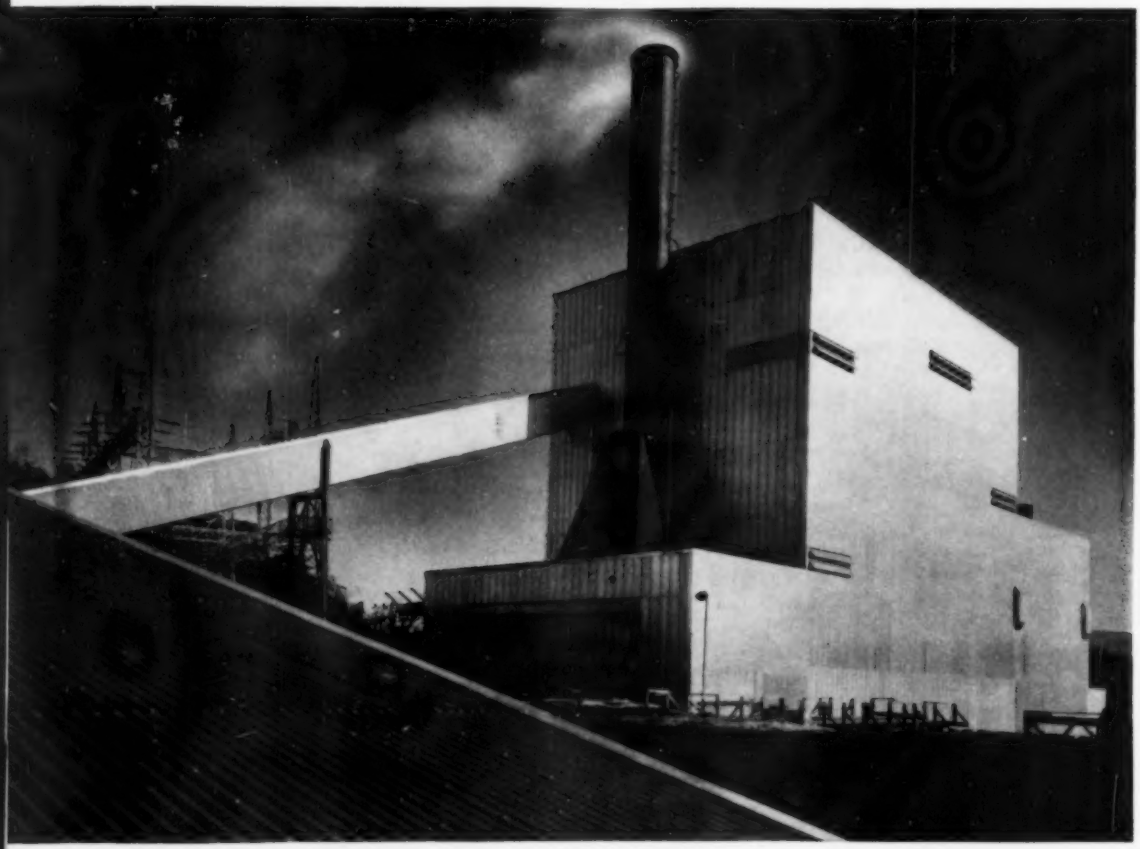
Name_____

Organization_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

# ALUMINUM LOOKS GOOD



Riverton Station, Northern Virginia Power Company, Front Royal, Virginia. Sanderson and Porter, Engineers and Constructors; Chapman, Evans and Delehanty, Consulting Architects. Aluminum-faced wall panel fabricated and erected by H. H. Robertson Co

Wall panels, surfaced with Alcoa Aluminum, have fluted steel backs and 1.5 inches of glass fiber insulation. Conveyors covered with Alcoa Industrial Building Sheet.

Big, metal wall panels went up fast, required no painting or caulking. Good appearance makes for better public relations in any community.

# TO TREASURERS, TOO

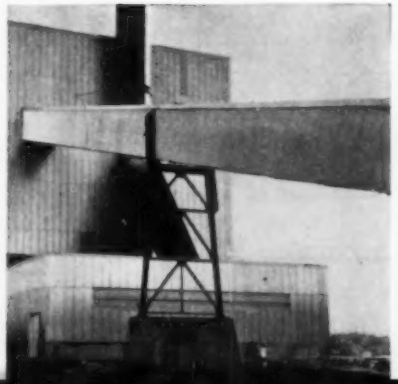
Behind the gleaming surface of this aluminum-clad power plant are shining facts to gladden the heart of a cost-conscious treasurer.

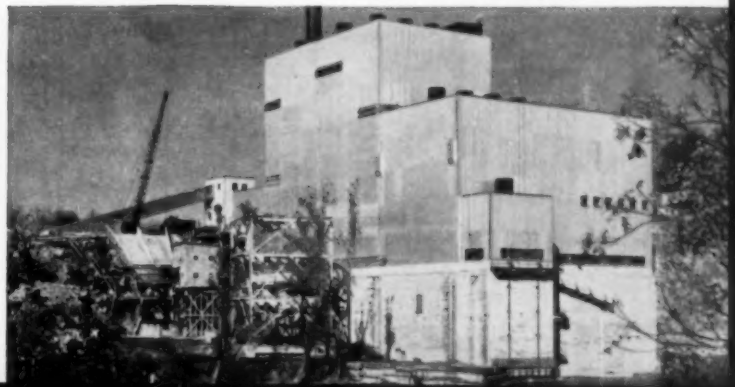
The owners estimate that building with big, easy-to-erect, aluminum-faced panels saved more than $50,000 over masonry wall construction. Big, 18-foot-high panels were erected quickly by five-man crews. Speed in construction means that plants start producing income sooner. This pleases not only treasurers, but presidents and directors, too. The many aluminum-faced plants now in operation have proved that the savings go on year after year. Aluminum surfaces need no painting, pointing or upkeep. Wall panels with glass fiber, or similar insulation, equal foot-thick masonry in insulating value. And they remain a thing of beauty for years to come, for aluminum can't rust-streak, rot or warp.

Aluminum building panels and Alcoa Industrial Building Sheet are available in standard and special types and sizes with complete engineering data. For information on these and other building applications of aluminum, call your nearby Alcoa Sales Office or write ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA, 1892J Gulf Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Penna.

ALCOA

FIRST IN ALUMINUM





This Servel *All-Year* Air Conditioned house was built in the Crestwood subdivision, Birmingham, Alabama by B. G. Brasher. Earl Murray is the architect.

# NOW YOUR PLANS CAN

## AT LITTLE OR NO EXTRA COST!

### OFFSET ITS COST WITH THESE ECONOMIES IN DESIGN

As you plan a building around Servel *All-Year* Air Conditioning, you'll realize that many of the conventional features of a house no longer have any function. You can use fixed glass, dispense with fireplaces, fans, screens, etc. This way you can often save enough to make up the extra cost of installing the Servel system. Your client will be delighted, for he's exchanging comforts that he enjoys only occasionally for *all-year* comfort. What's more, air-conditioning adds considerably to the resale value of a house —and helps to keep it high

NO SCREENS

NO ATTIC FAN

NO FIREPLACE

LOWER-COST WINDOW CONSTRUCTION

# INCLUDE *All-Year* AIR CONDITIONING

**Of all the elements that can enter into modern home design, no single one makes such a difference as Servel *All-Year* Air Conditioning**

When you design a home . . . or office or store . . . around Servel Air Conditioning, it's almost as though you were building it on another planet—a planet where the scorching heat of summer and the bitter cold of winter do not exist. For the amazing new Servel system automatically keeps the temperature and humidity within the building at a comfortable point the whole year round, no matter how hot or cold the weather is outside.

In summer, the Servel cools the air and removes wilting humidity. In winter, it warms the air, adds just the right amount of humidity for comfort. Year-round dirt and irritating pollen are filtered from the air, and it is circulated evenly, without drafts, through every room. Hay fever and pollen asthma sufferers enjoy blessed relief.

The whole process is completely automatic. Once the Servel Selectrol is set at the desired temperature, no other adjustment need be made all year long. The Servel switches *automatically* from cooling to heating—within the same day, if necessary—to maintain the desired temperature.

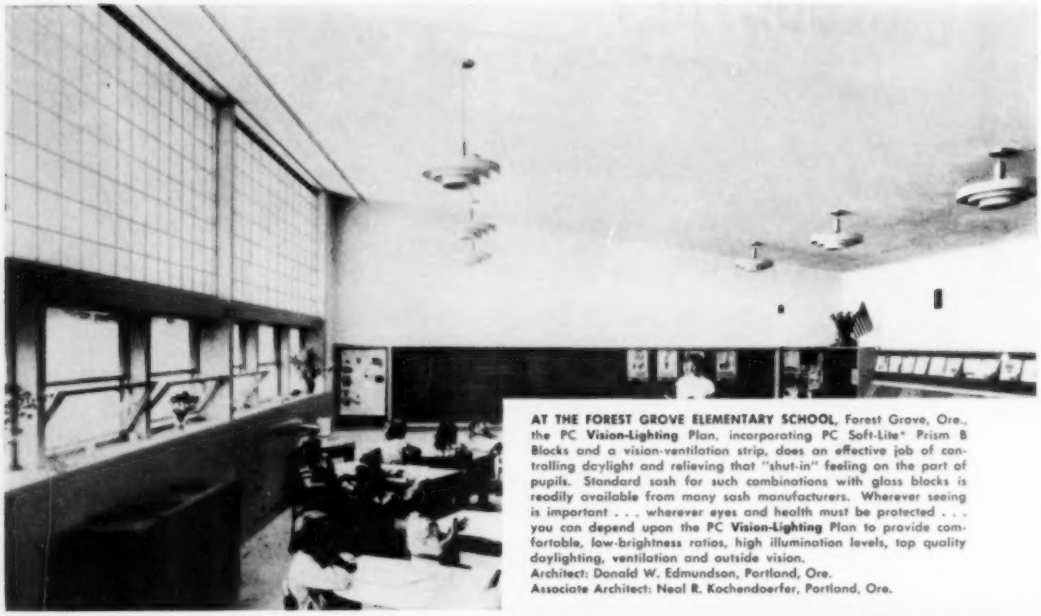
You can offer your clients all this year-round comfort at practically no extra cost by eliminating from your home design the details that all-year air conditioning makes obsolete. These include things like fireplaces, attic fans, screens, windows that open and close. The saving will almost cover the cost of the air conditioning.

You can adapt the Servel to any home, any fuel. Ask your Gas Company for details, or write to Servel, Inc., 4010 Morton Street, Evansville 20, Ind.

**Servel** *All-Year* AIR CONDITIONER

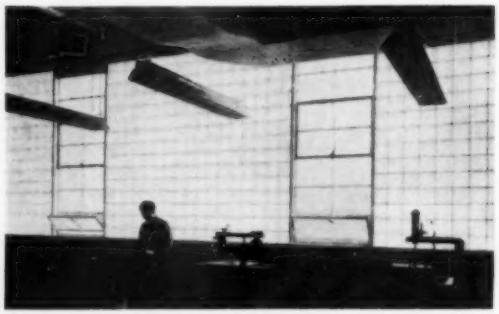
FOR HOMES • STORES • OFFICES

# Make the most



**AT THE FOREST GROVE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL,** Forest Grove, Ore., the PC **Vision-Lighting** Plan, incorporating PC Soft-Lite* Prism B Blocks and a vision-ventilation strip, does an effective job of controlling daylight and relieving that "shut-in" feeling on the part of pupils. Standard sash for such combinations with glass blocks is readily available from many sash manufacturers. Wherever seeing is important . . . wherever eyes and health must be protected . . . you can depend upon the PC **Vision-Lighting** Plan to provide comfortable, low-brightness ratios, high illumination levels, top quality daylighting, ventilation and outside vision.
**Architect:** Donald W. Edmundson, Portland, Ore.
**Associate Architect:** Neal R. Kochendoerfer, Portland, Ore.

**IN THIS NEW BUILDING** for the Cadillac Textile Mills, Inc., Cumberland, R. I., the PC **Vision-Lighting** Plan includes ventilating units and inserts of PC Vue Glass Blocks. The clear Vue blocks provide good general vision without sacrificing insulation value. Architect: Ray F. Arnold, Pawtucket, R. I.



**LARGE AREAS** of PC Functional Glass Blocks—with the exclusive Soft-Lite* Edge Treatment—alternate with vision-ventilating sash to make the Gospel Publishing Company, Springfield, Mo., a well-lighted, well-ventilated plant. Architects & Engineers: Johnson & Robinett, Springfield, Mo.

PITTSBURGH PC CORNING

## GLASS BLOCKS

*DISTRIBUTED BY PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY;*

# of Daylight

## WITH THE PC *Vision-Lighting* PLAN

**The PC Vision-Lighting Plan is a construction for daylight openings consisting of orientation-keyed areas of PC Functional Glass Blocks (selected for sun or non-sun exposure) used with vision-ventilation areas as required.**

DURING RECENT YEARS, the combination of glass blocks with vision and ventilation areas has held the interest of architects, school authorities and management all over the country. For here is a method that permits properly directed and diffused daylighting, plus the advantage of adequate ventilation and vision to the outside.

The PC *Vision-Lighting* Plan—effectively combining these three essential elements—offers the ideal, proven system for "making the most of daylight" in classrooms and offices, as well as in factories, laboratories, etc.,where precision work is done. This plan has demonstrated its ability to relieve eyestrain and fatigue; to increase students' and workers' efficiency.

Let us send you our free booklet showing many applications of the PC *Vision-Lighting* Plan. Just fill in and return the coupon below.

**Be sure that you specify the functional block especially designed for precision work . . .**

New, exclusive features in PC **Functional** Glass Blocks make the PC **Vision-Lighting** Plan even more effective for daylighting areas where critical seeing tasks are performed. These features include light-directing prisms on the interior faces of certain patterns, light-spreading corrugations on outside faces, a fibrous glass insert to diffuse still further the light transmitted by the block itself, and the PC Soft-Lite* Edge Treatment, which creates a better, more comfortable "eye-ease" panel appearance. Besides, all PC Glass Blocks embody the additional advantages of excellent insulating properties. They require no repairs or replacements, no periodic painting or puttying. They reduce heating and air-conditioning costs. And they are easily cleaned.

*T. M. Reg. Applied For

Pittsburgh Corning Corporation
Dept. N-90, 307 Fourth Avenue
Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Without obligation, please send me your FREE booklet on the use of PC Glass Blocks in industrial, commercial and public structures.

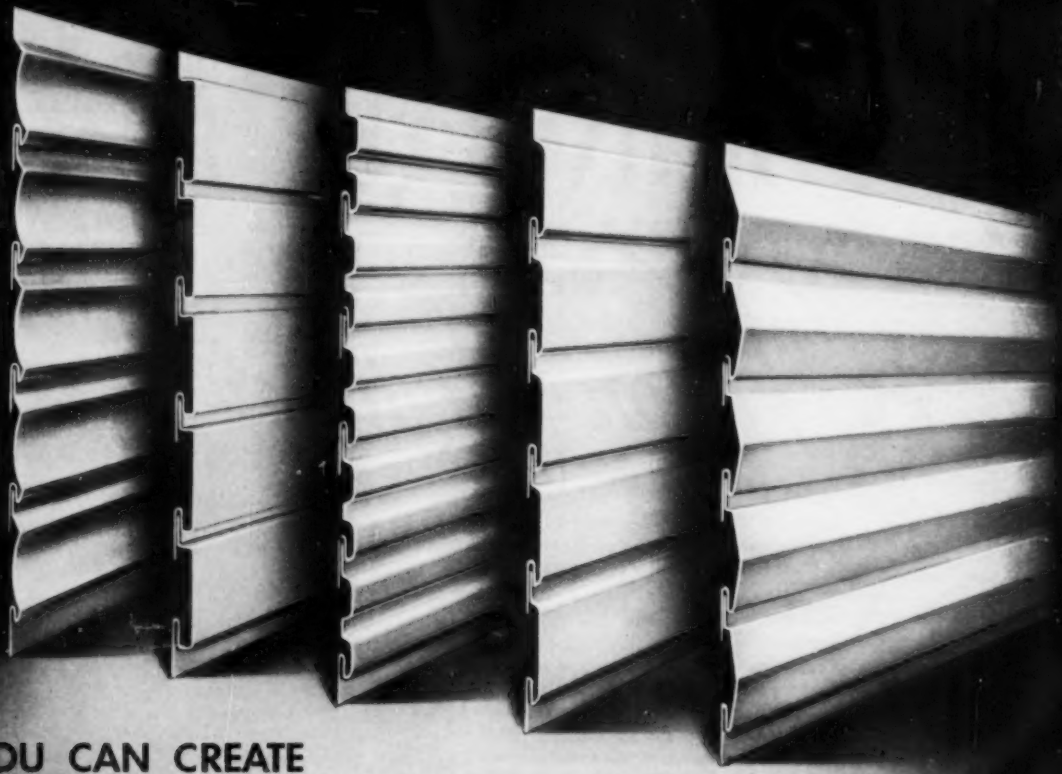
Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

*The mark of a modern building*

*BY W. P. FULLER & CO. ON THE PACIFIC COAST, AND BY HOBBS GLASS LTD. IN CANADA*



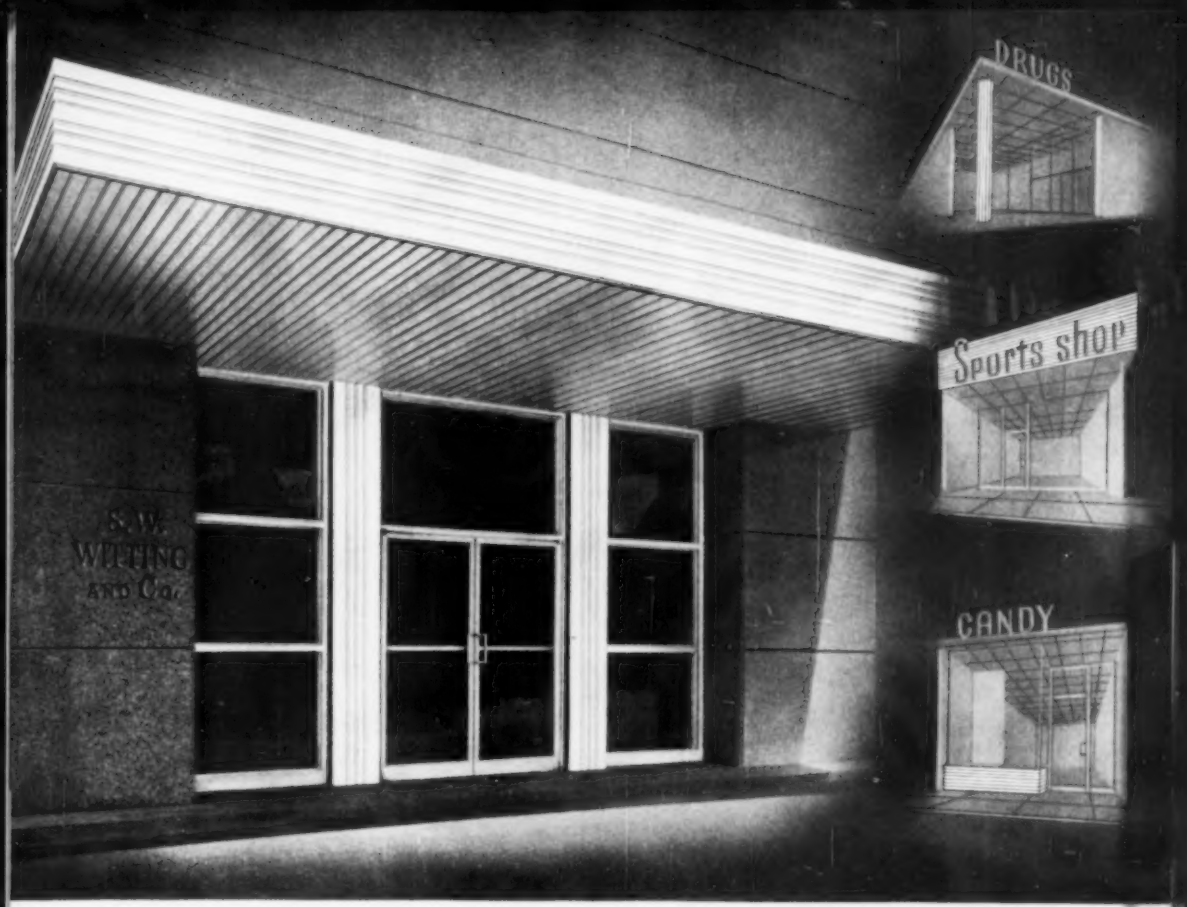
# YOU CAN CREATE

# NEW DECORATIVE EFFECTS WITH THESE

# NEW KAWNEER INTERCHANGEABLE MOULDINGS

*A FEW OF THE COUNTLESS POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS ARE SHOWN BELOW*

Identical tongue-and-groove joints enable you to interchange mouldings freely.




## *FOR TRIM, SOFFITS, MARQUEES, COLUMNS, SIGN BACKING, BULKHEADS, ETC.*

You're free to achieve almost any decorative effect you desire by skillfully selecting and combining new Kawneer Interchangeable Stock Mouldings

They give you unequaled flexibility in designing high-light and shadow patterns, because they're styled to harmonize with one another and with the Kawneer Line of Store Front Metals. Like the rest of the Line, they offer handsome custom-styling in stock shapes.

Kawneer Interchangeable Mouldings are engineered to fill the widest range of structural uses. This unusual structural versatility is based on the many available head, sill, and jamb sections.

They can be applied horizontally or vertically, on curved or flat surfaces, on exterior or interior areas. Installation on masonry, wood or metal surfaces can be made without major alterations on existing structures.

The interlocking joint system allows for expansion, contraction, and building settlement after installation.

For further information write The Kawneer Company, Dept. PA-55 at 1105 North Front Street, Niles, Mich., or Dept. PA-55 at 930 Dwight Way, Berkeley, Cal.

THE
**Kawneer**
COMPANY

**ARCHITECTURAL METAL PRODUCTS**

**Store Front Metals**
**Aluminum Roll-Type Awnings • Modern Entrances**
**Aluminum Facing Materials • Flush Doors**

# marble

## for the home

Marble creates an atmosphere of refinement in the home which few other materials can approach. It is as equally desirable for its long life of lustrous beauty which requires only the simplest attention to maintain and clean, as for its ability to adapt itself sympathetically to any decor.

For floors or walls, in the foyer, living room, bath or kitchen — in fact, everywhere in the home — Marble contributes a *modern* note to good design.

FREE BOOKLET: "Marble for the home" will be sent on request. Write:

MIA

**Marble Institute of America, inc.**

109 FORSTER AVENUE, MOUNT VERNON, N Y.

# Smithcraft LIGHTING DIVISION, CHELSEA 50, MASSACHUSETTS

There is a Smithcraft fluorescent fixture for virtually any type of installation . . . more than 40 outstanding lighting fixtures, incorporating exclusive and important features . . . more than 500 variations for Bi-Pin and Slimline lamps. And every Smithcraft fixture is quality-designed and manufactured . . . guaranteed to provide a long-term lighting investment. This means that the purchaser can select the *right* fixture for a specific location, with the assurance of optimum lighting performance from the entire Smithcraft line.

*The new Smithcraft Price Catalog is now available. It illustrates and describes all Smithcraft commercial and industrial fixtures... an informative and helpful "working" tool. Write for your copy today!*

*Each Squantum School classroom is a separate wing, providing bilateral lighting and a cross draft from both sides. Architects are Colletti Bros., Boston, Mass.*

# *New Massachusetts School*

# CHOOSES BERGER STEEL LOCKERS

## *Modern, Colorful Squantum, Mass. Public School designed to make learning an adventure*

*The rich green baked enamel finish of these full-length recessed Berger Steel Lockers helped set the bright, cheerful corridor color scheme. Linoleum-covered floor is Nile green, lockers are dark green, walls are light green, with ceiling a yellow acoustical tile.*

"Pleasant surroundings can make schooling an adventure, rather than a chore and a bore," says the architect of the new additions to this suburban Boston school.

Helping make school days pleasant adventures are the convenient, functional Berger Steel Lockers recessed in corridor walls.

Berger Steel Lockers are perfectly adapted to school structures of every type. Here, the architects were challenged by the need for bright, cheerful colors, exceptionally good lighting and space economy. The space-saving recessed corridor lockers suggested by Berger representatives blend perfectly with the corridor color scheme, and with structural requirements of the bilateral lighting system.

Berger service to the schools of America is unsurpassed. Berger offers more than the finest in steel storage equipment. The benefit of Berger's vast experience in planning and engineering–gained through supplying and installing more steel lockers than any other manufacturer–is yours for the asking.

See Sweet's Architectural File, or write us for full information.

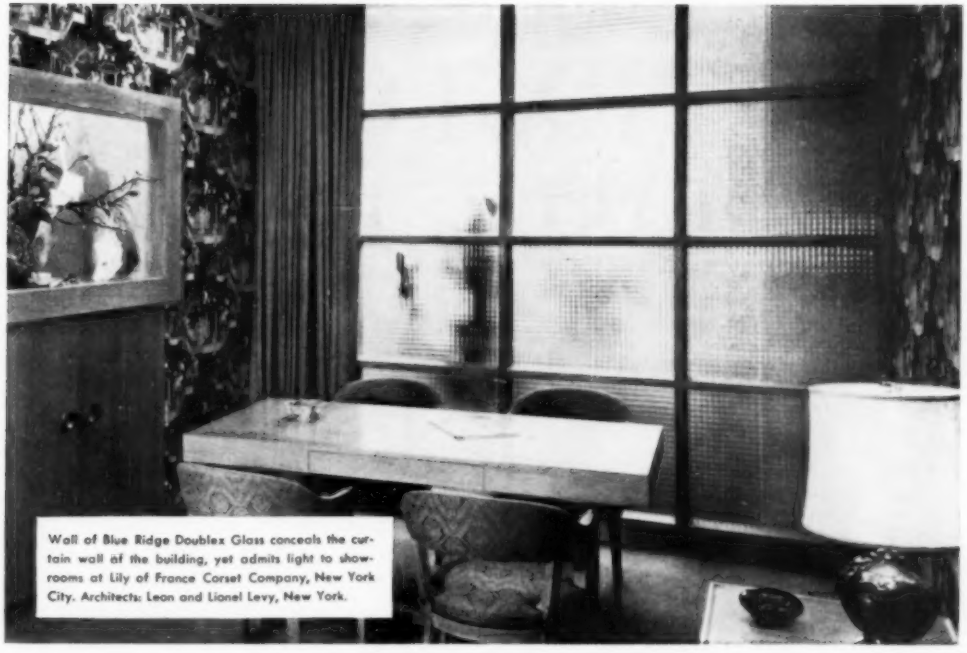
**BERGER MANUFACTURING DIVISION**
**Republic Steel Corporation**
**CANTON 5, OHIO**

BERGER STEEL SCHOOL EQUIPMENT

REPUBLIC STEEL

*"A complete steel equipment service for the schools of America"*

**STEEL** Lockers, Wardrobes, Storage Cabinets
**STEEL** Office Equipment and Furniture
**STEEL** Cabinets for Kitchens, Laboratories, Dispensaries
**STEEL** Shop Equipment, Shelving
**STEEL** Book Shelf Units, Library Stacks



Wall of Blue Ridge Doublex Glass conceals the curtain wall of the building, yet admits light to showrooms at Lily of France Corset Company, New York City. Architects: Leon and Lionel Levy, New York.

# ADD LIGHTING... to the usual functions of walls

Put walls to work for better lighting effects. You can do it in countless ways . . . with Blue Ridge *Patterned Glass*.

Because it's glass, it transmits light freely. Yet its pattern obscures views and provides distinctive decoration on both sides. Thus, Blue Ridge *Patterned Glass* opens up new design opportunities in homes, showrooms, offices . . . wherever wide diffusion of light is needed. Over 20 Blue Ridge patterns give you varied choice for new construction and remodeling.

To meet special needs, all Blue Ridge *Patterned Glass* may be *Satinol**-finished for greater obscurity and many may be *Securitized* for greater strength. Your L·O·F Glass Distributor can provide complete details.

**Yours on request... two "Idea" books**

"*Patterned Glass* for Modernization" is copiously illustrated with commercial installations. "New Adventures in Decorating" shows ways to use *Patterned Glass* in homes. Send coupon at right.

Blue Ridge Sales Division
Libbey·Owens·Ford Glass Company
8895 Nicholas Building, Toledo 3, Ohio

Please send me your two idea books: *Patterned Glass for Modernization* in commercial buildings; *New Adventures in Decorating* for residences.

Name (please print) .....
Street .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

BLUE RIDGE *Patterned* GLASS

FOR SOFT, DIFFUSED LIGHT • SMART DECORATION • COMPLETE PRIVACY

*An Outstanding Product*

# G-E TEXTOLITE* PLASTIC TOPS

**Manufactured by an old firm, GENERAL ELECTRIC**
**Distributed by an old friend, Roddiscraft**

Architects have been specifying General Electric equipment and Roddiscraft products for many years. These two now team up to bring you General Electric Textolite—a quality plastics laminate surfacing material—a beauty with brawn.

Yes—General Electric Textolite wears like iron —cleans like glass. Colorful as a rainbow, too —you have a wide choice of solid colors and patterns to carry out decorative schemes, in homes, stores, restaurants, clubs, cocktail lounges — wherever a surfacing material is needed.

Call your nearest Roddiscraft warehouse for sample books—and color charts.

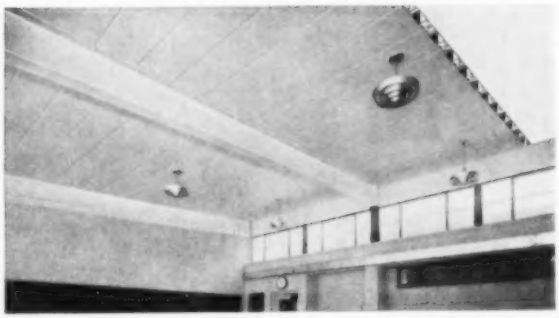
*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

**Roddiscraft WAREHOUSES FROM COAST TO COAST**

Cambridge 39, Mass. • Charlotte, N. C. • Chicago 32, Ill. Cincinnati 2, Ohio • Dallas 10, Texas • Detroit 14, Mich. Kansas City 3, Kan. • L. I. City, N. Y. • Los Angeles 11, Calif. Louisville 10, Ky. • Marshfield, Wis. • Milwaukee 8, Wis. New York 55, N. Y. • Philadelphia, Pa. • Port Newark 5, N. J. St. Louis 10, Mo. • San Antonio, Texas • San Francisco 24, Cal.

**Roddiscraft**
**RODDIS PLYWOOD CORPORATION**
MARSHFIELD, WISCONSIN

# How to Slash the Cost of Structural Steel in Schools



Bendle School at Flint, Michigan, where the *two* flat surfaces of "AD" Panels form the ceilings and *roof*. *Architect:* Bennett & Straight, Dearborn. *Contractor:* Perry-Root Company, Flint.

Lower illustration shows how side laps interlock to form smooth, flat ceilings, strong, flat roof. Panels standardized in 16" width. Depths 3", 4½", 6" and 7½". Gauges 16 to 13.

There are fewer purlins here . . . less expense. In many cases, both purlins and girders are completely eliminated. Just lay new, long-span Fenestra* "AD" Panels on supporting masonry . . . one of the quickest, strongest, most economical ways to build a one-story school.

Quickly laid without special skills, these good-looking lightweight metal panels interlock to give you a smooth, finished *ceiling*. So builders paint instead of plaster. If you wish, Fenestra "AD" Panels can be perforated and backed with an insulating element to soak up sound.

"AD" Panels form the *roof*—over the strong, flat surface, roofing goes on quickly, smoothly.

There's a low-cost, beautiful one-story school—clean-lined and easy to maintain. Economical to heat. Noncombustible.

Get the whole story about this remarkable, new method of school building. And the product that makes it possible . . . the multi-purpose panel package that is structural material, finished ceiling, strong, flat roof, built-in acoustical treatment, safety measure against fire—all in one.

Call your nearest Fenestra representative, listed in the yellow section of your phone book, or mail the coupon.

*Trademark

**Fenestra**

**Panels · Windows · Doors**

*"Use Our 25 Years' Experience in Metal Panel Engineering"*

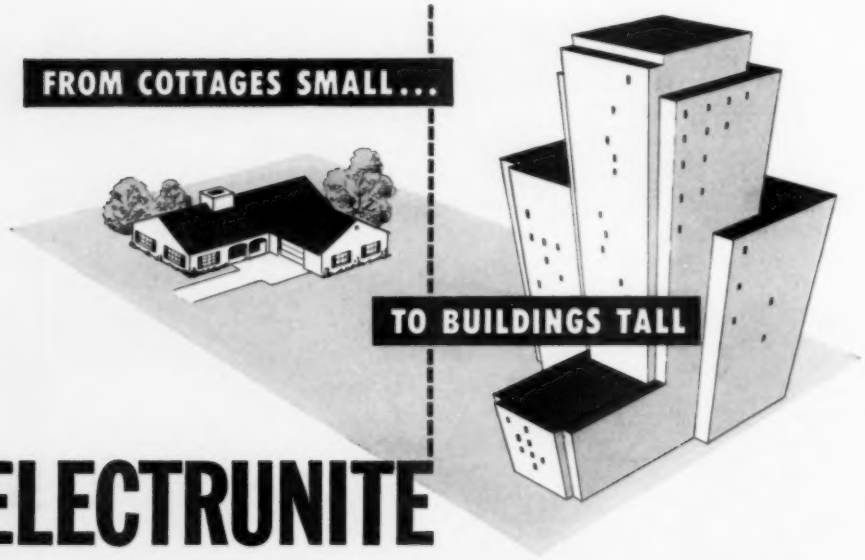
DETROIT STEEL PRODUCTS COMPANY
Dept. PA-9, 2253 E. Grand Boulevard
Detroit 11, Michigan

Please send me, without obligation, information on Fenestra Building Panels.

Name_____

Company_____

Address_____




# ELECTRUNITE E.M.T. Makes Wiring Jobs Easier

Bungalow or skyscraper—the wiring job that includes raceways of easy working Republic ELECTRUNITE E.M.T. *keeps pace* with the building schedule. No wonder that so many contractors and architects prefer this lightweight rigid steel wiring raceway.

Here are other good reasons why it pays to use this *modern* raceway:

- ***Unbroken corrosion resistance***—with *threadless* ELECTRUNITE E.M.T. the zinc coating remains undamaged by thread cuts. Galvanized, vibration-proof compression fittings complete the protection with strong, seepage-proof joints.
- ***Safety approved***—by the National Electric Code and most local codes for exposed, concealed and concrete slab construction...also gives the protection of a grounding circuit.
- ***Low cost***—the saving with ELECTRUNITE E.M.T. *buys more* outlets for the same wiring dollars.
- ***Forms readily into bends, offsets, stubs***—makes installation an easier, better job in hard-to-get-at places.
- ***Easy to install***—and easy to move in case of last minute change.

Why not contact your nearest Steel and Tubes Representative today, or write us for the complete story about ELECTRUNITE E.M.T.

**SEE SWEET'S FILE**

or write us for detailed information on these Republic Steel Building Products:

Pipe—Sheets—Roofing
Enduro Stainless Steel
Toncan Enameling Iron
Electrunite E.M.T.
Fretz-Moon Rigid Steel Conduit
Taylor Roofing Ternes
Berger Lockers, Bins, Shelving
Berger Cabinets for Kitchens
Truscon Steel Windows, Doors, Joists and other Building Products

**REPUBLIC STEEL CORPORATION**
STEEL & TUBES DIVISION • CLEVELAND 8, OHIO
Export Department: Chrysler Building, New York 17, New York

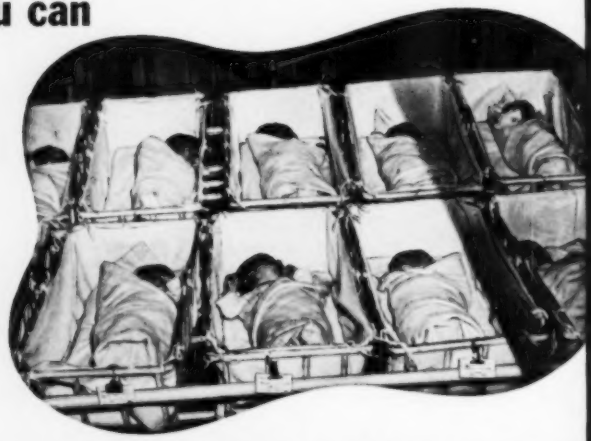
REPUBLIC STEEL

*Republic*
ELECTRUNITE E.M.T.

LIGHTWEIGHT THREADLESS RIGID STEEL RACEWAY

MODERN DOOR CONTROL BY LCN · CLOSER CONCEALED IN HEAD FRAME
OTTUMWA COUNTRY CLUB, OTTUMWA, IOWA
Harold Spitznagel, Architect
LCN CATALOG 11-E ON REQUEST OR SEE SWEET'S • LCN CLOSERS, INC., PRINCETON, ILLINOIS

# They're YOUR responsibility, too ... give them every protection you can



## WELDWOOD FIRE DOORS HELP LOCK OUT DISASTER

Did you ever stop to think how *many* lives depend on you? When you're designing a hospital, school, apartment house . . . any place where groups of people come together under one roof . . . you're responsible for the welfare and safety of those people.

Emergencies may not arise often. But they're almost always sudden. Now you can prepare for one of those emergencies . . . fire . . . with a door that *decorates as well as protects.*

The Weldwood® Fire Door carries the Underwriters' label for all class B openings. Standard flush faces are handsome birch veneers. A wide variety of other fine hardwood faces is available on special order.

With that safety . . . with that beauty . . . Weldwood Fire Doors give you the maximum in *durability, dimensional stability* and *resistance to vermin and decay.* And you get all this in a light, easily manageable door. For example, the 3′ x 7′ size weighs only 84 lbs.

Add all this up. Then look at the modest cost. We're sure you'll agree that no hospital, school, institution, office or apartment building can afford to be without Weldwood Fire Doors at *every* opening in which they may possibly be needed.

**FIVE OTHER FLUSH DOORS TO MEET ALL YOUR NEEDS**

**1. Weldwood Standard Mineral Core Door**...same incombustible mineral core as in the Fire Door. For exterior or interior use.

**2. Weldwood Solid Lumber Staved Core Door**... solid core permits installation of lights, louvers and hardware anywhere desired.

**3. Mengel Stabilized Solid-Core Door**... special construction gives exceptional dimensional stability, in the weather or inside the house.

**4. Weldwood Honeycomb Core Door**...an exceptionally strong, light, durable door for interior use.

**5. Mengel Hollow Core Door**... millions in use are substantial proof of sound value in this interior door.

**WELDWOOD FLUSH DOORS**

*Manufactured and distributed by*

**UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION**

New York 18, N. Y.

Branches in Principal Cities · Warehouses in Chief Trading Areas · Dealers Everywhere

## *In the new Boston home of John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance Company...*

**Architects: Cram and Ferguson**

**IT'S SCOTT**

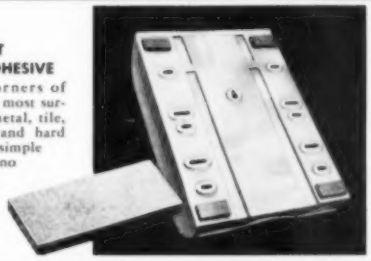
## Streamlined Cabinets

**SCOTT #998 TOWEL CABINET**
in the modern washrooms of the John Hancock building. Note the shining metal finish, streamlined design... and sturdy metal construction.

**FASTENED WITH SCOTT**

## Special Adhesive

**SCOTT SPECIAL ADHESIVE**
holds four corners of #998 cabinet to most surfaces—glass, metal, tile, marble, brick and hard enamel. Rapid, simple installation . . . no broken tiles.



# ...for up-to-date washrooms!

FIRM BELIEVERS IN DOING THINGS the *modern* way, Cram and Ferguson found a partner in Scott when they designed the washrooms for Boston's new John Hancock building.

All Scott fixtures, you'll find, blend handsomely with the newest architectural trends. And Scott consultation service (yours for the asking) wraps up the experience gained in servicing over 300,000 washrooms and puts it beside your planning board.

Don't miss out on all the advantages of Scott *modern* fixtures and Scott services when you plan the all-important personal service rooms for your next client. Contact Washroom Advisory Service, Scott Paper Company, Chester, Pennsylvania.

**SCOTT**
**Symbol of Modern Washrooms**

Trade Mark "Washroom Advisory Service" Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

**FREE . . . ADHESIVE SAMPLES!**

WASHROOM ADVISORY SERVICE
Scott Paper Company, Dept. N
Chester, Pennsylvania

Please send me free adhesive samples.

Name_____

Company_____ Title_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

## Better for structural work

Duraplastic air-entraining portland cement requires less mixing water for a given slump, makes concrete more plastic, more workable, more cohesive, more uniform. The increased plasticity aids proper placement, improves surface appearance of structural and mass concrete.

## Makes more durable concrete

Duraplastic air-entrained concrete minimizes water gain and segregation. Finished concrete is thus fortified against effects of freezing-thawing weather. (At right, Promontory Apts. Architect: Pace Associates. Contractor: Peter Hamlin Construction Company—all of Chicago, Ill. Duraplastic cement used exclusively.)

## YET DURAPLASTIC* COSTS NO MORE

It sells at the same price as regular cement and requires no unusual changes in procedure. Complies with ASTM and Federal Specifications. For descriptive booklet, write Universal Atlas Cement Company (United States Steel Corporation Subsidiary), 100 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

**OFFICES:** *Albany, Birmingham, Boston, Chicago, Dayton, Kansas City, Minneapolis, New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, St. Louis, Waco.*

*"Duraplastic" is the registered trade mark of the air-entraining portland cement manufactured by Universal Atlas Cement Company.*

ATLAS **DURAPLASTIC**

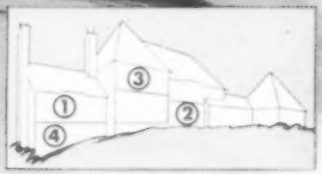
AIR-ENTRAINING PORTLAND CEMENT

***Makes Better Concrete at No Extra Cost***

"THE THEATRE GUILD ON THE AIR"—*Sponsored by U. S. Steel Subsidiaries—Sunday Evenings—NBC Network*

# A Mistake Was Made!

## One thermostat wasn't enough!




**This Type of Home Needs 4 Thermostats**

1. In the Living Room Area
2. In the Dining-Service Area
3. In the Sleeping Rooms Area
4. In the Recreation Area

THE ORIGINAL builders of this lovely home spared no expense on the furnishings and equipment. But it seemed impossible to heat comfortably. When the living and dining rooms were just right, the recreation room was too cold. The bedrooms never got enough heat. When the temperature setting was raised to make the rest of the house comfortable, the living room was too hot. Honeywell control engineers were consulted — found the answer.

To provide real comfort, a home of this type should have four heating zones, each controlled by a thermostat—one in the Living Room area, one in the Dining-Service area, one in the Sleeping Rooms area and one in the Recreation area.

If you are designing a home, don't hesitate to call upon Honeywell's specially trained staff of control engineers. They stand ready to assist you, without obligation, of course. When you specify Honeywell controls, you can be certain that you will get the most faithful controls available for your clients.

**ELECTRONIC CLOCK THERMOSTAT**

Automatically lowered night temperatures may be provided for each zone, for additional convenience and fuel economy.

MINNEAPOLIS
**Honeywell**
FIRST IN CONTROLS

**MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL REGULATOR COMPANY**
**2602 Fourth Avenue South • Minneapolis 8, Minnesota**

*Please send reprint of Producer's Council Bulletin on Residential Zone Control, A. I. A. File 30-E*

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Minneapolis 8, Minn., In Canada: Toronto 17

# High-Efficiency 'Incor' Performance

## *Speeds Erection of Ravenswood Houses—West Section*

**NEW YORK CITY HOUSING AUTHORITY**
**RAVENSWOOD HOUSES** (West Section) Long Island City

Architect: **THE FIRM OF FREDERICK G. FROST JR.,** New York

Ready-Mix 'Incor' Concrete
**COLONIAL SAND & STONE CO., INC.,** New York

Contractor, Concrete Frame:
**CAYE CONSTRUCTION CO., INC.,** Brooklyn, N. Y.

● One of New York City Housing Authority's largest projects is 2166-apartment Ravenswood Houses, Long Island City. Housing Authority projects are quality-constructed in every last detail—and they move ahead at driving speed. Because at today's costs, time saved is money saved—and how!

All last winter, frame concreting on the fourteen 6-story units in Ravenswood's west section clicked ahead on precise schedule—for CAYE CONSTRUCTION CO., INC switched to 'Incor' 24-Hour Cement. In cold weather, column forms were stripped in 24 hours, slabs in 48 hours. That kept the job right on schedule—and saved a complete set of forms. *Big money, that, at today's form costs!*

Came Spring—and things were running so smoothly that they kept on using 'Incor'. For high-efficiency 'Incor' performance knows no season. Straight around the calendar, 'Incor'* promotes the smooth-running, time-saving efficiency on which today's close-margin profits depend. Send for illustrated booklet, 'Cutting Concrete Costs'—write Lone Star Cement Corporation, 100 Park Ave., New York 17.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

LONE STAR CEMENTS COVER THE ENTIRE CONSTRUCTION FIELD

## LONE STAR CEMENT CORPORATION

Offices: ALBANY • BETHLEHEM, PA. • BIRMINGHAM • BOSTON
CHICAGO • DALLAS • HOUSTON • INDIANAPOLIS • JACKSON, MISS.
KANSAS CITY, MO. • NEW ORLEANS • NEW YORK • NORFOLK
ST. LOUIS • PHILADELPHIA • WASHINGTON, D. C.

LONE STAR CEMENT, WITH ITS SUBSIDIARIES, IS ONE OF THE WORLD'S LARGEST CEMENT PRODUCERS: 15 MODERN MILLS, 27,500,000 BARRELS ANNUAL CAPACITY

# the architect and his community

**a p/a case study**

**NARAMORE, BAIN, BRADY & JOHANSON, ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS**

**SEATTLE, WASHINGTON**

*Number Five in the P/A series of case studies of architectural firms that have had extraordinary influence on the communities in which they are located, this is the first to discuss an office in a really large city. Naturally, no one firm's work actually dominates the boulevards or skyline of a metropolis. But the Naramore, Bain, Brady & Johanson office—actually an amalgam of three firms—has had more effect than most and sets a record that few metropolitan offices can claim. While the bulk of the practice has consisted of particular building types, the firm has constructed, and continues to work on, buildings of practically every non-residential type. And the independent efforts of the members of the firm include private houses as well. As some evidence of the scale of operations, the office has been responsible, during the past five years, for $60,000,000 to $70,000,000 worth of commissions.*

Naramore

Johanson Brady Bain

## SEATTLE AS A PLACE TO PRACTICE

"The city is relatively young," the partners comment. "It is celebrating its Centennial in 1952." Because of this, it is not hopelessly steeped in traditional architecture. "There are Cape Cods, etc., being built," they continue, "but there is a strong acceptance of contemporary design which extends even to speculative building. The architecture of the Puget Sound country has developed over the past decade to the point where it has its own fresh character." Some of the contributing elements lie in the geographical setting and the nature of the population. Seattle has a magnificent setting, "lying between bodies of salt and fresh water, with snow-capped mountains both to the east and to the west." During the war, population rocketed and since, "there has been a great deal of building . . . Architects have increased as well; a number of younger architects from the east who came during the war years to work in war plants remained to practice architecture." In general, though, there are no very large offices; typical offices having from 4 to 10 men.

## BACKGROUND

The firm of Naramore, Bain, Brady & Johanson was established during the war years to cope with the problems of designing large-scale war housing projects. It was a pooling of resources of three firms—Naramore & Brady; William J. Bain; and Smith, Carroll & Johanson. Although the joint activity was originally a temporary expedient, the architects found they enjoyed working together and decided to continue association in the postwar years in a non-residential practice. The old firms of William J. Bain and Smith, Carroll & Johanson still maintain independent offices, engaging principally in residential work.

(Continued on page 70)

Right: detail of main entrance.
Below: rendering of total building, viewed from southeast; locker rooms occur behind long strip windows at left center. *Photos: Dearborn-Massar*

## Field House: Seattle, Washington

**program** One of several public fieldhouses designed to serve a population of 25,000. Minimum initial cost and low maintenance cost indicated a structure made up of substantial materials. Specifically required: a combination auditorium-gymnasium (senior high school size) with stage and complete scenery loft; lockers and showers for 134 boys; same for 77 girls; a craft room; a game room; three social rooms, to be used as community-club meeting rooms; two kitchens adjacent to social rooms; a control desk; two offices; storage for chairs and equipment.

**site** A plot adjoining a playfield in a heavily populated area of Seattle.

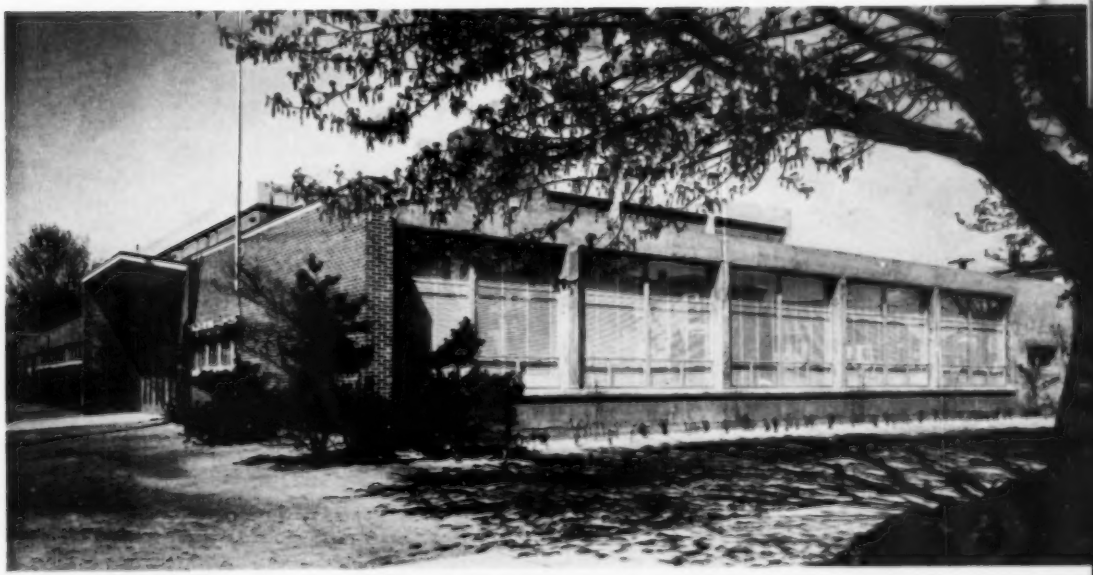
**solution** A building organized on two main floors, with gym-auditorium, locker and shower rooms, craft room, the game room, one social room, and a kitchen on the ground floor; two social rooms and a kitchen on the upper floor, adjoining the upper portion of the gym-auditorium. The sturdy building is of concrete, with brick facing. Cost came to $13.60 per square foot.

**materials and methods** CONSTRUCTION: Concrete foundation. *Frame:* concrete. *Walls:* concrete, faced with brick outside; with plaster (in some areas) indoors. *Floors:* concrete, surfaced with asphalt tile (in lobby); wood-block parquet type in social rooms; maple, in gymnasium. *Roof:* concrete, except over gym where mill construction was used; built-up roofing. *Waterproofing:* emulsified asphalt. *Insulation:* acoustical—perforated asbestos-cement tile; wool type in gym; thermal—1″ cork on roof. *Partitions:* tile; plaster; brick; ceramic glazed tile; flush steel toilet partitions. *Fenestration:* steel sash; clear glass and directional glass block. *Doors:* hardwood faced flush doors.
EQUIPMENT: *Heating and air conditioning:* hot-water system; oil-fired boiler; convectors; controls; ventilation system blowers; filters. *Lighting:* incandescent.

**the architect and his community: NARAMORE, BAIN, BRADY & JOHANSON**

Above: entrance lobby, with control desk at right.

Below: eastern end of building, with exposed concrete structure; big windows serve the game room and the ground-floor social room; kitchen at rear.



**FIELD HOUSE: SEATTLE, WASHINGTON**

Below, left: eastern end of one of the upstairs social rooms; right—lobby, outside the gym-auditorium.

Bottom of page: general view of gym-auditorium; chair storage occurs beneath the stage.

# Health Sciences Building, University of Washington; Seattle, Washington

This vast structure (to which a huge new University Hospital will eventually be added) houses the School of Medicine, School of Dentistry, and School of Nursing.

Above: view from northwest; block at left houses the library and stack room (ground and first floors) and the auditorium (above).

Right: general view from northeast, showing the three projecting wings of the Schools of Medicine and Nursing.

*Photos: Dearborn-Masser*

*Note:* In the design of this building, the firm of Naramore, Bain, Brady & Johanson collaborated with McClelland & Jones, Associated Architects, and John Paul Jones, Supervising Architect.

Above: general view from the south, showing the rear of the building, with access at grade from ground-floor level; large wing at right houses the School of Dentistry; window wall in center borders the student lounge.

Left: main entrance lobby; doors at left lead to administrative offices of the School of Medicine.

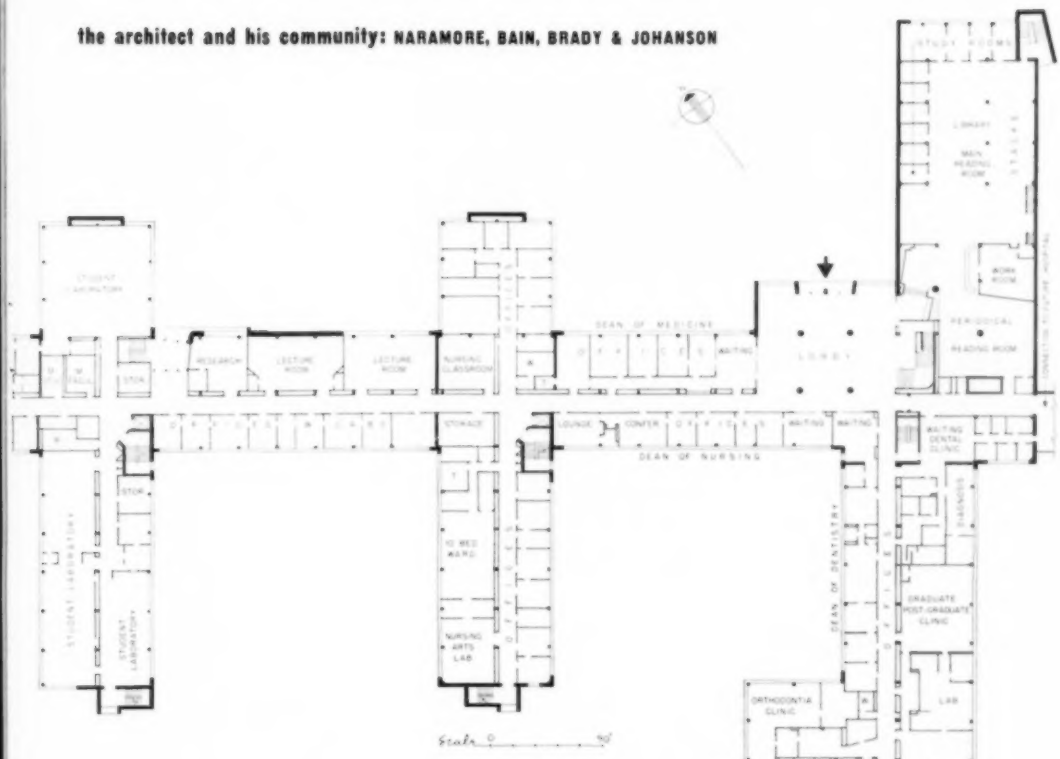
First Floor

## HEALTH SCIENCES BUILDING: SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

**program** To design one structure to house teaching facilities for Schools of Medicine, Dentistry, and Nursing, with basic Science Departments adequate for the entire University instruction requirements; adjoining Hospital, now in planning stage. Each school planned for an annual class of 75. Clinical areas in the School of Dentistry complete in the present building—main dental room, with 110 chairs, as well as special rooms for orthodontia, prosthetics, oral surgery, freshman and sophomore practice rooms, and facilities for graduate work.

**site** Open slope (former golf course) overlooking a bay of Lake Washington to the south (rear) across arterial street from main campus.

**solution** Organization within a long, four-story and ground floor scheme (on rear, or south front, the land slope allows grade access at ground-floor level), with long axis running east-west, and laboratories, offices, and various specialized rooms in projecting wings north and south; a main entrance lobby on the north front serves administrative offices of all schools, also leads immediately to library and auditorium. The School of Dentistry occupies the atypical north-south wing at the east end of the building; Nursing School and School of Medicine in the other three wings. Shown in this presentation are the first (main entrance floor) and the third floor. At ground-floor level, lecture rooms, and freshman and sophomore dental labs occur in the School of Dentistry wing; student nurses' locker room and dining room, and a lecture room




occur in the next wing to the west; a student lounge borders the corridor, with a view over the bay, and various specialized labs and storage rooms occupy the remaining two wings. In general layout, the second floor (biochemistry; pharmacology; corrective physiology) resembles the third-floor plan. The top floor, occupying the long-axis portion of the building, is devoted to animal quarters.

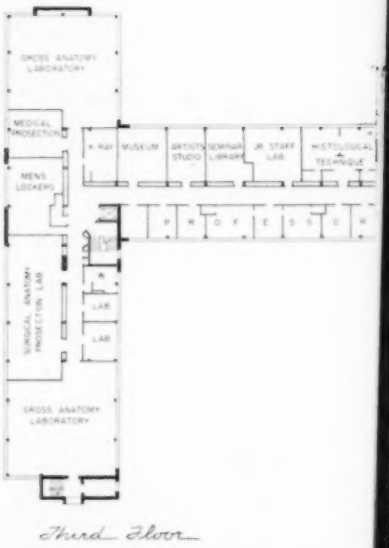
Windows on the south, east, and west have glass block panels above vision strips; on the north side, clear glass is used; strip windows were used to allow for flexibility in locating partitions.

**materials and methods**

CONSTRUCTION: Concrete foundations; spread footings. *Frame:* concrete. *Walls:* brick and ceramic veneer facing on the exterior; interior walls, either exposed cement or plastered. *Floors:* concrete, finished with asphalt tile, rubber tile, or ceramic tile. *Roof:* concrete; composition roofing. *Waterproofing:* emulsified asphalt, behind brick on concrete. *Insulation:* acoustical—plaster; tile; board type in auditorium, backed with wool insulation; thermal—cork, on roof. *Partitions:* concrete block; ceramic glazed block. *Fenestration:* aluminum sash; clear glass; directional glass block,

EQUIPMENT: *Heating and air conditioning:* from central steam plant; convectors; air supply to corridors; exhaust through laboratory areas; auditorium and main dental clinic have cooling. *Electrical:* indirect and recessed incandescent.

A typical laboratory in one of the north-projecting wings of the medical school; blank wall between strip windows at the north end is a breather wall, housing ducts, pipes, etc., to service the lab. Otherwise, pipe runs are exposed to make utilities accessible for changes and extensions of equipment.

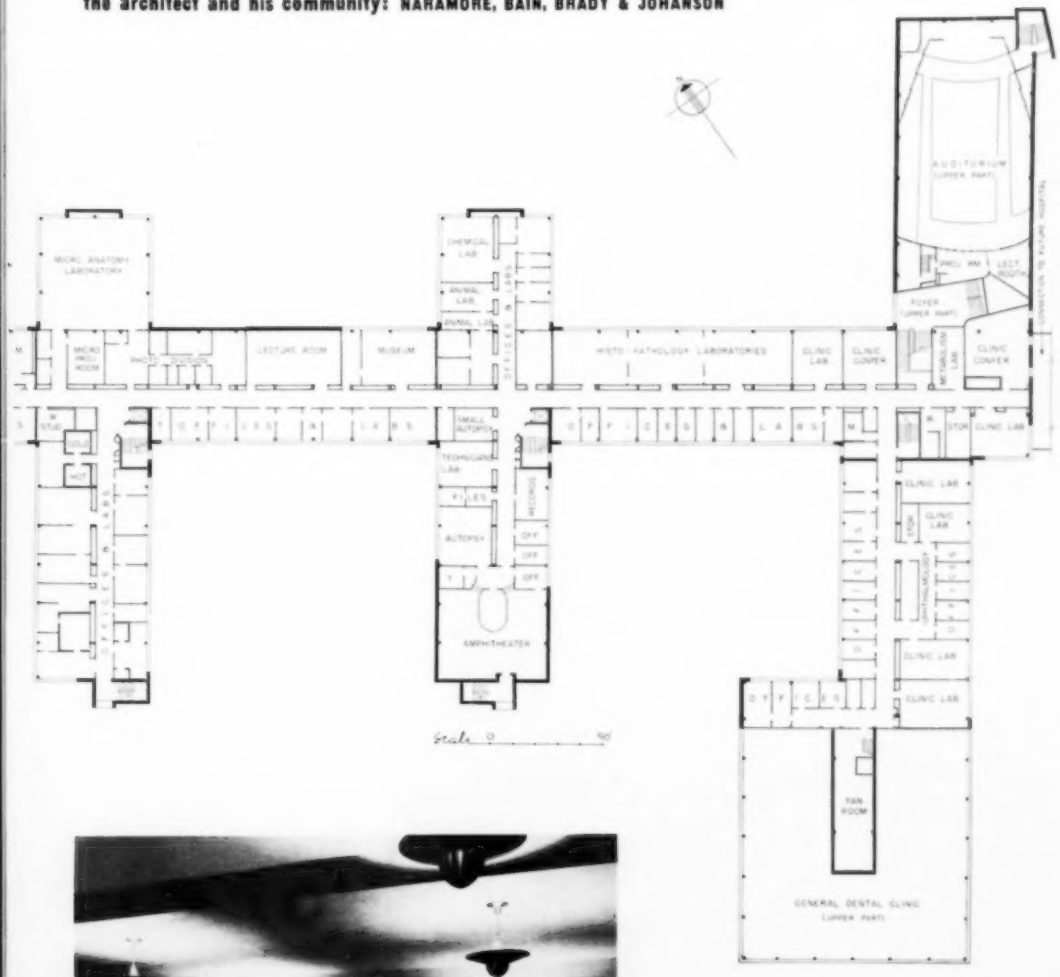


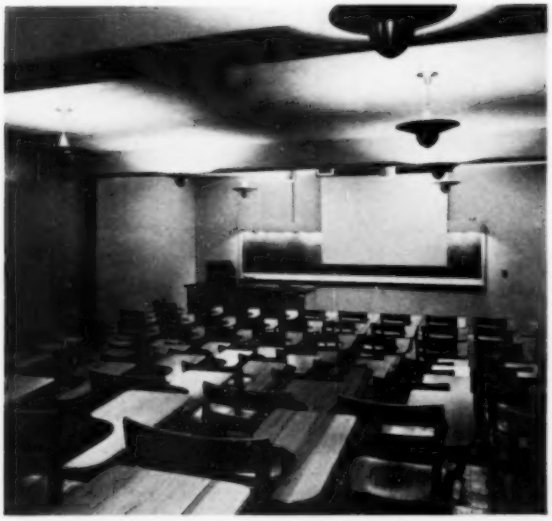

Third Floor

**HEALTH SCIENCES BUILDING: SEATTLE, WASHINGTON**

Above: main reading room of library, reached from first-floor lobby; stacks at right; special study rooms at left and along far (north) wall.

Left pathology amphitheater, at south end of the first south wing west of the School of Dentistry, on the third floor (see plan above).



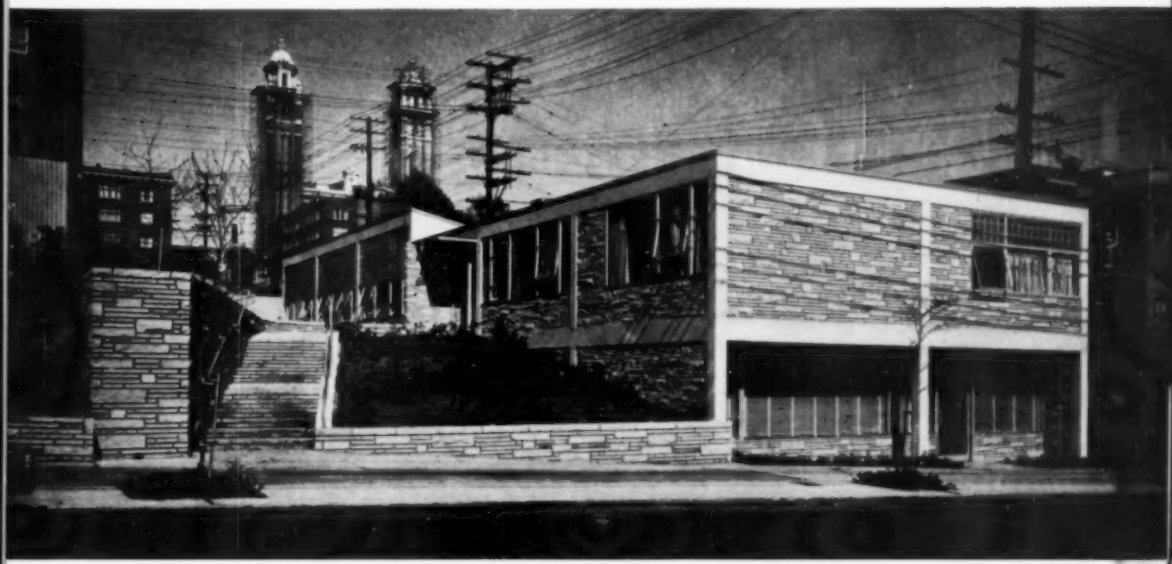



Typical windowless lecture hall for showing slides or movies. A lecture hall similar to this occurs in the center of the north wall on each floor.

Left: night view of south wing of School of Dentistry. The main dental clinic (top floor) has three walls of glass block (above vision strips) that flood the room with even light.

Above: the main dental clinic—110 chairs—is year-round air conditioned. Color scheme: soft gray-blue, with gray upholstery; gray fittings and stainless steel sinks and taps; floor is gray and coral rubber tile.

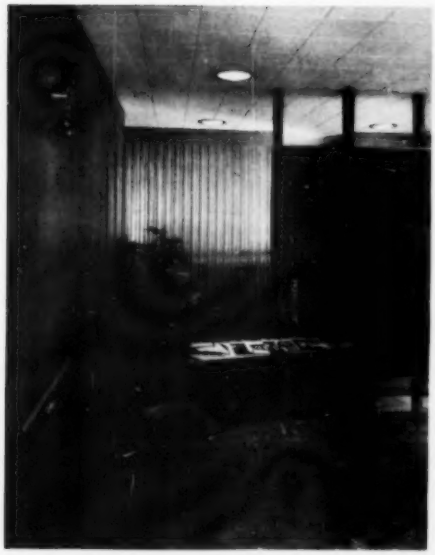
Left: children's dental clinic, on the first floor.

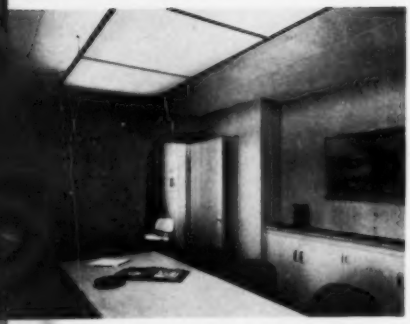


## Architects' Office Building: Seattle, Washington

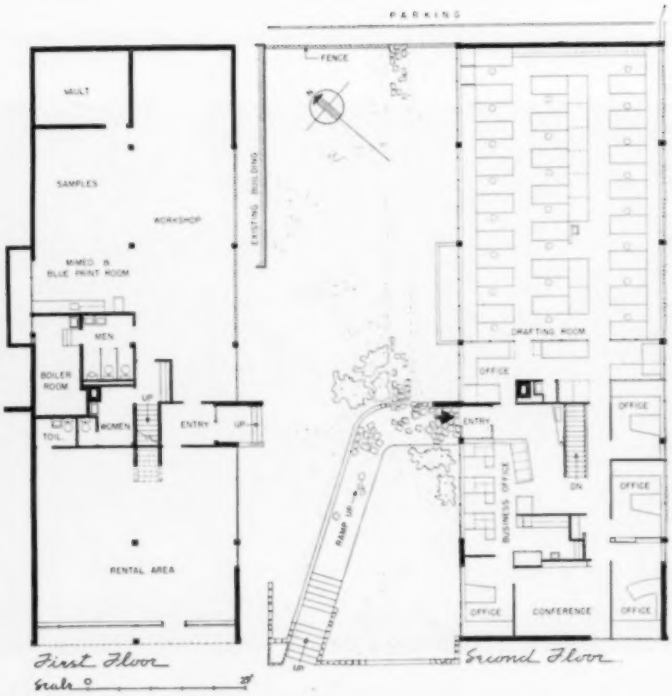
The firm built its own offices on a sloping site just three blocks from Seattle's business center; on the street front (above) the lower floor is a rental unit; at rear of this lower floor are the architects' sample room and workshop (entered from side street or from stairs down from architects' offices).

Below, left: glass wall of reception room borders stair to lower floor; Right: detail of main entrance door.





The conference room, paneled in Phillipine mahogany plywood, occurs at the southwest end of the main floor, accessible either from the reception room area or directly from one of the principals' offices. *Photos: Dearborn-Massar*

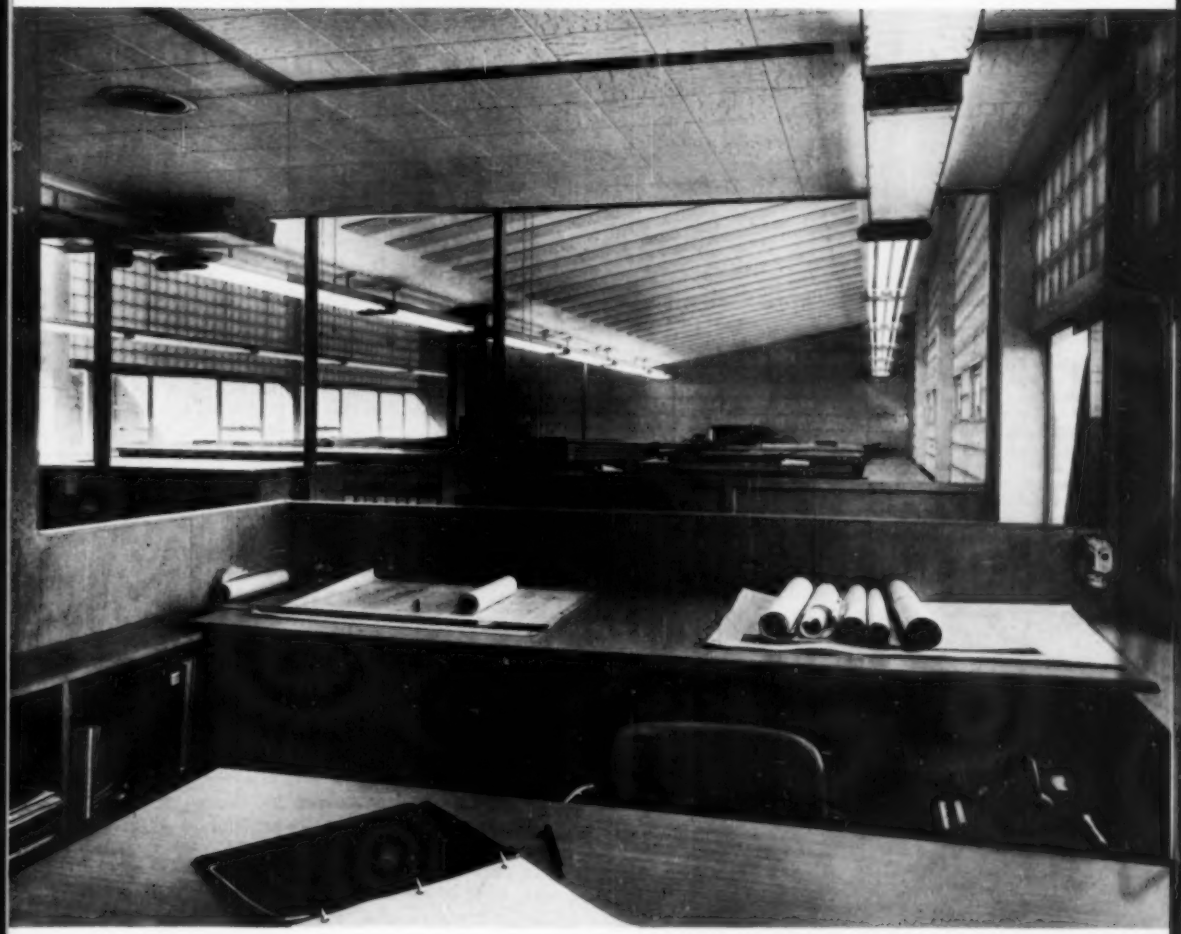



**program** Head offices for the firm, on not too costly land, but within easy distance of main business center and with room for car parking. Space requirements: 3000 square feet normal; 6000 square feet maximum; drafting room for 20 boards normal; business offices; 3 desks; reception room; conference room to seat 10; 4 private offices for the partners; storage for supplies and coats; toilets; vault; sample room; small kitchen; balance of area for drafting or rental.

**site** A 60′ x 120′ sloping, corner site, only three blocks from mid-downtown, at a land cost of $100 per foot; space at rear for car parking, reached from an alley off the side street.

**solution** Taking advantage of the site slope, a lower floor with street frontage was included as a rental space; also on this floor (to the rear) is the firm's workshop, sample room, vault, and blueprint room. The architects' main office space is on the upper level, reached by steps and a flagged ramp, through a landscaped area, on the north-west side of the plot. Lighting in the drafting room—"almost constant from the outside wall to the center of the room," the architects tell us—is achieved by directional glass block (with clear glass vision strips and insets) that throws light into the middle of the room. Side walls of the room extend up to 11 feet, while the ceiling at the center is held to 8 feet.

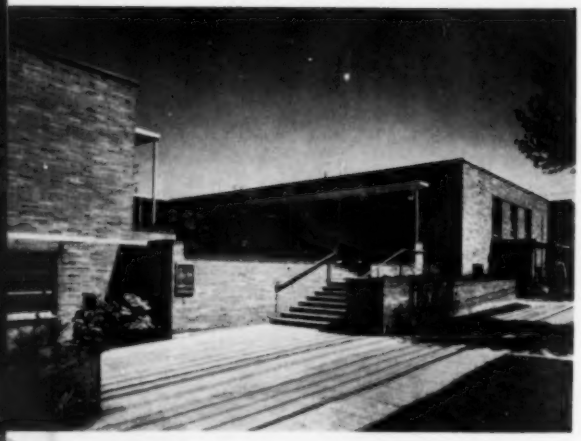
**materials and methods** CONSTRUCTION: Concrete foundations. *Frame:* reinforced concrete. *Walls:* sandstone and concrete, with interior surfaces of plaster and (in private office, conference room and waiting room) Phillipine mahogany. *Floors:* concrete; hardener; asphalt tile; carpet. *Roof:* steel and wood, surfaced with composition. *Partitions:* wood, plaster, and concrete block. *Fenestration:* steel sash; plate glass and directional glass block. EQUIPMENT: *Heating:* hot water convectors; oil-burning boiler; pumps; controls. *Lighting:* fluorescent in drafting rooms and offices; recessed incandescent in waiting spaces.



**ARCHITECTS' OFFICE BUILDING: SEATTLE, WASHINGTON**

Above: the drafting room, with butterfly roof sloping up from 8-foot height at the center to 11 feet at outside walls; directional glass block throws daylight into the interior of the room.

Right: secretarial space, along northwest corridor leading back to corner office and conference room; asphalt tile covers the floor in this area.



**the architect and his community:**

Above: The Blake Clinic—a building to house seven doctors' offices, arranged so that each office is independent, with its own patients' entrance and doctor's entrance. Standard masonry construction, with Roman brick exterior face.

Above, right: Nurses' Home for the Swedish Hospital, Seattle. Facilities for 120 student nurses—2 to a room; 24 to a floor. Recreational facilities are also included. Reinforced concrete construction.

*Photos: Dearborn-Massar*

(Continued from page 57)

Floyd A. Naramore, born in Illinois, received his schooling at the University of Wisconsin, later receiving his architectural degree at M.I.T. After early work in various offices, he became architect for the Portland, Oregon, public schools. Success here led to appointment as architect for Seattle public schools, an office he held for 13 years. Following this was a partnership (Naramore & Menke); a period of seven years in private practice; the setting up of the Naramore & Brady partnership, which was active until the establishment in 1943 of the present office. While the other three partners hold architectural licenses to practice in Washington, Naramore also has this privilege in Oregon and Alaska.

Born in Canada, William J. Bain attended the University of Pennsylvania and worked in both Seattle and Los Angeles offices before establishing his own office in Seattle in 1927. He now holds what must be an almost unique place in the profession; for he is currently a principal in three active firms—his own independent practice; a partnership in the firm under discussion; and also partner in the firm of Bain, Overturf, Turner & Associates, established in 1946.

Clifton J. Brady attended Iowa State College and thereafter had a wide variety of architectural associations—as draftsman and architectural inspector for a Sioux City firm; superintendent of construction for a general contractor; architectural engineer and specification writer for Floyd A. Naramore; then Naramore's associate in practice (until 1933), and later (1938) as his partner. From 1933 to 1938, he served as Examiner in Charge of Architectural Progress for the State of Washington (PWA).

A Coloradan by birth, Perry B. Johanson followed his architectural training at the University of Washington with 15 months of travel in Europe, a jaunt made possible by a scholarship award from the University. In 1936, the firm of Smith, Carroll & Johanson was founded, and still conducts a busy residential practice; during the war, Johanson joined this firm.

OFFICE PRACTICE

The firm consists of the 4 principals, 3 secretaries, and 20 architectural men. Of the latter, those with special duties are Messrs. Rising and Forssen (in charge of drafting and supervision); Hennessey, in charge of design; Carroll, in charge of supervision; and, Cottier, who is in charge of a separate office of 30 men currently doing Alaska work.

Below: typical classroom, with directional glass block above vision strip, in the Roosevelt Elementary School, Olympia, Washington. On the design of this job, Wohleb & Wohleb were associate architects.

*Photos: Jeffers Studio*

**NARAMORE, BAIN, BRADY & JOHANSON**

While the office organization is "somewhat informal, with many duties overlapping," the partners divide major responsibilities as follows: Naramore takes responsibility for school programming, design, and client contact; Bain is responsible for general programming, design, and client contact; Brady takes responsibility for paper work, contracts, and client contacts; and Johanson has the responsibility for hospital programming, design, and client contact. Except for such over-all aspects of the work, however, there is no attempt to departmentalize. "Each man is capable of handling most phases of architectural work." For mechanical and electrical work, structural work, landscape architecture, and civil engineering, the partners point out, "our office, similar to most in this area, uses subprofessional services . . . We feel this policy allows us to use top talent in these fields."

The sources of the new work that flows into the office are the usual ones of personal-contact work and professional reputation. When a commission is undertaken, the jobs are developed as far as possible in programming by the partners. Criteria are drawn up for each job in a loose-leaf notebook, indexed for each phase or function of the particular job. As the job moves through the drafting room, the note book is kept up to date, with all progress information and decisions recorded. "Preliminary work is developed in the conventional manner, with sketches, renderings, and models used as required."

The partners report that they are not particularly active as joiners, but all are members of the Municipal League; all belong to at least one college or social club, and three of them maintain memberships in the Chamber of Commerce. Johanson is a member of the Washington State Hospital Advisory Board. All of the partners are active in A.I.A. activities. Naramore and Bain are both Fellows of A.I.A.; they and Brady are past presidents of the Washington State Chapter, and Johanson has recently been elected president of the Chapter.

We asked the office how we might state their design approach or philosophy. Protesting that "expressed in words, this becomes somewhat trite," they were willing to list "straightforward, functional, economical, imaginative" as all being words that apply to the idea. "Contemporary architects since the time of Ictinus have probably used similar words to describe their intent," they comment. In the last analysis, they feel that "the philosophy of any architect can only be completely expressed in his building . . . The success of a building is probably as great as the need of explanation is small."

Above: The King County Central Blood Bank, Seattle. Joseph Wohleb was associate architect.
*Photo: Dearborn-Massar*

Above, left: addition to the Columbia Grade School, Wenatchee, Washington.

Above: The American Legion Building, Seattle —a building to house the Post offices, meeting rooms of various sizes, dining room, and cocktail lounge. The entrance foyer is to be developed as a memorial, with the entire wall opposite the entrance used for inscriptions.
*Photo: Dearborn-Massar*

# Plotting the Sun

BY JOHN RANNELLS

The directions of sunlight at noon on December 21 and June 21 have been well publicized lately. Most of us have a fair idea where the sun is in certain morning or afternoon hours, but a very hazy notion of the whole range. Only the whole year-round story is much use for intelligent planning in regard to direct sunlight.

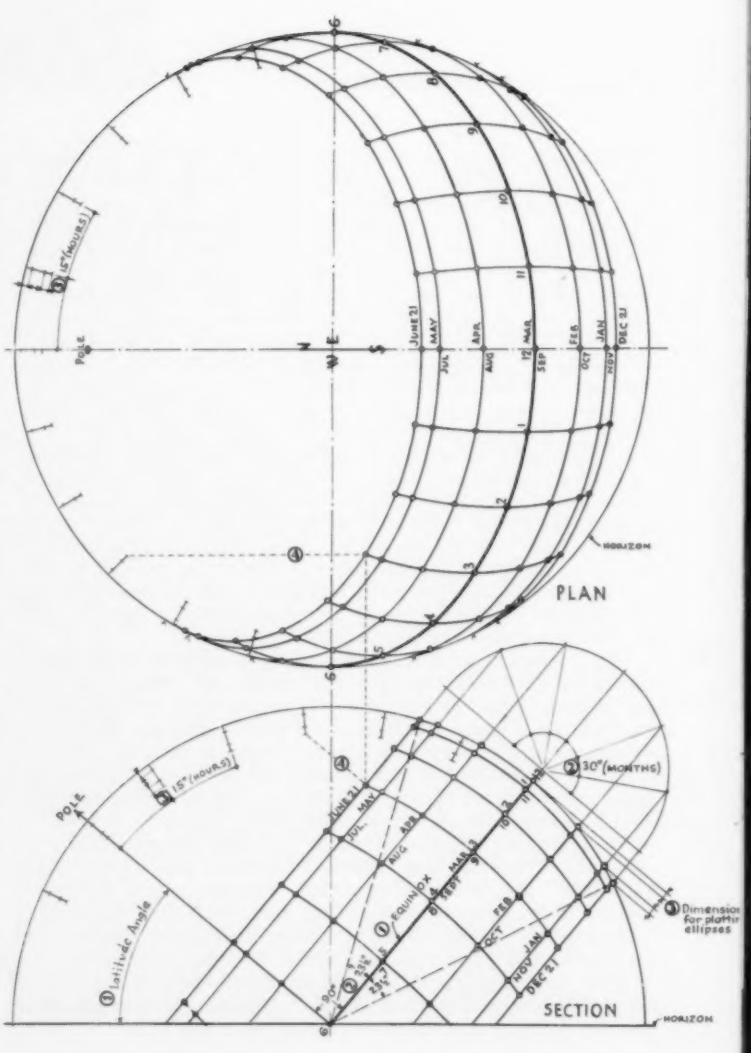
Plotting the hourly directions for each month for any latitude is not difficult—see Figure A for Lat. 40 (Philadelphia, Columbus, Denver). This diagram is a picture, in small, of the ancient and useful fiction of the "celestial sphere" around which the stars revolve and the sun runs in an ever-changing path. The most of it that we can see at one time is a hemisphere—the half that is above the horizon with us at the center and the north star at the upper end.

Note how much more reliable the warm sun is in winter—it stays completely in the southern quadrant for six hours a day for three full months. In the three months around June the sun is in the southern quadrant for only about two hours per day and sweeps nearly three-fourths around the compass from sunrise to sunset. In the months between (spring and fall) things are not so stable—the path of the sun and the day's length are changing rapidly.

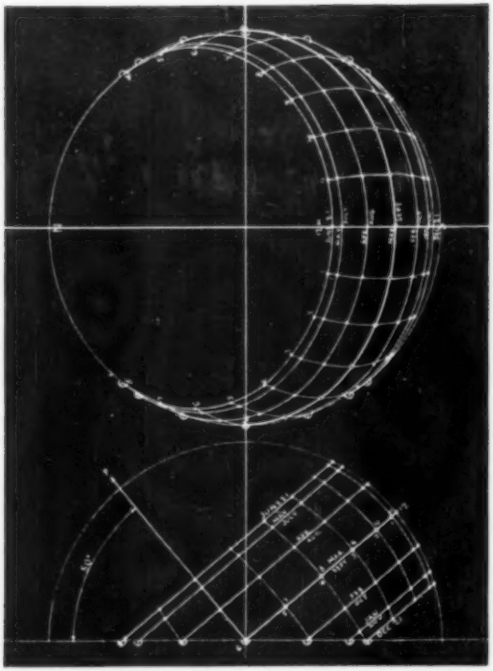
Figure B shows the same solar diagram repeated for a range of latitudes 30°, 40°, 50°, 60°,—New Orleans to Seward, Alaska, or Cairo to Leningrad. A few degrees further south (Lat. 23) and the June noon would have a straight-up sun; a little further north (Lat. 67) and there wouldn't be any sun on Christmas but the June sun would sweep the entire horizon.

The plotting of light or shadow patterns for an actual building can be done readily with one of these diagrams—see Figure C. A black and white print of the solar diagram is placed on the board and oriented with

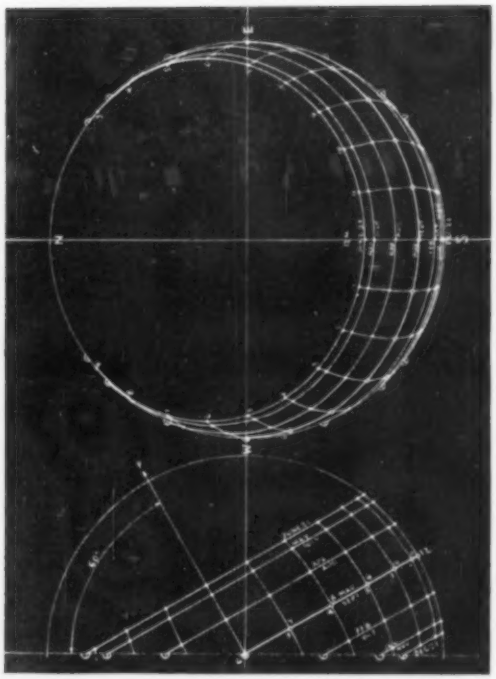
FIGURE A

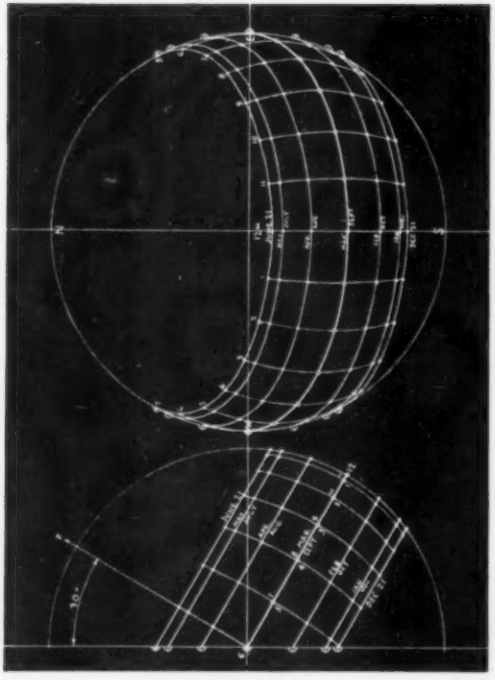


latitude 50°

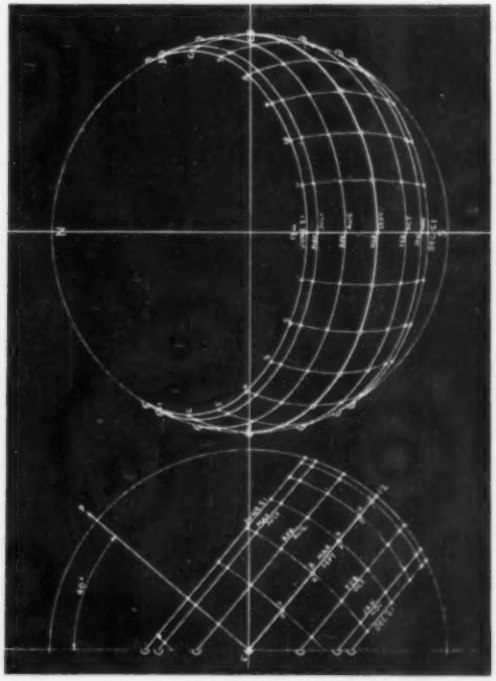


latitude 60°





latitude 30°



latitude 40°

FIGURE B

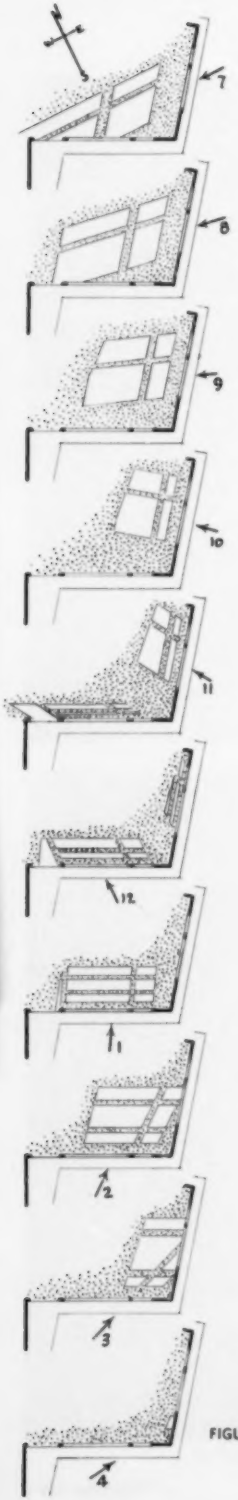



FIGURE C

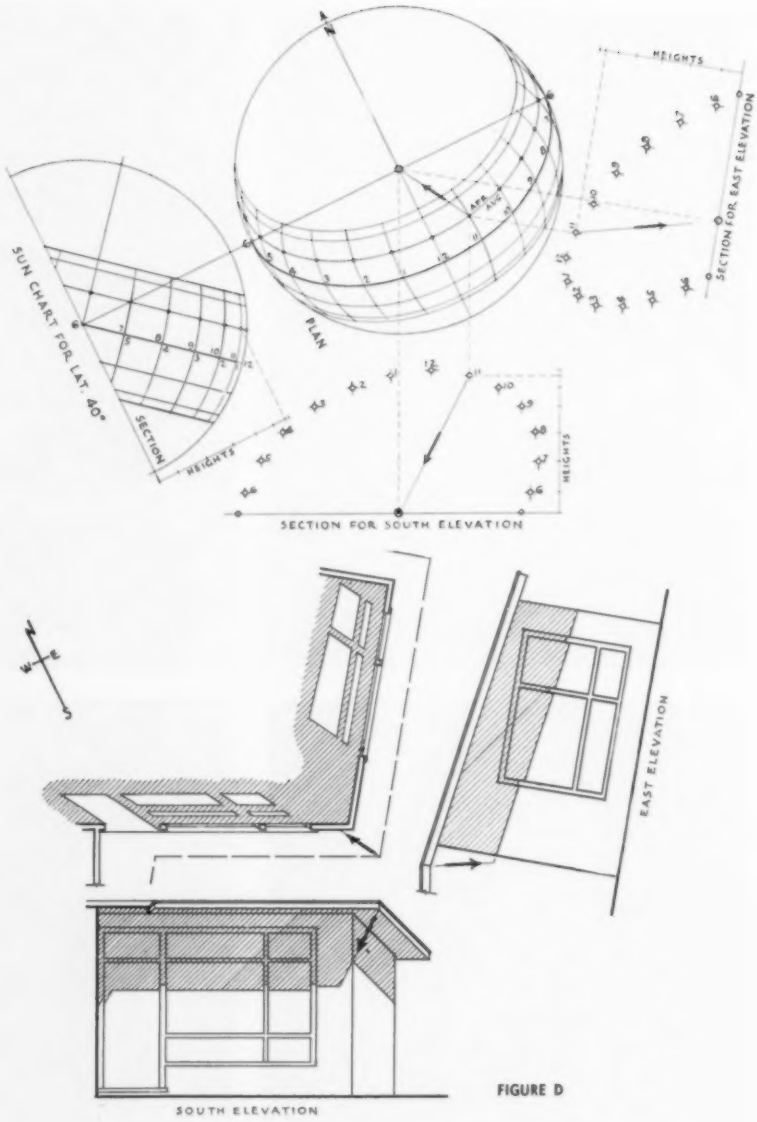



FIGURE D

the plan. Then special sections are drawn parallel to the elevations. It pays to draw the original diagram fairly small (say a 5" circle on a sheet 11" x 15") leaving plenty of paper for the special sections. In Figure C the light patterns are worked out for a particular time (11 a.m., late April or August). In Figure D the directions (from the plan and special sections of Figure C) are used to plot the light patterns on the floor for an entire day. For study purposes the patterns might better be superimposed in one composite pattern.

The same directions can be used for plotting shadows of one building on others or for designing roof overhangs or sunshades for cutting off direct sunlight in summer at predetermined times.

p/a critique

# automobile sales and service buildings

An automobile sales and service building is just an unusually specialized retail store and repair shop. The thing that makes this somewhat obscure at first glance is the very large scale of the "merchandise" that is being handled. But the parallel maintains in every respect—from ordering, to display, to sale, to delivery of purchased items.

As a result of the size factor, however, a whole series of special design problems present themselves. Usually it is desirable to have on hand and show a number of models for customer selection. At once this means a display space with more the proportions of a huge room or a stage than of the usual show window. Or it may provide, in addition, an outdoor stand or pavilion. Frequently, though not always, the need for considerable space makes it necessary to choose a location somewhere between a city's highest-rent downtown shopping center and the outlying areas. And since many, perhaps most, customers will come by car, and potential customers will have to be lured as they are motoring past, a site bordering a main artery or at least a well-traveled street is a reasonable choice. This also suggests a need to arrange display spaces and identify the concern in such a way that the whole set-up can be taken in at a glance. As a result, a rather broad design palette is usually indicated, and there is little point in either fussiness or small detail.

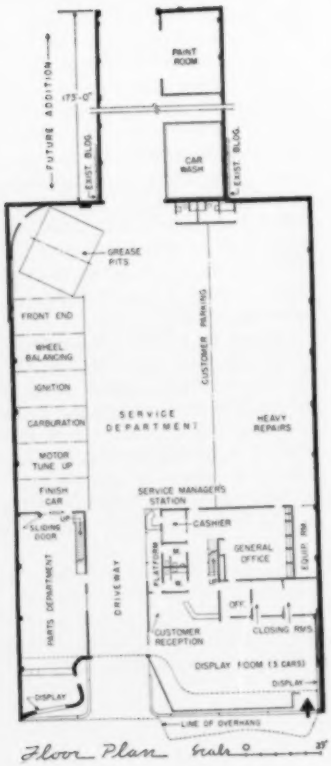
Apart from such service facilities and parts departments as the particular client may require, there are two main business areas—(1) the showroom proper, where there is room enough for customers to circulate freely, open car doors, and try out all the gadgets, and (2) some sort of office or desk space where the business of terms and signing of agreements can be handled comfortably and efficiently. As a rule, the former is also the area that the passerby sees—the come-on; the handsome, polished setting; and the office space is partially or wholly screened from public view, to offer a measure of business privacy.

The three projects included in this critique, from widely separated areas of the country, seem to us to have answered their special planning problems well and to have been taken on beyond this, in the design handling, to become highly reputable architecture for this particular business type.

Geographic locations of the three projects presented in this critique are: (top of page) New Orleans, Louisiana—Curtis & Davis, Architects; (immediately below) Maplewood, Missouri—Gruen & Krummeck Associates, Architects; and (bottom of page) Long Island City, N. Y.—Katz-Waisman-Blumenkranz-Stein-Weber, Architects Associated.

## New Orleans, Louisiana

**CURTIS & DAVIS, ARCHITECTS**



**program** Rebuilding of an automobile and service establishment that had been destroyed by fire, with the limiting requirement that the three remaining masonry walls (two side walls and rear end wall) be re-used. Three basic areas were needed—showroom and space for the sales force; parts department, sales and storage; service department. Plan to be so organized that, at some later date, expansion through to next street (property owned by the present building owner) could be accomplished with a minimum of change.

**site** A one-way artery in the downtown part of the city, with other commercial buildings adjacent.

**solution** Efficient, direct disposition of plan, with canopied display room and office area at right-hand side of front; parts department in a shop of its own at left, and the driveway through to the service department between them. The architects sought "an eye-catching appearance" from the street; with a striking, easily visible display room, yet one that would be "secondary to the product displayed." Since an important part of the owner's business is in the servicing of automobiles, an inviting readily accessible entrance from the main artery was mandatory.

**materials and methods** CONSTRUCTION: Reinforced concrete and brick foundation. *Frame:* 100-foot clearspan bowstring trusses resting on pilasters built into existing brick walls. *Walls:* 12" brick bearing walls; upper portion of front wall surfaced with baked-enamel-finish aluminum as a sign background; on lower portion, glass and brick; canopy fascia—white ceramic tile. *Floors:* reinforced concrete, except in showroom and offices, where asphalt tile is the surface. *Roof:* corrugated galvanized iron, insulated. *Insulation:* 4" wool type over office and showroom areas. *Fenestration:* metal storefront sections; polished plate glass.

EQUIPMENT: *Heating:* space heaters in general office; natural gas fuel; penthouse fans. *Lighting:* ceiling mounted fluorescent fixtures; recessed fixed and adjustable incandescent spots.

**critique** The simple handling of the building front, with organized lettering on the billboard-like upper portion at once sets this structure apart from its neighbors and does the required eye-catching job; the tile-faced serpentine fascia above the insloping glass walls of the showroom highlights the display room, at the same time that the stage thus created gives top billing to the cars displayed. Showroom lighting is ingenious in coping with a limited budget—the whole room is simply illuminated as a background, and adjustable ceiling spots (themselves arranged in an arresting free pattern) accent lighting for the automobiles.

*Curtis* *Davis*

The plan indicates the eventual extension to the rear, through to the next street. The exterior is bright and colorful—buff brick for the lower walls; white ceramic tile on the curved fascia; and a neutral terra cotta for the enamel-finished aluminum upper walls; plus, the sparkle of the glass.

*Photos: Clarence John Laughlin*

NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

Office and closing rooms are separated from the front portion of the showroom simply by glazed partitions, equipped with draperies that may be drawn for privacy. The automobile showroom was probably the first type of shop to employ the now generally used open-front plan, wherein the entire space constitutes the show window.

## Maplewood, Missouri

GRUEN & KRUMMECK ASSOCIATES, ARCHITECTS

An extensive new establishment, this Midwestern sales and service building exploits an important corner site to define its numerous departments and attract the eye of the speeding motorist. A Selected Detail sheet on the main display window (top of page) appeared in the December 1949 P/A, page 87.

Right: the upper end of the building, with a truck showroom at the corner.

*Photos: Marvin Anderson Studios*

**MAPLEWOOD, MISSOURI**

**program** Five separate but related functions to be served—new car sales and display; sale of parts and accessories; service and repairs; sale of used cars; gasoline service station. Each classification to be given full importance and unified for control and management, but to be separate from the customer's approach.

**site** A 350′ x 440′ site at the intersection of Manchester Road and Laclede Station Road—both main arteries. Along Manchester Road (on the north of the site) the site slope involves a difference of 15 feet from the intersection (low point) to the upper end.

**solution** To achieve an efficient building, the architects explain, "a minimum of circulation and storage space was provided within the building proper and, where practicable, circulation of automobiles was handled outside the main structure." Maximum amount of advertising frontage desired on Manchester Road, with service department on the Laclede Station Road side. But, since both streets are important, the building is organized at an angle, giving strong emphasis to both major elements in the same facade. The two are further joined visually by the eggcrate canopy and ceiling treatment, with recessed lighting used both inside and outside. Morning traffic to St. Louis flows up Manchester toward the building; hence show windows—purposely arranged as individual units so that each car is featured—are angled for full view by passing drivers.

**materials and methods** CONSTRUCTION: Concrete foundations. *Frame:* steel. *Walls:* brick, with either brick or corrugated asbestos exterior surfaces. Interiors—plaster in offices and showrooms; glazed tile in service area up to a height of 10′-6″. *Floors:* concrete; asphalt tile in offices; terrazzo in showrooms; colored cement in service area. *Roof:* poured gypsum; built-up asphalt. *Fenestration:* aluminum frames; plate glass.

EQUIPMENT: *Heating:* radiant floor panel system, using wrought iron pipe. The outdoor receiving area adjoining the repair shop is also equipped with panel heating. Air conditioning in offices and showrooms. *Lighting:* both fluorescent and incandescent units.

**critique** The handling of the site seems excellent, making the most of the approaches from both streets. Lettering and sign design, as part of the building, is fortunate. The treatment of the separate display rooms would seem to represent the near-ultimate in the approach of providing glorified show windows for this large-scale merchandise. The numerous angles of display windows and roof lines seems a little restless in abstract pattern, but this is hardly the type of structure that was born to blush unseen. In short, we believe this job represents a genuine contribution to this field of design.

Floor Plan

Top of facing page: a closing room, at rear of one of the show windows.

Below: the concrete driveway to the service and repair department, with drive-in service window in brick wall at right.

Right: detail looking up through the separate auto show windows; manager's office at right. Lighting consists of silver-bowl fixtures in square ceiling coffers, plus adjustable spotlights to highlight automobile displays.

## Long Island City, New York

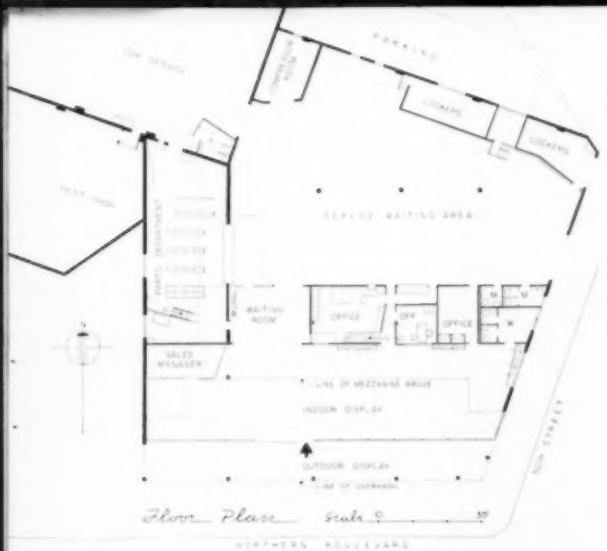
KATZ-WAISMAN-BLUMENKRANZ-STEIN-WEBER, ARCHITECTS ASSOCIATED

Top of page: general view from Northern Boulevard.

Immediately above: looking from the indoor showroom out through the southern wall to the outdoor display loggia.

Right: a view back through a glass partition to the parts department.

*Photos: Ezra Stoller-Pictor*




**program** One of the major steps in a long-term alteration job that, element by element, is making an ever more co-ordinated establishment (in line with a pilot plan initially developed by the architects) out of a thriving business that had previously grown piecemeal. The particular units presented here are the new main showrooms and their co-ordination with the parts department immediately to the rear.

**site** Level, south frontage along Northern Boulevard, a heavily traveled main artery between New York and Long Island.

**solution** Since a basic problem facing most auto showrooms is minimizing window reflection—and particularly here, where the front faces south—the architects attacked it directly, by placing the glass behind the cars. This creates a loggia-like outdoor display porch. At night, the cars are moved inside the showroom, and light background materials and a high level of illumination take over the display function. The character of the showroom interior was established by using painted, vertical wood siding and other "residential" materials. Employed in a nonimitative way, the hope was that this might suggest the relation between the car and the house. Lighting is from general cove illumination, fixed, flush downlights over work areas, and a flexible series of indoor and outdoor spots to pick up and highlight cars.

**materials and methods** CONSTRUCTION: Poured concrete foundation. *Walls:* brick. Exterior surfaces—painted brick; porcelain enamel (existing) as sign background. Interiors—stucco facing; painted brick; glass; vertical cedar siding; painted plaster; photomural; mirrors. *Floors:* concrete, cement finish; terrazzo; linoleum; asphalt tile. *Roof:* steel frame; wood roof joists; built-up roofing. *Ceilings:* hung plaster on metal lath. *Insulation:* wool type on roof. *Fenestration:* polished plate glass; show window sash; steel casement; steel industrial. *Doors:* tempered plate glass; stainless steel frame.

EQUIPMENT: *Heating:* steam radiators; hot-water radiant panel in floor at entrance; controls.

**critique** It strikes us that this showroom is a remarkably straightforward, uncluttered scheme for the sort of flexible display that the owner had in mind. The answering of the sun glare problem by simply providing a porch outside of the glass is as ingenious as, in retrospect, it seems obvious. Whether or not the use of residential materials for the showroom walls actually conveys a sense of the relation between the car and the home—and this seems a bit theoretical—there is no question that a dignified, handsome room has been developed to assist the selling of cars.

From left to right: Read Weber; Taino Waisman; Sidney L. Katz; Richard J. Stein, and Joseph Blumenkrantz.

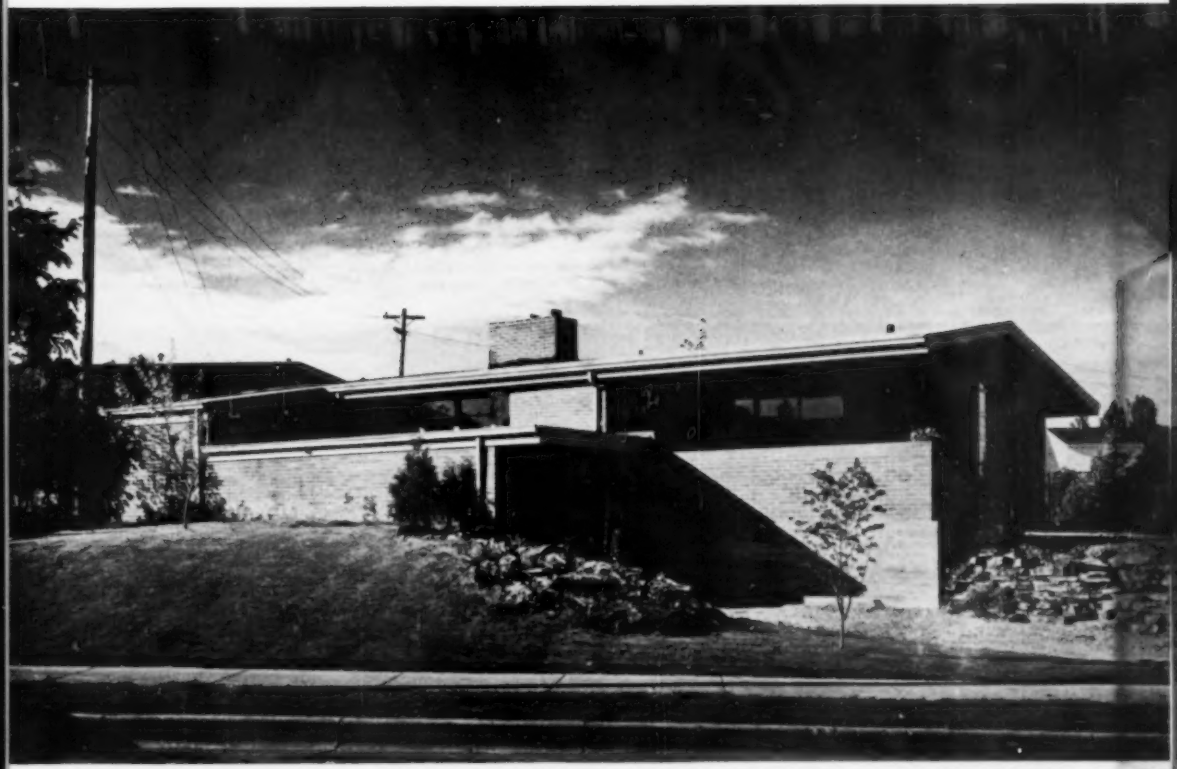
LONG ISLAND CITY, NEW YORK

Top: the parts department sales counter (itself a display case) is dramatized by a 7-foot-deep canopy, made of bright yellow-painted wood poles attached to a light steel frame which is suspended from the ceiling by cables.

Bottom: general view of the indoor showroom. The balcony leads to two private offices, toilets, a small lunch room, and a file room. At base of windows at left, note the fixed, combined ashtray and spotlight units, used for stage-lighting the cars on display.

# House: Denver, Colorado

**VICTOR HORNBEIN, ARCHITECT**



This compact small house for one utilizes the slope at the front of the lot (north) to gain an at-grade garage and driveway, with windows above, lighting the kitchen-utility room of the main floor. Placement of the house at an angle faces windows of main living rooms (right) toward the southwest and a view of the mountains. *Photos: Photography Inc.*

Left: at the living room corner, nearest the entrance, is a series of special storage units—a coat closet, with shelf and mirror on inside of door; tall narrow cupboard for card table and cards; bookshelves and a built-in desk.

Below: general view of living-dining room, with doors to terrace at right; ceiling is plywood finished; screened living porch (see also photograph on facing page) is at far end of room, beyond the brick wall.

DENVER, COLORADO

**program** Home for a woman librarian of the Denver public schools. No special requirements, other than a comfortable small house that would be easy to maintain.

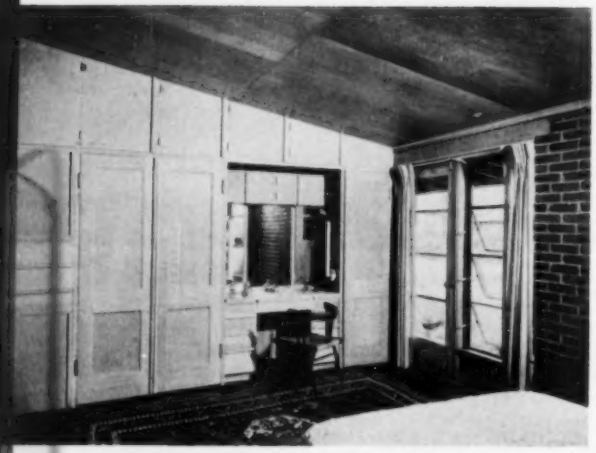
**site** An interior lot on the south side of the street, 75 feet wide and 142 feet deep; rather abrupt bank at front of lot; relatively level area at top of bank; gradual slope down toward rear of lot; mountain view to the west; near neighbors at either side.

**solution** Compact floor plan, consisting of a sizable living-dining room; combined kitchen-utility room; a single bedroom and bath, organized within a simple rectangle; extension to the north (street front) at a lower level provides garage and storage space, with interior stair giving access to this level; a roofed and screened porch off the dining end of the living-dining area could be made into a second bedroom and bath if wanted. Whole house angled on the lot to face the porch and main windows to the southwest, gaining both sunlight and a view of the Rockies. As is evident from a study of the pictures, the architect incorporated many ingenious storage spaces and elements that assist efficient housekeeping.

**materials and methods** CONSTRUCTION: Concrete foundation. *Walls:* bearing walls of cavity-brick construction, the wythes used as finished surfaces both inside and outside. *Floors:* concrete slab, on fill; asphalt tile surfacing, except in kitchen where bright yellow linoleum was used, and in the bath, where there is blue linoleum. *Roof:* 2″ x 8″ wood joists; wood sheathing, surfaced with pitch and gravel. *Insulation:* thermal—4″ wool type in roof. *Partitions:* wood stud frame, surfaced with fir plywood. *Fenestration:* sash fixed wood, ventilating aluminum awning type; crystal sheet glass. *Doors:* hollow core, fir plywood finished.
EQUIPMENT: *Heating:* hot-water panel system; gas-fired furnace; wrought iron piping. *Electrical:* fluorescent strip cove lighting; recessed incandescent units.

**the architect** *Victor Hornbein:* While a high-school student in Denver, worked in part-time jobs in various local offices; study at "Atelier Denver" under the Beaux Arts system; employed by John Gaw Meem and Hugo Zehner, Santa Fe; also, for short periods, in Los Angeles offices. Own practice established, 1940; three years with armed forces; practice resumed, 1945. Has served as instructor in design, Denver University School of Architecture.

**DENVER, COLORADO**



Left: the bedroom, with one whole wall of storage compartments of various sizes surrounding a dressing table. Note ventilating awning-type window beside door at right.

Above: detail of dressing table, with opened, mirrored cupboard doors forming a three-way mirror.

Right and below: wheel-mounted units under the kitchen work counter pull out for ready access to storage, or for easy serving of meals in the living-dining room or on the porch. The latter unit is shown being used on the porch in the picture on the preceding page.

# Interior Wall Materials for Residences

BY GROFF CONKLIN

As far as the architect is concerned, the selection of materials for the inner walls of houses is and always has been a complex problem of compromising with the client's desires, comparative costs and availabilities, and the architect's own taste and imagination. There certainly is nothing wrong with this; indeed, it is probable that these will continue to be the chief desiderata in the selection of wall materials, no matter what information is developed in this review.

The fact is, however, that there are several important *performance* factors against which a wall material should be measured. Everything else being equal, it would seem only logical that a material which best combines the various performance qualities deemed desirable in the inner walls of a residence should be the material of choice. It is the purpose of this review to provide architects with a brief analysis of these qualities, to establish insofar as possible some sensible, tested standards below which a material may be said to be unsuitable for the purpose to which the test applies, and to evaluate the various available materials and combinations of materials in terms of these standards.

### performance aspects of wall materials

The most important elements to be considered in evaluating the performance of any particular wall material, or of that material as an integral part of a wall cross-section, are:

**Strength:** compressive, transverse, concentrated, impact, and racking loads.

**Fire safety:** in minutes, or hours, of ultimate fire resistance.

**Insulating efficiency:** in conductivity "K" or conductance "C" for a material or coefficient of transmission "U" for a wall cross-section.

**Acoustical insulation:** in rate of decibel reduction of a standard sound passing through a material or wall.

**Rot resistance, insect, and rodent proofness:** the standards here are essentially pragmatic; though materials "proofed" against these enemies of the house can be tested for efficiency, no fixed standard has successfully been determined as a measuring rod.

There is no intention, in this review, of analyzing the performance of interior wall materials in relation to various climatic or regional conditions. To attempt such a study would extend the length of this report to encyclopedic dimensions, without being in any way definitive. Materials will be examined in terms of scientific standards, from which by logical extrapolation plus local experience, the architect can establish the requirements necessitated by his particular geographic location.

### standards for measuring wall materials' performance qualities

The standards described below are neither counsels of perfection, nor are they on the other hand derived from manufacturers' catalogs. They are practical judgments by highly skilled experts of what is possible and desirable in the average residence or apartment house located outside of the fire limits and building code areas of a city or town. They are not, of course, to be taken as suggested substitutes for/or modifications of the requirements of any building or fire code. In heavily built-up areas, these requirements must always hold precedence. On the whole, the suggested standards can be met within the limits of a very modest construction budget, as will be seen when the individual materials themselves are discussed.

The suggested standards, which are the outcome of many years of study by government and private laboratories, present the most reasonable compromises between ideal or perfect conditions and the costs of materials and construction techniques necessary to achieve those conditions. Most of them have been derived from tests performed by the National Bureau of Standards of the United States Department of Commerce, which for over twelve years has been engaged in a systematic examination of the materials used in residential construction. The results of these studies have been published in the Bureau's well-known series of technical reports, "Building Materials and Structures" (BMS), in which 120 titles have already appeared. In some instances the standards suggested have not actually been stated in so many words by the Bureau, but are deduced or synthesized from the data the Bureau has presented.

Other sources of information include the annual *Guide* of the American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers, and the Housing and Home Finance Agency's 1947 *Manual on Wood Construction for Prefabricated Houses*—these volumes providing most of the data on thermal conductivity used in this review.

### strength

In general, the strength of an interior wall material from the point of view of load is a factor of secondary importance in the strength of the total wall construction. The framing provides at least half, and often more, of the total strength; exterior wall materials add still more; and factors other than the materials themselves, such as workmanship and construction methods, often decisively affect the figure.

In a sense, it is fortunate that this is so, for the Bureau of Standards has not as yet completed its series of tests on the strength of all wall materials. It is impossible, consequently, to present a complete check-list of comparative strength standards for the various wallboards, lath-and-plaster combinations, and the like. The data presented in Table 1 are merely test results on a few specific materials or material combinations, and do not in any way pretend to offer a final standard. Rather, they merely indicate how much punishment certain types of wall construction will take, according to the tests-to-destruction performed by the Bureau.

For full data on what the tests actually are, the reader is referred to the pertinent BMS reports, particularly BMS 25, "Structural Properties of Conventional Wood-Frame Construction for Walls, Partitions, Roofs, and Floors." Wall QA, which is composed of wood lath and plaster on the inside, wood studs, yellow pine

## MATERIALS AND METHODS

**Table 1: Strength Data on Various Wall Constructions[1, 2] (See text for description of standard wall)**

| Wall material | Maximum compressive load (lb/ft) | Maximum transverse load (inside face) (lb/sq ft) | Maximum concentrated load (inside face) (lb) | Maximum impact load (inside face [3] ht of drop in feet) | Maximum racking load (lb/ft) | Source BMS Report No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Stud frame only | 3680 | 182 | — | — | — | 25 (Panel QAF) |
| Wall QA (wood lath and plaster) | 8380 | 273 | 306 | 9⅔ | 2090 | 25 (Panel QA) |
| Plywood (¼" wallboard, 3/16" sheath) | 5620 | 212 | 683 | No failure at 10 ft | 1400 | 30 (Panel BU) |
| Insulite (½" wallboard, 25/32" sheath) | 6700 | 270 | 150 | 8.7 (ft) | 1540 | 31 (Panel BI) |
| Celotex (½" wallboard, 25/32" sheath) | 4540 | 288 | 106 | No failure at 10 ft | 1390 | 42 (Panel BY) |
| Homasote (½" wallboard and sheath) | 5120 | 412 | 237 | No failure at 10 ft | 790 | 48 (Panel CN) |

(1) Figures for gypsum lath and plaster and for gypsum wallboard are unfortunately not presented in the BMS series. It is assumed from other evidence that these materials are at least as strong as comparable constructions listed above.

(2) These are all of the wall sections involving the use of specific, different inner wall materials thus far published by the Bureau of Standards. Data for masonry wall constructions and many special patented types of prefabrication are also available in the BMS series, but have no application to this immediate study.

(3) Impact load in these tests consists of a sandbag 28" high and 29" wide, weighing 60 lbs. (BMS Report 2, page 11). Consequently, this is not a test for sharp impact, such as a hammer blow or a blow with a baseball or some other concentrated object. Tests for this kind of impact have never been reported by the Bureau of Standards, even though the situation is one which frequently obtains in homes, especially those with children.

## WALL MATERIALS

sheathing, building paper, and red cedar siding, is a standard construction which, with minor variations, is used throughout the tests of wall materials, the only changes being the substitution of the various wall materials being tested for the lath and plaster, and also occasionally the sheathing.

Inasmuch as the figures given in Table 1 are maxima, they obviously cannot be used as standards. They are the figures at which actual failure in the panel occurred.

As far as the walls of residences go in general, considering not only the inner surfacing materials but also the whole structural unit and the outer materials, all locally standard wall constructions are sufficiently strong to stand up under normal usage in the area to which they are pertinent—and, indeed, to withstand the most violent weather conditions likely to be encountered in a given area. Experience over more than two centuries has resulted in adequate rule-of-thumb strength standards for the walls of buildings in various regions, and many minimum strength requirements have been written into Federal Housing Administration regulations and other official documents. For anyone who is interested in the problems connected with the strength of various parts of residences, the Bureau of Standards BMS report 109, called "Strength of Houses" (1948), offers a mine of useful technical information. It is, however, essentially uninformative on the strength aspects of inner wall materials.

### fire safety

The problem of fire safety in homes, particularly in those of medium cost, is one to which much too little attention is paid. There seems to be a fairly common assumption among manufacturers, builders, home buyers, and architects—even among certain testing and standards agencies which should be concerned with the problem—that there is little or no need to provide any minimum degree of fire safety in the materials going into a residence outside the fire limits of an urban area—particularly the materials that cover the walls and ceilings inside the house.

This conclusion stems inescapably from reassuring statements by experts as responsible as insurance officials and actuaries that fires occur in homes with a frequency so small that no one particular house is likely to have a fire of any type more than once every sixty years. This truism, with its beautiful illogical assumption—actually, averages do not mean anything in this connection, and *any* one may have a fire at *any* time—is also illuminated by the fact that the National Board of Fire Underwriters, one of the groups responsible for establishing standards of fire safety for all types of construction, has nothing to offer on the problem of fire-safe materials or construction for residences beyond building or fire code limit. Yet it is in the suburban and rural areas that such a large proportion of the country's new residential construction is located and that so many devastating fires occur.

Finally, the notorious laxity of many codes applying to residential construction outside of a town's fire limits is indicated by the practically universal absence from these codes of standards for fire-safe wall materials.

It is the poorest kind of logic to base a design philosophy on the notion that the eventual probable catastrophe will never occur in the structure under consideration. If a moderate amount of fire safety can be achieved at no cost, or at most at a cost of only one to two percent more than those of a completely unprotected house, it would seem to be not only stupid but irresponsible to to ignore that safety margin.

The inner wall materials of a house should be as fire-safe as the nature of the usable materials and the limitations of budget allowance. The problem is, of course, what standard of safety in wall materials and wall cross-sections should be the minimum acceptable to the alert architect concerned with protecting his client's interests. The Bureau of Standards, in its BMS Report 92, has worked out a series of fire rating classifications for structures of different materials, design, and use, which is extremely useful in this connection.

In BMS 92, structures are divided into four types, each type being defined as a certain level of excellence of fire resistance. Types I, II, and III are primarily urban buildings—factories, office buildings, institutional structures, apartment houses and hotels, and also row-house residences built within the fire limits of most

**Table 2: Wood-Framed Partitions (Rated as load-bearing except as noted)**

| | Thickness of board or plaster in facing and ultimate fire-resistance period | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ⅜" | ½" | ¾" | ⅞" | 1" |
| | hr min | hr min | hr min | hr min | hr min |
| **Facings of boards without plaster** | | | | | |
| Fiberboard weighing 0.7 lb/sq ft | | 10 | | | |
| Fiberboard weighing 1.1 lb/sq ft | | 15 | | | |
| Flameproofed fiberboard weighing 1.6 lb/sq ft as treated | | 30 | | | |
| T & g wood boards | | | 20 | | |
| T & g wood boards with mineral-wool fill | | | 35 | | |
| T & g wood boards with asbestos paper weighing 30 lb/sq ft between boards and studs | | | 45 | | |
| Gypsum wallboard | 25 | 40 | | | |
| Gypsum wallboard with mineral-wool fill | | 45 | | | |
| Gypsum wallboard with mineral-wool fill, rated as nonbearing | | 1 | | | |
| Gypsum wallboard with mineral-wool batts nailed to studs | | 1 | | | |
| **Facings of plaster on wood lath** | | | | | |
| 1:2, 1:3 gypsum plaster | | 30 | | | |
| 1:2, 1:3 gypsum plaster with mineral-wool fill | | 1 | | | |
| 1:5, 1:7.5 lime plaster | | 30 | | | |
| 1:5, 1:7.5 lime plaster with mineral-wool fill | | 45 | | | |
| **Facings of plaster on board plaster bases** | | | | | |
| 1:2, 1:2 gypsum plaster on ½" fiberboard weighing 0.7 lb/sq ft | | 35 | | | |
| 1:2, 1:2 gypsum plaster on ⅞" flame-proofed fiberboard weighing 2.8 lb/sq ft as treated | | 1 | | | |
| 1:3, 1:3 gypsum plaster on 1" magnesium oxysulfate wood fiberboard | | 45 | | | |
| Neat gypsum plaster on ⅜" plain gypsum lath | | 1 | | | |
| 1:2, 1:2 gypsum plaster on ⅜" plain gypsum lath with 1¾" by 1¾" metal lath pads nailed 8" centers vertically, 16" centers horizontally | | 1 | | | |
| 1:2, 1:2 gypsum plaster on ⅜" perforated gypsum lath, one ¾" diameter hole or larger per not more than 16 sq in. of lath surface | | 1 | | | |
| 1:2, 1:2 gypsum plaster on ⅜" gypsum lath, plain, indented, or perforated other than as above | | 45 | | | |
| **Facings of plaster on metal lath** | | | | | |
| 1:2, 1:3 gypsum plaster | | | 45 | 1 | |
| 1:2, 1:3 gypsum plaster with mineral-wool fill | | | 1 15 | 1 30 | |
| 1:2, 1:2 gypsum plaster | | | 1 | | |
| 1:2, 1:2 gypsum plaster with mineral-wool fill | | | 1 30 | | |
| Neat gypsum plaster | | | 1 30 | | |
| Neat gypsum plaster rated as nonbearing | | | 1 30 | 1 45 | 2 |
| 1:2, 1:3 portland cement plaster | | | 30 | 45 | |
| 1:1:30.2, 1:1:30:3 portland cement and asbestos fiber plaster | | | 45 | 1 | |
| 1:5, 1:7.5 lime plaster | | | 30 | | |
| 2:1:8, 2:1:10 lime and portland cement plaster | | | 30 | | |
| 2:1:8, 2:1:12 lime and Keene's cement plaster | | | 45 | | |

towns. They do not apply in most instances to the free-standing residence in suburban or rural surroundings.

Type IV refers to buildings of wood construction, either all-wood throughout, or masonry veneered or provided with some other incombustible exterior finish. Most, if not all, residences obviously fall under Type IV. In the Bureau's method of subclassification, Type IV is divided into two parts. Type IV-A refers to wood construction with a ¾-hour fire resistance rating or better; Type IV-B is wood construction with less than a ¾-hour rating. No home should be built of materials and with construction methods which would take the structure out of the Type IV-A class —that is, which would provide less than ¾-hours fire resistance, as established by Bureau of Standards tests. Particularly since this rating can be achieved with low-cost and readily accessible materials, to recommend less would be to approve an entirely unnecessary risk.

The Bureau of Standards classifications have been arrived at in entirely modern and scientific manner. BMS 92, on page 5, says: "The fire-resistance classifications of building types heretofore generally have been defined in terms of established constructions and materials. The classification contained (in this report) is based on *performance* in fires and fire tests, graduated within each type." (Author's emphasis.) By establishing performance ratings, the Bureau has made it possible for architects to use *any* materials which actually perform in accordance with the standards set — provided, of course, that the local building authorities permit their use.

Table 2, containing ultimate fire-resistance period ratings for wood-framed walls and partitions, is taken from BMS 92, page 34. It establishes fire-safety periods for a wide variety of wall constructions commonly found in wood-frame buildings.

### insulating efficiency

The only reason for discussing insulating efficiency in connection with wall materials used inside the house is the fact that so much emphasis in the past ten or more years has been placed on the values of the so-called insulating wallboards. When other types of wall materials are used, insulation is provided by placing noncombustible wools or batts between the studs of a wall and the joists of a ceiling exposed to an unheated attic. The various qualities of the insulating wallboards themselves will be discussed, along with other specific wall materials, in Part II of this article, which will be published in the October 1950 **P/A.**

Meanwhile, to establish a standard for insulating efficiency, both in walls and in ceilings or attics, the lowest design temperature of the region in which the house is to be built must be known, and must be applied to the formula for figuring the "U" factor or coefficient of heat transmission of a given construction. According to the Housing and Home Finance Agency's *Manual on Wood Construction for Prefabricated Houses*, page 118, "It has been generally accepted that a proper air temperature for residences is 70°F but no standard has been so far established for the surface temperature of enclosing floors, walls, and ceilings. It is generally agreed, however, that the closer these surface temperatures are to 70°F, the greater is the degree of comfort, and that surface temperatures more than 10°F lower than the air temperature is a prominent cause of discomfort. A standard for surface temperature of not less than 64°F is suggested as one that is reasonable from the standpoint of comfort, and practical and economical from the standpoint of availability of insulating materials."

To arrive at an accurate analysis of what is required to deliver an inner wall surface temperature of 64°F in various minimum design degree zones in this country is far beyond the scope of this review. The manual quoted above gives, on page 127, a series of simple equations for arriving at the necessary amount of insulation required, given the minimum design degree for the region in which the house is to be built. These equations will prove essential to any architect planning to work out his own insulation data.

With the exception of the insulating wallboards, no standard inner wall materials have insulating values of a sort which affect the insulation requirements to any great degree; if they did, insulation itself would have proved unnecessary in most homes. The actual insulating qualities of common wall materials and wall con-

structions are presented in abbreviated form in Table 3, which is a cut-down version of a much longer table appearing on pages 125-126 of the manual quoted above. It omits all masonry and roofing materials, and several other materials and constructions not ordinarily found in residences.

**Table 3: Conductivity or Conductance Values for Materials or Air Spaces Expressed in British Thermal Units Per Hour Per Square Foot Per 1°F. Temperature Difference on Opposite Sides of the Material[1, 2] (The lower the conductivity, the better the insulating value)**

| Material | Description | Conductivity or Conductance |
|---|---|---|
| Air bounded by ordinary materials | ¾" or more in width | Through walls 1.10 |
| Space divided by double aluminum foil | 1½" or more in width | Through walls 0.23 |
| Batts and blankets (also loose fill) | 1" thick, mineral or vegetable fiber, or animal hair | 0.27 |
| Cork board | 1", no added binder | 0.30 |
| Gypsum board | ⅜", plain or decorated | 3.70 |
| Gypsum lath & plaster | Plaster assumed ½" | 2.40 |
| Insulating wallboard | ½" plain or decorated | 0.66 |
| Insulating lath & plaster | ½" lath, ½" plaster | 0.60 |
| Metal lath & plaster | Plaster assumed ¾" | 4.40 |
| Plywood (C depends entirely on woods used. No one figure can be given, since several types differ.) | | —— |
| Wood lath & plaster | Standard thicknesses | 2.50 |
| Insulating fiberboard sheathing | 25/32" thick | 0.42 |
| Wood (probably pine) | 25/32" thick | 1.02 |
| Wood plus building paper | 25/32" thick plus the paper | 0.86 |
| Vermiculite | 1" thick, expanded | 0.48 |

(1) A much wider variety of insulating materials, most of them actually reported by trademark, is listed in the Forest Product Laboratory's *Wood Handbook* (1940), on pages 300-302. Unfortunately, a number of the products there listed are no longer available; but for those which are, accurate C factors are given: the only source in government where products are actually evaluated by brand name.

(2) Conductivity "K" and Conductance "C" are to all intents and purposes the same factor when a material is being considered as part of a wall cross-section. "K" refers to the time rate of heat flow through a *homogeneous* material under study conditions, a homogeneous material being one in which the value of "K" is not affected by variation in thickness or size of sample within normal ranges used in construction. "C" refers to specific materials as used, either homogeneous or heterogeneous, and particularly covers materials of specific thicknesses. "K" is the rate per inch of a homogeneous material; "C" is the rate for a material of a specific thickness. "C" is also used to refer to the conductance of air spaces.

#### acoustical insulation

The ability of a wall material to deaden sounds passing from one room to another or from outdoors into the building is a further important element in its over-all value. The Bureau of Standards has run a series of tests of wall and floor panels which accurately measure the acoustical efficiency of most of the commonly used materials and constructions, and has reported the data in BMS 17, plus two supplements.

Sound reduction, like sound itself, is measured in decibels. In order to arrive at a standard for effective *sound transmission loss* in walls, or the amount to which a test noise is reduced in intensity when passing through the walls, the author had to look elsewhere than in BMS 17, since it seems to be Standards policy never to recommend standards in its technical reports.

In *Building Insulation*, second edition, published by the American Technical Society, on page 281, the author Paul D. Close has stated, ". . . it is somewhat hazardous to attempt to establish hard and fast rules relative to the proper sound-reduction factors required under various conditions. With an average reduction of 25 decibels, normal speech can be understood quite easily and distinctly through the wall or partition. With a reduction of 30 decibels, loud speech can be understood fairly well on the opposite side of a partition if conditions are quiet. With a reduction of 35 decibels, loud speech is audible but not intelligible on the opposite side. With a reduction of 40 decibels, normal speech is not audible and loud speech can be heard faintly, but cannot easily be understood, and such walls may be considered as relatively "sound proof." Partitions between apartments should have a factor of at least 40 decibels . . . the exact requirements will depend on local conditions."

Summarizing Mr. Close's conclusions, it may be safely stated that walls and partitions, to meet a good sound transmission loss standard, should be built of materials which will cause the finished wall to reduce sound transmitted through it by 40 decibels. The same thing holds true for ceilings under second floors. If materials and constructions have this acoustical insulating efficiency, it will mean that only the unusual and excessive noise, such as a shout, a radio turned on extra loud, or a dropped object will be heard in other rooms—provided, of course, that doors and windows are closed. The acoustical efficiency of any wall is reduced practically to zero if there is an unprotected opening in it.

Table 4 presents a selection of test results for walls of various types of materials and constructions. For more details on these tests, and for tests of many other types of constructions, the reader is referred to BMS 17 and its two supplements.

#### decay resistance, insect and rodent proofness

No standard inner wall material is waterproof; there is no particular need that it should be. It is not the function of an inner wall material to keep out the rain, or even to be *completely* resistant to leaks caused by faulty plumbing or inadequate window or chimney flashing or roof shingling.

It is important, though, that a material be strong enough so that it will not simply dissolve and fall in a wet mass or a weighty sheet of material when weakened by such exterior or interior leaks. This porousness and weakness is one of the most serious defects of plaster, but when plaster is applied over a strong paper-encased gypsum lath the danger of the plaster being so damaged by moisture that it may fall is considerably less than when wood lath is used as a plaster backing.

Though high moisture resistance is not an important desideratum in a wall or ceiling material, resistance to decay and to attack by termites, rodents, and other small deer that are prone to infest residences is a matter of considerable consequence to the home owner. There is no scien-

**Table 4: Sound Transmission Loss in Typical Wall Structures (Wood stud frames used in all panels listed)[1]**

| Panel description | Sound transmission loss, average over 128 to 4096 sound cycles per second. | Sound transmission loss, average over 256 to 1024 sound cycles per second. |
|---|---|---|
| Wood lath, scratch and brown coats of lime plaster, smooth white finish. 15.6 lb/sq ft | 42.1 | |
| Wood lath, scratch and brown coats of gypsum plaster, smooth white finish. 17.4 lb/sq ft | | 40.9 |
| ½" Insulite applied to both sides, joints filled. 5.1 lb/sq ft | | 29.4 |
| ½" Insulite, scratch and brown coats of gypsum plaster, smooth white finish. 13.3 lb/sq ft | | 47.9 |
| Gypsum lath nailed to studs, nails approx. 6" apart, scratch and brown coats of sanded gypsum plaster (½"), smooth white finish. 15.2 lb/sq ft | 41.1 | |
| Gypsum lath held on with special nails with large heads, nails driven between lath sheets; scratch and brown coats of sanded gypsum plaster (½"), smooth white finish. 15.7 lb/sq ft | 47.7 | |
| Gypsum lath attached to studs by spring clips, scratch and brown coats of sypsum plaster (½"), smooth white finish. Weight not given | 51.8 | |
| Perforated gypsum lath attached to studs with clip consisting of coiled spring and piece of heavy wire extending across face of lath and interlocking with adjoining clip; scratch and brown coats gypsum plaster ½" thick, smooth white finish. 16.4 lb/sq ft | 48.3 | |
| 3/8", 3-ply plywood both sides, light cotton fabric glued to one side, heavy cotton duck to the other. 4.57 lb/sq ft | 31.1 | |
| ¼" plywood glued to 1" by 3" studs, ½" plasterboard nailed to both plywood faces. 6.6 lb/sq ft | 40.4 | |

(1) Except where noted, studs are standard 2" x 4" in size.

tifically reliable method of establishing standards in materials for this sort of protection, both because materials themselves differ so greatly in their condition and susceptibilities, and because construction techniques play a so much greater part in insuring protection from these enemies of the house than do the materials themselves.

Perhaps the best rule to follow inside the house, where the dangers of decay, termite and rodent attack are much less than in the outer layers of the inner walls, roofs, and floors, is to avoid using materials that are notoriously subject to this kind of hazard, and otherwise to make sure that the outside construction of the dwelling is so tight that the inside automatically will be safe. Inorganic materials, though they may tend to disintegrate when moistened, will not rot; neither are they susceptible to attack by insects or rodents. Organic materials, on the other hand, in general disintegrate less quickly when damp, but will decay; they are also the foods of choice, so to speak, for termites, rodents, and the like. As rules of thumb these facts have some value; but they cannot be translated literally into practice; otherwise no wood ever would be used in residential construction!

Woods and other organic building materials can be protected against this kind of hazard by painting and by special types of treatment sometimes necessary in areas where the problem is known to be acute, particularly when the materials must be either in contact with, or close to, the sources of the hazard — the ground, basement walls unprotected by termite shields, and so on. There are on the market several especially treated woods for use in climates where decay and termite attack are serious hazards; and also some manufacturers of the lightweight insulating fiberboards claim that they have protected their products from these hazards by special patented processes. These claims may indeed be true, but in the absence of impartial and scientifically conducted tests, they must be viewed with some scepticism. Particularly to be borne in mind is the statement (from the Department of Agriculture's Farmar's Bulletin No. 1911, page 27, edition of 1946) that "Brush, dip or spray treatments usually give only very slight penetration and, consequently, only slight protection. Such superficial treatments usually do not add more than 2 to 5 years to the life of seasoned wood and are of little or no value where green material is used." Deep, integral penetration by pressure methods or by actual mixing during the manufacturing process—particularly in the case of pulp boards and the like—is the only sure method of protecting organic wall materials from these house hazards.

With this, the review of performance standards for inner wall materials is completed. Part II of this review will contain an analysis of the various types of materials used for wall surfaces from the point of view of the standards outlined above.

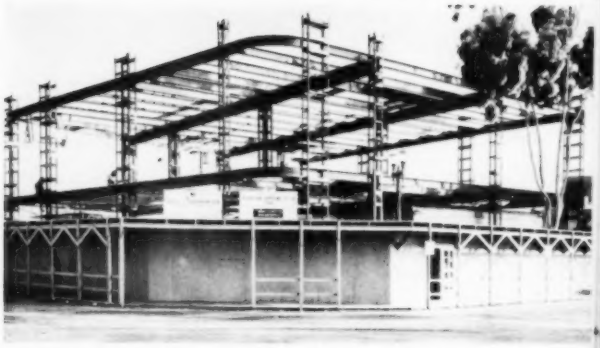


Figure 1, above: completed steel framework of Associated Telephone Company Building, Laguana Beach, California. Designed for welding continuity and rigidity, this framework was erected in 26 hours by six men.

*All photos: Ira Carroll: courtesy of The Lincoln Electric Company.*

# Design for Welded Continuous Steel Framing

By J. B. McCORMICK*

The people of California have an uncanny ability to make the most of their resources and can even turn disadvantages into assets. Because of slight earth tremors, which in other parts of the world are called earthquakes, their building codes require that all buildings be designed and built to resist dynamic loads resulting from both seismic and wind forces.

Maurice Sasso, a consulting engineer of Los Angeles, has turned the tables on this local peculiarity. He has designed and erected welded continuous steel frames for buildings that not only meet code requirements but also make better and less expensive structures in the bargain.

Sasso recently designed an all-welded steel frame building for the Associated Telephone Company at Laguana Beach. The frame was designed as a riveted structure and also as an all-welded system. From actual bids obtained from the steel fabricator, a total saving in tonnage of 25.7 percent was possible with the all-welded system; the saving in cost of the welded frame over the riveted frame amounted to 18.7 percent in the contract price of the steel frame alone.

Since the riveted frame required girders which were 9" deeper than the haunched continuous girders used in the all-welded design, the present building would have been 1'-6" higher in order to meet the client's required clearances, if the riveted frame had been adopted.

The estimated saving in the additional height of walls, ducts, conduits, pipe risers, etc., when added to the saving of the frame alone amounts to 32 percent of the bid price of the welded frame. In other words, it would have cost the owner a total of $8454 more if the riveted frame had been adopted.

The unusual design features contributing to the over-all lower cost of this type of all-welded continuous steel frame are illustrated in Figures 1 through 6, which are photographs taken at the job site of the Laguana Beach Telephone Building.

A unique column structure is the basis for many of the design's advantages. The columns are built-up members consisting of four angles joined together by batten plates, lattice bars, or solid plates. The column is an open crate in section; angles which form the column are spread apart sufficiently to permit the beams and girders to pass through the center of the column without being interrupted at the face of the column. Because of the spread of the angles, the column is capable of resisting larger vertical loads and larger bending movements than an H column of the same cross sectional area. This open crate section, with the beams and girders passing *through the columns*, is the key to the simplicity of attaining continuity and rigidity in the frame and contributes to the over-all economy.

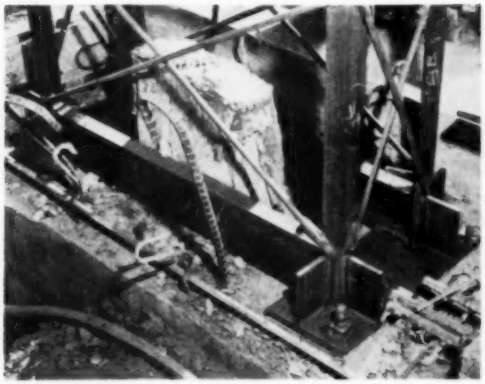
Columns for the Laguana Beach Telephone Building were fabricated in the shop, two stories in length, and trucked to the site for erection. The wall columns were made wider than the square interior columns to provide economically the required resistance to seismic forces.

Figures 2 and 3 show the two types of anchorage used for these columns. The outside wall columns have a split base plate—one plate for each pair of legs. Four bolts bedded in the concrete foundation anchor the column in position. The interior columns rest on solid base plate and are anchored to the concrete foundation by four bolts. The rods seen in these details of the column bases are added

*Welding Engineer, The Lincoln Electric Company, Los Angeles, California.

Figure 2, below: anchorage for outside wall columns. Split-leg type anchorage eliminates solid base plate.

Figure 3, right: anchorage of interior columns. Bars on columns provide added rigidity in handling and erecting.



during fabrication to give added rigidity during shipping and erection.

Freedom for members to pass through the open crate column section permits the use of multi-span girders. The only limit to the length of girders in this type of design is the practicability of handling on the individual job. In this case two spans are covered with a one-piece girder 60′ in length. The remaining span consists of one 30′ piece which is field spliced to the 60′ member. The 27WF94 girders are reinforced with plates welded on the top and bottom flange across the supporting column extending approximately one-tenth the span length past the face of column. A two span girder weighs approximately 5700 pounds and is erected in a single piece, thus reducing the number of field splices.

The required section for a simple span riveted girder is 36WF160, which is 9″ deeper than the 27WF94 haunched girder used, thereby reducing the height of the present two story construction by 1′-6″, as mentioned before. Note that if a continuous girder of uniform section had been used instead of a haunched girder, the required section would have been a 33WF130, which clearly shows that an additional saving is always realized by using haunched members instead of uniform sections in a continuous frame; this is true for girders and for beams as well.

A single 60′ girder can be erected in total elapsed time of 3½ minutes as proven on this job and on others previously erected.

Figure 4 illustrates how this unusual erection time is made possible. Three men, one on each column (which serve as ladders), simply guide the girder into the column through a door or port which is made in the column during fabrication. Two of the four column legs are cut in the shop and bolted back into place to facilitate handling. When the girder is hoisted into position, the doors in the column are opened, the girder is guided into the columns, then the doors are welded. Once the girder is in place, it is impossible for it to fall out. The bottom flange of the girder is supported on brackets welded to the column.

All beam-to-girder connections are also made fully continuous. The beam-to-spandrel connection is similar in type but not fully continuous and is shown in Figure 5. The top flange of the floor beam is superimposed on top of the spandrel flange.

Figure 4, above: one of the 60′ two-span pieces of the main girders being erected. They are raised and inserted into the open crate section columns in 3½ minutes.

Shear connection in the web of the spandrel is made with an angle.

A beam-to-girder connection is shown in Figure 6. The web of the beam is coped so that its top flange will be superimposed on the top flange of the girder. The opposing top flanges of the beams are butt welded and the bottom flanges are welded to the girder web to produce full continuity. The overlaying of the beam flange on the girder flange eliminates the necessity for erection clips and bolts. The shelf angle is used for the shear connection.

Two narrow plates are placed between the top flange of the beam and the top flange of the girder. These plates serve to give an even bearing at this connection which otherwise would be prevented by the ragged edge on the web left in the coping operation. Another cover plate is placed over the top of the joint and also one on the bottom flange. These plates are primarily designed as haunches at the support to reduce the steel section required at midspan. An unbalanced amount of plating between the top and bottom flanges makes it possible for the compression butt weld to work at 20 kips per square inch, while the tension butt weld is working at 16 kips per square inch as required by the local building code.

Due to the interrelation and integration of the columns, girders, and beams at the connections, these members will safely resist any severe or adverse work to which they might be subjected—such as carrying heavier loads than those designed for, dynamic forces due to unusual wind and/or earthquake, repetition and reversal of stresses, etc.

The erection time of this 111 ton job was 26 hours; a six-man crew, including the crane operator, was employed. The erector stated that a comparable riveted frame would have taken about 45 to 50 hours.

From data collected in the construction of five different all-welded steel frame structures, it has been found that this type of frame performs the following savings in the frame alone:

(a) It saves steel because full continuity is developed in the design.

(b) Saves time in shop details and drafting due to the simplicity of the joints.

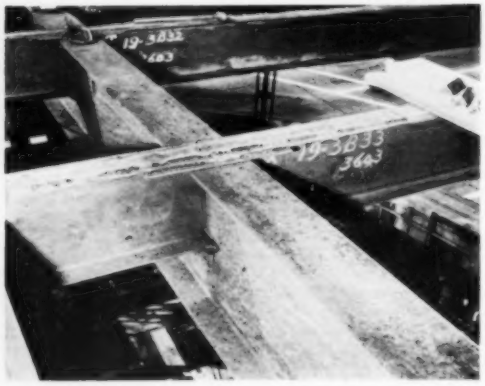
(c) Saves time in fabrication due to fewer and simpler joint details.

(d) Saves time in erection because fewer pieces are handled; the number of field connections is greatly reduced and their execution considerably facilitated by the simplicity and accessibility of the joints. Because all down-hand welding is employed, all beam-to-girder connections are made without the use of scaffolds.

Quotes from the erector: "with this type of frame twice as much tonnage can be thrown up in a day than with a riveted type frame; the welded joints are completed in 52 percent of the time required for riveted joints."

Figure 5, left: erection door in column being shut; this is only place where welding scaffold is required. Detail of beam-to-spandrel connection is shown at right.

Figure 6, below: beam-to-girder connection showing full continuity. Cover plates on top and bottom flange are used to haunch beam at the support.



*In this specification, the last of a series on electrical work (for Parts 1 and 2 see November 1949 and April 1950 PIA), the principles of "streamling" have been applied to hospital signal systems. Although space limitations prohibit a typical specification for each of the many systems available, a method which may be used for all has been illustrated in this article.*

# Streamlined Specifications: Electrical Work, PART 3

BY MORTON ISAACS* AND BEN JOHN SMALL**

## PART 5—NURSE CALL SYSTEM

**1. definitions**

(a) Definitions contained in "American Standard Definitions of Electrical Terms" published by AIEE govern terms used herein.
(b) Call station. Assembly of equipment at location from which call for nurse (or aide) is originated.
(c) Dome station. Assembly of equipment over (or at) entrance(s) to area(s) wherein call stations are located; it provides visual signal in response to call station.
(d) Annunciator. Assembly of equipment which visually indicates and audibly sounds signals originated at call stations. Visual indicator identifies (by letter, number, or other code) call station at which signal originated.
(e) Duty station. Assembly of equipment providing visual and audible signal in response to call station signals.

**2. operation(1)**

(a) Signal from call station:

1. Light lamps at bedside, dome station, duty station, and annunciator.
   a. All lamps: remain lighted until call station button is manually reset.
2. Sound audible signal at duty station and annunciator.
   a. Audible signals: sounded only during time call station button is fully depressed beyond normal "on" position.
3. Light lamps, sound buzzers of signals associated with call station if plug is removed from receptacle.

**3. general**

(a) System: 12 or 24 volts, locking button type, with indicating lights and audible signals.
(b) Call stations, duty stations, annunciators, dome stations: product of one manufacturer or assembler regularly established and engaged in production and assembly of signaling equipment.

**4. call station**

(a) Consist of flush (5-prong) receptacle, pilot light, plug, flexible cord, locking type push button, cover plate, all suitable for mounting on standard, recessed, wall type, outlet box, number of gangs as required.
(b) Flush (5-prong) receptacle: polarized, circuit closing type similar and equal to (insert manufacturer's name and catalog number). Provide one plug substitute for each standard plug; to be used when call station is not in operation.
(c) Pilot light: candelabra base, 75-watt, 125-volt socket, 3-candelpower G-6 lamp with translucent plastic or glass cap over lamp.
(d) Plug: multipole, suitable for use with receptacle described in (a) above.

* *Guy B. Panero, Consulting Engineers*
** *Associate, Alfred Hopkins & Associates, Architects*

(e) Flexible cord: 6'-0" length, of required number of stranded 18-gage rubber insulated copper conductors enclosed in washable rubber jacket.
(f) Push button: locking type; contacts: sliding phosphor bronze; housing: molded plastic, color as approved; similar and equal to (insert manufacturer's name and catalog number).
(g) Cover plate: .060" thick brass, satin chrome (plate) finish. (3) Types: as required to cover nurses' call station.

**5. dome station**

(a) Consist of plate, candelabra screw base socket, 3-candlepower G-6 lamp, translucent glass (or plastic dome) all suitable for mounting on standard, recessed, wall type outlet box; number of gongs as required.
(b) Plate: .060" thick brass, brushed finish,(3) size as required to cover station(2) and support translucent dome.

**6. annunciator**

(a) Consist of numerical indicator for each ward or room (or area otherwise designated); indicator lighted in response to call station signal. Audible signal: soft tone buzzer; switch: cut out buzzer, lamps, and candelabra screw base sockets.
(b) Panel type: suitable for flush mounting.(4, 5)
(c) Front panel: framed glass on hinge providing access to mechanical and electrical parts.
(d) Lamp: 24-volt,(6) 3-candlepower G-6 lamp, candelabra base.
(e) Trim (glass frame).(3)

**7. duty station**

(a) Consist of cover plate, candelabra screw base socket, lamp, translucent glass (or plastic dome) buzzer, buzzer cut off switch.
(b) Cover plate: .060" thick brass, brushed finish,(3) size to cover station and support translucent dome.
(c) Buzzer: soft tone (insert manufacturer's name and catalog number).
(d) Entire station: suitable for mounting in standard, recessed outlet box, number of gongs as required.

**8. transformer**

(a) UL standard for specialty transformers. Install in flush(7) mounted cabinets.(8)

**9. wiring**

(a) Conform to Part 3(15) of this specification and NEC.
(b) Raceway: electrical metallic tubing except in floor slabs where rigid conduit installed.
(c) Conductors: copper, 16-gage, insulation as per NEC.

## PART 6(9)—RADIO AND PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEM

**1. definitions**

(a) Definitions contained in "American Standard Definitions of Electrical Terms" published by AIEE govern the terms used herein.
(b) Bed station. Outlet and selector unit (located by symbol or drawing); adjacent to patient's bed, suitable for connection of bedside reproducer.
(c) Bedside reproducer. Pillow speaker, headset or other sound reproducing unit suitable for connection to bed station and use of individual patient or listener.

**2. general(10)**

(a) Equipment: product of one manufacturer or assembler regularly engaged in manufacture, assembly, and distribution of radio and public address systems.

**3. operation and description**

(a) Radio System:
1. Four channel system controlled thru console type control desk. Control desk operator selects; radio tuners, transcription units, or microphones at remote locations. These pass thru amplifier and thru hospital distribution system to bedside reproducers and other sound reproducing units thruout project.

(b) Public address systems:
1. Auditorium. Microphones pick up signals which are carried to amplifier equipment and then distributed to loud speakers in auditorium.(11)
2. Surgery. Microphone picks up surgeon's voice; signals are amplified and reproduced in viewing gallery. No connection between this system and any other system.

**4. bed station**

(a) Consists of cover plate, flush outlet for jack type plugs, 5-position selector switch, resistor, and terminal strip.

(b) Cover plate: .060" thick brass, brushed finish.[3]
(c) Flush outlet: similar and equal to (insert manufacturer's name and catalog number).
(d) Selector switch: similar and equal to (insert manufacturer's name and catalog number).
(e) Mounting height: 4'-6" above finish floor.
(f) Resistor: fixed type and series with selector switch and receptacle contacts.
(g) Terminal strip: mounted in outlet box to permit soldered connection between all components of bed station and distribution wiring.

**5. bedside reproducer**

(a) Pillow speaker: permanent magnet type; diaphragm; plastic body approximately 1⅛" deep and 3½" diameter; signal voltage: between 10 and 25 volts; impedance: approximately 12,000 ohms at 1000 cycles; frequency response: 50 to 4000 cycles without noticeable distortion; weight including cable: approximately 8 ounces; unit design: permit under pillow operation and sterilizing.[13]
(b) Headset:[12] shape similar to stethoscope; arms: plastic tubing; ends: rounded to permit comfortable insertion into patient's ears; reproducer: mounted where arms join, permanent magnet type, normal input 0.02 watt; impedance: approximately 12,000 ohms at 1000 cycles; frequency response: 50 to 4000 cycles without noticeable distortion.[13]

**6. loudspeakers**

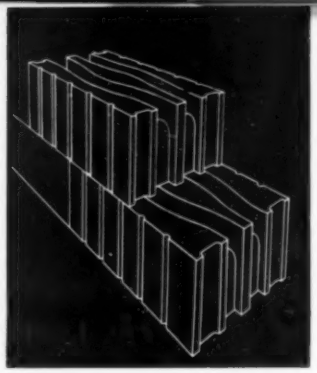
(a) Permanent magnet type.
(b) Cone section: 7" diameter, front covered with suitable fabric; color: blend with housing or trim as approved.
(c) Power handling capacity: 5-watts minimum.
(d) Coupling transformer: with 3 taps minimum for matching.
(e) Frequency response: 80 to 7000 cycles without noticeable distortion.
(f) Surface type loudspeaker cabinet:
  1. Wood, 1000 cubic inches minimum.
  2. Provided with concealed supports.
  3. Finish:[14]
(g) Flush type loudspeaker cabinets.
  1. Box: 16-gage with acoustical lining to match speaker characteristics.
  2. Trim: 14-gage.[14]
  3. Trim in psychiatric areas: cast metal grille, maximum opening: 1"; secure with tamperproof screws.
(h) Control switch.
  1. Loudspeaker or group of loudspeakers in one room: provided with selector switch similar and equal to (insert manufacturer's name and catalog number).
  2. In psychiatric areas, locate switch at nurse's control station.

## REFERENCES


1. This illustration deals with one type of "silent" nurse call system; other types include fixed buttons at some call stations, vocal communication between call station and annunciator or nurse's station. As these specialties are not necessary for purpose of this article, all description is omitted.
2. It is authors' opinion that drawings should include details of station.
3. Specify plate and finish as required by project.
4. Or, as otherwise indicated by symbol or note on drawings.
5. Number of numerical indicators as shown in schedule on drawings.
6. Voltage same as system operating voltage.
7. Or surface, if desired.
8. Describe trim, lock, etc., as required by box detail.
9. In view of many variations that are possible (and practicable) in these systems, the authors have selected the Corps of Engineers Guide Specification, CE 303.13, as a basis for this illustration. Deviations are the authors' choice for purposes of this illustration.
10. Insert paragraphs headed General, Operation, etc., in similar manner as in all parts of specification.
11. Speakers may be located in areas external to auditorium.
12. Indicate quantity of each to be furnished, provide spares.
13. Recommend these paragraphs to be followed by "similar and equal to (insert manufacturer's name and catalog number)."
14. Insert finish as "walnut," "as per sample," "satin chrome," etc.
15. See November 1949 **P/A.**

# p/a products

## new block integrates heating, cooling with wall structure



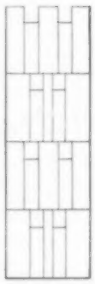
A new building block which integrates warm air radiant heating and cooling with the wall structure has been invented by A. Ferraro, of Geneva, Switzerland. Known as Climabrique (weather brick), this product can be manufactured of concrete, clay, or other plastic materials. The cost of a wall built with this block is said to be no more than that of a wall erected with ordinary construction materials, and in addition, radiant heat can be provided throughout an entire building without pipes, ducts, or radiators of any kind.

The blocks are designed so that when laid up in normal manner, continuous channels are formed. These blocks are composed of three walls, two exterior and one interior, separated by bridges which are integral with the block itself; two uninterrupted air channels simultaneously permit horizontal and vertical circulation of conditioned air. These double air channels give the block a superior thermal and acoustical insulating capacity, as a bed of moving air provides a better insulating quality than solid matter. The inventor claims that the gently curving horizontal channels and the separators, which are curved on top and flat on the bottom, provide more efficient diffusion and dispersion of air within the wall.

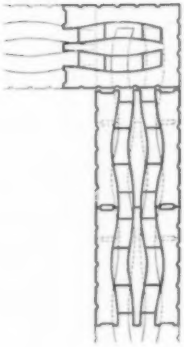
For outside walls, insulation may be placed in the exterior channels. Glass wool is Ferraro's first choice; however, he states that other and cheaper materials may be employed. The inventor further advises that the insulation can be placed in the blocks individually and without difficulty.

The continuity of the channels is not broken by the framework within the walls or by the angles formed by the corners, so that the circulation of conditioned air may proceed in one or more walls without interruption. Ferraro points out that the system of cooling would be the same as for heating; however, cool dry air must be introduced into the channels so that condensation will not be produced. The channels may be also used to carry water piping and electrical conduit.

The design of the block is protected by international patent; in this country, the representative for Climabrique is Richard H. Wels, 551 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.



SECTION



PLAN

## laminated panel suitable for exterior and interior walls

A laminated building panel offering more insulation value than a 16" concrete wall has been developed by the Owens-Illinois Glass Company. Marketed under the name of Kaylo, this product is lightweight, has exceptional strength, and is suitable for both exterior and interior walls.

A typical panel is composed of a 1-⅝" core of calcium-silicate which is faced with ⅛" cement asbestos boards. It is resistant to moisture or fungus and will withstand an hour's exposure to fire. A standard size panel is 4' x 8', weighs only 200 lbs., and can be installed with ordinary tools.

The manufacturer recommends this product be employed for curtain walls or as non loadbearing sections. It requires no painting, furring, plastering, or other finishing; however, if desired, it can be decorated with alkaline resistant paints. Kaylo Division, Owens-Illinois Glass Company, Toledo 1, Ohio.

A bonderized steel cabinet is finished in a neutral gray tone. Over-all dimensions are: 45" high, 38" deep, and 34" wide.

## average five-room house air cooled for less than $1000

To fill the cooling requirements of any size dwelling, the York Corporation has recently announced a new line of six residential air conditioners. With York equipment, it is claimed that an average five-room home can be completely air cooled for less than $1000. The York conditioner can be installed in conjunction with any forced warm air heating system, as an independent central system, or in a series of individually located remote units. The cooler can be installed in any place where there is waste area: in the cellar, in the attic, in a closet, or even in the garage.

The cooler permits the use of regular heating air ducts and furnace fan without structural design changes or costly building alterations. The entire cooling circuit, compressor, condenser, refrigerant lines, and cooling coils are sealed at the factory, making the unit gas, air, and dirt tight. Should a failure ever occur, the entire cooling circuit can be quickly replaced with another factory sealed and tested unit.

In the model illustrated, two completely hermetically sealed refrigerating circuits are mounted in a rigid steel frame. The damper is easily positioned to by-pass the cooling coil when the furnace is in operation.

A capillary tube refrigerant feed plus step starting relay control minimize starting current requirements. The water-cooled condenser is of shell and integral fin tube design; in addition to possessing an automatic regulating valve to conserve water consumption, the condenser is easily adaptable for cooling tower application in areas where water is short.

Two 1 hp hermetic compressor motors are provided for 230 volt, single phase, 60 cycle application. York Corporation, York, Pennsylvania.

# this month's products

## air and temperature control

**Flow Cold Packaged Liquid Chiller:** water chilling unit utilizing existing duct-work or convector-radiators to provide summer cooling in any residence or small commercial building. No expensive refrigeration connections or excessive installation costs. May be used with any type of heating system, and can be located either in basement or in first floor utility room. Acme Industries, Inc., Jackson, Mich.

**Rex Airate:** 20" combination window and circulating fan. Two-speed operating switch, side expanders adjustable to fit windows 28" to 38" wide; close-meshed, protective grilles; 9' cord; life-time lubrication. Air Controls, Inc., 2310 Superior Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

**Center-Trol:** panel control unit for air-conditioning installations where it is desirable to control heating, cooling, and ventilating from central point. Simplified installation wiring and maintenance, merely necessary to run wires from thermostats, solenoids, modulating controls, or holding coils directly to master terminal block inside unit. Available in single and double area units, or custom-engineered for special installation. Custom Electric Controller Co., 119 Cross St., Harrison, N. J.

**Explosion-Proof Wall Exhaustor:** unusual construction permits installation of entire unit on outside wall, away from possible explosive concentrations. Aluminum housing, nonferrous centrifugal impellers. Similar exhausters available for roof application. Jenn Air Products Co., 333 N. Pennsylvania St., Indianapolis, Ind.

**High Output Baseboard:** convector intended for new construction and modernization work, where greater output than that given by standard baseboard units is necessary, or when convection heating is desired. Baseboard, complete with fin coil assembly and louvered steel front cover, made in standard lengths up to 10', and may be ordered to fit any specification. Kritzer Radiant Coils, Inc., 2901 W. Lawrence Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.

**Attic Horizontal Forced Air Furnace:** all-purpose heating unit for all types of residential, commercial, and industrial buildings with or without basements; functions as attic furnace, suspended unit heater, forced air furnace, floor furnace, or central heating unit. Available in three models with input ratings of 65,000, 100,000, and 130,000 Btu. Palmer Mfg. Co., Phoenix, Ariz.

**Royal Mid-Jet:** inexpensive, easily installed wall heater in 25,000 and 45,000 Btu sizes, with low flue temperature. Seamless casing with non-reflecting fabric finish, rounded corners, non-vision registers hiding heating element and blocking vision between rooms. May be installed before or after plastering and painting; fits between standard 16" on center studs. Royal Heaters, Inc., Alhambra, Calif.

**Temco Conversion Burner:** for use with most furnace or boiler installations. Housing supports permit accurate leveling and placement on uneven floors. Factory assembled, equipped for fully automatic operation. Minimum rating of 65,000, maximum 200,000 Btu per hour. Temco, Inc., Nashville 9, Tenn.

**US-12 Boiler:** cast iron boiler, manufactured for steam or water, in four sizes and four models: oil boiler-burner unit; oil-fired boiler without burner; gas-fired boiler; coal-fired boiler. Claimed to be highly economical heating plant. U. S. Radiator Corp., 300 Buhl Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

## construction

**Carey Mastic:** heavily fibrated asphalt compound designed to reduce penetration of moisture and underground seepage through foundations and walls above and below grade. Also, **Carey Semi-Mastic:** semi-fibrated, similar material offering effective resistance to dampness penetration through porous masonry foundations and walls. Both products ready to use, may be applied with spraying equipment. Carey Mfg. Co., Lockland Station, Cincinnati 15, Ohio.

**Glas-Kraft:** strong, tough, nondeteriorating waterproof kraft paper reinforced with glass fiber. Many uses, including vapor barrier, side wall sheathing, protective floor covering, etc. Glas-Kraft, Inc., Lonsdale, R. I.

**Bendelox Abrasive Floor Aggregate:** improved, nonslip, longer wearing flooring material made of crushed blocks of ceramically bonded aluminum oxide, screened to standard sizes, blue-gray in color; will give positive footing even under oily, wet conditions. Metals Recovery Co., Ann Arbor, Mich.

**Stainless Steel Telephone Booths:** for interior and exterior installations in public buildings and industrial plants. Durable, chip-proof, scratch resistant surfaces easily cleaned. Sherron Metallic Corp., 1201 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

## doors and windows

**Tubular Latch and Lock Sets:** new line of front door, interior, and screen door hardware sets for residential use. New type of baked-on plastic coating over highly polished brass finish of all exterior parts; knobs secured with patented screws that minimize possibility of becoming loose. Harris, Inc., 200 E. Long St., Columbus 15, Ohio.

**"Flo-Dor" Trackless Unit:** provides free-floating action for recessed doors, without tracks or alignment problems. Specially constructed mechanism installed within wall supports door by means of brackets and arms, and provides silent, "feather-touch" door operation. Units available to fit all standard door sizes. Flo-Dor, Inc., 8831 Exposition Blvd., Culver City, Calif.

**Double-Hung Aluminum Window:** particularly adaptable to hospital and school planning. Unit features built-in hopper vent, designed so as to permit use of top-hung, full-length, double-sliding or half-vertical screens. Window carries overhead concealed clock spring balances with stainless steel tapes, counter-balanced for weight of glass. Custom-made to specified sizes up to maximum width of 5 ft., 10 ft. height. Sterling Windows, Inc., 369 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

**Aluminum Basement Windows:** new line of basement and utility windows, each fitted with positive cam-action concealed locks, and prepared for flat outside screens. Units are bottom-hinged for tilt-in ventilation; glass may be cleaned from inside; entire ventilator section easily removed for glazing. Valley Metal Products Co., Plainwell, Mich.

## electrical equipment, lighting

**Stab-Lok:** low-cost air circuit breaker consisting only of two assembled parts, two springs and handle, enclosed in case. Unit-pole construction, thermal-magnetic overload. Two-pole, simultaneous trip breaker also available. Federal Electric Products Co., 50 Paris St., Newark 5, N. J.

**General Purpose Collector Ring:** inexpensive collector ring, made of plastic, furnished with 1, 2, 3, or 4 conductors, for slow speed operation to carry electric current up to 75 amp. at 220v. Many applications in industrial and entertainment fields, in which handling of lights, devices, and instruments require running contact. Industrial Electrical Works, Dept. 14 E, 1509 Chicago St., Omaha 2, Nebr.

**Sentry Automatic Earthquake or Explosion Operated Electric Switch:** safety device set into existing electrical system will instantly cut off pumps handling flammable materials, cut off machinery, sound alarm, and provide other safety measures. Will not prematurely close from normal factory vibrations. McCrae Valve Corp., 620 S. Main St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

**Guarded Light:** lighting fixture, suitable for schools and other locations where breakage is hazard. Standard opal glass protected with cork gaskets and rustproofed steel grille. Open ends prevent accumulation of bugs and dirt. Uses 150w lamp, easily replaceable. Framework comes in bronze, brushed cadmium, verde antique, or old iron. Height 13", width 9", depth 5". Strickley & Co., 2404 W. Seventh St., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

**Magnalaire Incandescent Luminaire:** luminous, semi-direct lighting fixture. Totally enclosed globe type, applicable in hallways and other locations. High diffusion and transmission characteristics. Available in two sizes: 75/150w and 150/200w. Westinghouse Electric Corp., P.O. Box 2099, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

## interior furnishings

**Eames Chair:** now available in molded Zenaloy (plastic resin reinforced with Fiberglas) three bases (low wire strut base, rocker, and original four-legged stainless steel model), and in four colors: greige, elephant hide gray, light black, and parchment. Herman Miller Furniture Co., Zeeland, Mich.

## sanitation, water supply, drainage

**Criterion Lavatory:** bathroom lavatory constructed of solid slab vitreous china with smooth lines, rolled front to blend with modern tiling. Perfectly flat 30" x 22" top provides wide area around 16¼ x 12½" basin. Metal tube legs, faucet handles in clear fluted lucite. Exposed metal parts finished in brushed chrome. Available in nine colors, including white. Crane Co., 836 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

**Self-Priming Centrifugal Pumps:** unusual design eliminates all valves; positive self-priming; no large or bulky reservoir; no recirculation of water during pumping stage. Made in sizes from ¼ hp. to 5 hp., open and closed impellers. Goulds Pumps, Inc., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

**Submersible Pumps:** for domestic and industrial water supply systems. Compact units quickly and easily installed; pump merely suspended underwater by its own piping and special submarine cable connected to convenient source of electrical supply. Wide range of sizes from 5 gpm. to 1250 gpm. Sumo Pumps, Inc., 1 Atlantic St., Stamford, Conn.

**Hy-Duty Horizontal Circulator:** circulator for forced hot water heating systems. Exceptionally quiet in operation, equipped with porous bronze bearing, rotary seals, cast bronze balanced impeller with stainless steel shaft, two-bolt interchangeable flanges, and specially selected motors with overload protection. Also **Horizontal Flow Checks:** prevent hot boiler water from flowing to heating system when circulator is not running, thereby permitting boiler to be used for domestic hot water summer and winter. Taco Heaters, Inc., 137 South St., Providence 3, R. I.

## specialized equipment

**Lamp-Type Annunciator:** reasonably priced annunciator of reinforced bakelite construction, satin-finish aluminum frames, flexible in arrangement and circuiting, for use in hospitals, as well as in restaurants, lounges, and other surroundings. King Products Co., 1110 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

**Automatic Dishwasher:** unit designed to fit beside conventional cabinet sink. Dishes, cooking utensils, etc., thoroughly washed and given two hot rinses in 9¾ min. Booster heater assures full hot water supply for dish-washing cycle. Tub is sound-deadened. Mullins Mfg. Corp., Warren, Ohio.

**Gas Kitchen Ranges:** three 36"-high models, each with "banquet-size" oven, automatic oven heat control, blue speckled porcelain-enameled oven lining, and automatic top burner lighters. Cabinet finished in white, acid-resistant titanium porcelain enamel. Engineered for use with natural, manufactured, or L.P. gas. Perfection Stove Co., 7609 Platt Ave., Cleveland 4, Ohio.

## surfacing materials

**Pre-Bleached Veneers:** thoroughly bleached wood veneers, with all original pigments and minerals affecting colors permanently removed, preventing any possibility of original wood colors ever bleeding through; new bleaching method provides smooth, reliable surface with natural grain and life of wood retained. Veneers available in oak, walnut, mahogany, bird's eye and plain maple, and other hardwoods. Aetna Plywood & Veneer Co., 1750 N. Elston Ave., Dept. R, Chicago 22, Ill.

p/a

# MANUFACTURERS' LITERATURE

★ *Editors' Note: Items starred are particularly noteworthy, due to immediate and widespread interest in their contents, to the conciseness and clarity with which information is presented, to announcement of a new, important product, or to some other factor which makes them especially valuable.*

## AIR AND TEMPERATURE CONTROL

**1-46. Airtherm,** AIA 30-C-43 (802), 18-p. illus. bulletin on direct-fired heaters, using gas or oil, in horizontal and inverted suspension models. Advantages, typical installations, dimensions, controls, accessories, capacity tables, diagrams, specifications. Airtherm Mfg. Co.

**1-47. Packaged Air Conditioners** (PM 79-0100), 12-p. catalog covering line of residential and commercial air-conditioning units. Descriptions, cutaway drawings, A.S.R.E. standard ratings, dimensions, typical floor plans. General Electric Co.

**1-48. Registers and Grilles,** AIA 30 J (50), 36-p. catalog containing data on selection tables, weights, open areas, sizes, and prices of complete line of grilles, cold air faces, and registers. Illustrations, contents table. Independent Register Co.

**1-49. Climatrol,** AIA 30B1, 8-p. illus. booklet describing various types of gas, oil, and coal fired furnaces, winter air conditioners, conversion burners, and summer air conditioners. Data on each model, ratings, cabinet dimensions. L. J. Mueller Furnace Co.

**1-50. 37 Points of Engineering and Functional Superiority** (3292), 8-p. booklet pointing out advantages of unit ventilators, automatically controlled to maintain constant heating level and recirculate room air noiselessly, without drafts. Herman Nelson Co.

**1-51. All-Year Air Conditioner** (OAC-79-O2R), 8-p. booklet describing complete air-conditioning unit, furnishing steam for heating requirements in winter, and operating refrigeration system in summer. Typical residential and commercial installations, operation performance data, dimensions. Servel, Inc.

★ **1-52. How to Have Comfort from Moving Air,** 136-p. book giving 14 broad classifications of heating, cooling, and ventilating equipment made by various manufacturers, including air circulators and purifiers, attic fans, central heating systems, evaporative air coolers, oil burners, room air conditioners, etc. Descriptions, illustrations, index. Torrington Mfg. Co.

Booklet describing ceiling-installed, electric radiant heat panels. Construction, operation, step-by-step installation photos, general information. Also, 40-p. booklet containing layout procedure for accurate determination of number of panels required to heat enclosure. U. S. Rubber Co.:

**1-53. Electrical Radiant Heat from the Ceiling** (W-49-4-A)

**1-54. Layout Procedure** (UK-2)

## CONSTRUCTION

**3-35. Stainless Steel Curtain Walls,** AIA 15-H-1 (SS19), 24-p. illus. booklet on new methods of curtain wall construction in which prefab sections of stainless steel sheathing backed by insulating material replace masonry or other materials in exterior wall construction of multi-story offices and other buildings. Scale drawings, details of facings, insulation, joints, vents, window sections, shapes; textures, discussion of building codes and tests. Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp.

**3-36. Bitumuls Handbook** (A-10-B), 80-p. pocket-sized handbook covering all aspects of paving techniques using *Bitumuls* emulsified asphalt and other types of bituminous binders; further data on compounded asphalts for flooring and tennis courts, protective coatings, adhesives, and waterproofing. Paving methods and materials, specifications on road and airport paving, types of construction, tabular data, photos, index. American Bitumuls Co.

**3-37. Majestic Copper Flashing,** AIA 12H, 4-p. brochure describing 16 oz. copper flashing providing vertical, horizontal, and lateral bond between flashing and mortar. Advantages, typical details. C. G. Hussey & Co.

**3-38. Marble Forecast,** AIA 22-A, 8-p. illus. booklet listing types and availability of domestic marble. Tabulation of color ranges and classification of each variety as to soundness, listing of all Marble Institute members. Marble Institute of America, Inc.

**3-39. Architectural Porcelain Enamel,** AIA 15-H-2, 4-p. booklet describing uses, basic and special shapes, of porcelain enamel. General data. Porcelain Enamel Institute, Inc.

Booklet giving specifications for cement stucco, properties of concrete slabs, and cement paint, all three products made of air-entraining white portland cement. Typical drawings of concrete slabs. Other booklet illustrates terrazzo flooring, with 24 sample terrazzo color plates. Specifications. Universal Atlas Cement Co.:

**3-40. Atlas White Cements**

**3-41. Terrazzo**

## DOORS AND WINDOWS

**4-54. Better Light for Our Children,** 22-p. illus. booklet describing use of light-directing glass block combined with clear glass windows, in school classrooms. Health advantages, principles for application of glass block fenestration in new schools. American Structural Products Co.

**4-55. The Central Sash Balance,** 4-p. illus. bulletin on combination sash balance and weatherstripping unit. Advantages, installation features, size ranges, chart showing correct size spring for any window, diagrams. Central Metal Strip Co.

**4-56. Mosler 6-Hour Insulated Flat Sill Vault Door,** AIA 18-B (3600), 4-p. illus. booklet and instruction sheet for installation. Description of fire-resistive vault door requiring no grouting for installation and carrying "B" classification for burglary insurance rating. Specifications. Mosler Safe Co.

★ **4-57. Hardware Metals and Finishes** (Section CB), 52-p. illus. handbook containing resume of all metals and finishes used in builders' hardware. Properties, characteristics, metal finishing processes, specifications, other technical data, fold-up chart, 4 ft. in length, listing all regularly available hardware finishes of 71 leading manufacturers together with corresponding U. S. standard finishes now in force. National Contract Hardware Assn.

**4-58. Sterling Windows** (1950-A), 12-p. illus. catalog describing two series of double-hung aluminum windows for commercial buildings and institutions. Advantages, dimensions, specifications, details, elevations. Sterling Windows, Inc.

**4-59. Truscon Steel Building Products** (D-170), 16-p. booklet on residential and commercial steel windows of various types, surrounds, casings, steel doors, metal lath and accessories. Types and sizes, details, illustrations. Truscon Steel Co.

## ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, LIGHTING

**5-39. Specialty Lights** (UPL-2), 4-p. brochure illustrating specialized utility lights, such as night lights, pilot lights, pathfinder lights for hallways, bathrooms, etc., as well as for exterior locations. Types, uses, mounting information, diagrams. Cannon Electric Development Co.

**5-40. Planned Lighting for Modern Schools,** 12-p. booklet on fluorescent and incandescent lighting equipment for classrooms. Recommended levels of illumination, photos of typical arrangements. Pittsburgh Reflector Co.

**5-41. Eyestrain Zero,** 2-p. circular illustrating use of Plexiglas light diffusing panels with fluorescent lighting. Two typical installations, advantages. Rohm & Haas Co.

**5-42. Powerstat Light Dimming Equip-**

ment for Restaurants, Hotels, Cafes (11491), 8-p. illus. booklet. Types of dimmers, method of operation, standard ratings and specifications. Superior Electric Co.

### FINISHERS AND PROTECTORS

**6-13. Hillyard Sales Co.**, 4-p. folder describing finishes, seals, and treatments for commercial and industrial wood floors, old and new terrazzo, cement floors, composition floors, asphalt tile, linoleum, rubber tile, and bowling alleys. Specifications. Hillyard Sales Co.

**6-14. Interior Finishes**, color chart containing 38 chips illustrating complete line of wall paints available in flat, semi-gloss, and gloss. O'Brien Corp.

### INTERIOR FURNISHINGS

**9-30. Couturier**, 12-p. illus. brochure on custom-made nylon carpeting in which decorative patterns are woven in any desired arrangement to suit any room and floor plan. Typical examples, specifications. Nye-Wait Co., Inc.

**9-31. A New Approach to Seating**, 4-p. booklet containing folder and data sheets on line of classroom adjustable desks and chairs, constructed of wood and steel. Descriptions, dimensions, construction details. Peabody Seating Co.

### SANITATION, WATER SUPPLY, DRAINAGE

**19-62. Paracoil Converters**, AIA 34-i-3 (70), 12-p. illus. bulletin describing U-tube type converters designed for domestic, commercial, and industrial applications to supply hot water required for hot water radiation or process systems. Sizes, capacities, installation diagrams, specifications, engineering data. Davis Engineering Corp.

**19-63. Designed for Living**, 4-p. illus. booklet offering complete line of vitreous china and enameled cast iron bathroom fixtures and kitchen sinks. Color plates, suggested bathroom arrangements. Eljer Co.

**19-64. Use of Disposalls on Private Septic Tank Systems** (5-520), 8-p. booklet explaining method of using private sewage disposal system for dual job of handling household sewage and food-wastes from automatic electric garbage disposer. Design requirements, recommendations on capacity and location, data on soil absorption systems, seepage areas, and other factors. General Electric Co.

**19-65. Hotpoint Automatic Electric Dishwasher** (Y-51-CL), 6-p. illus. folder on automatic electric dishwasher with built-in dryer, enclosed in kitchen sink. Advantages, specifications. Hotpoint, Inc.

**19-66. Why Permutit?**, 32-p. illus. booklet on home water softener, consisting of single, plastic-lined tank filled with high-capacity bead resin as water softening element. Description, operation, performance data, advantages. Permutit Co.

**19-67. Centrifugal Pumps, Type UZD** (W-318-B21), 4-p. illus. bulletin illustrating two-stage, double suction centrifugal pumps for general water service, chemical industry, and other large capacity high head services. Cross-sectional drawings, selection chart, general data. Worthington Pump & Machinery Corp.

### SPECIALIZED EQUIPMENT

**19-68. Berger Scientific Supplies, Inc.**, 30-p. illus. catalog presenting complete line of drawing instruments, slide rules, T-squares, curves, triangles, scales, and other equipment for engineers, architects, and draftsmen. Brief descriptions. Berger Scientific Supplies, Inc.

Booklet on TV antenna distribution system designed to permit simultaneous operation of multiple television or FM receivers from one antenna. Descriptions of component parts, diagrams. Also, guide book giving circuit description and instructions for installation and operation. Diagrams, photos. Jerrold Electronics Corp.:

**19-69. Mul-TV Antenna System** (149)

**19-70. Jerrold Mul-TV System** (501)

**19-71. Wayne Rolling Gymstands** (Sections I, II), 8-p. illus. booklet and specification folder on fixed and movable rolling gym stands, with fully closed risers, which may be moved anywhere on same floor level. Design and construction details, various types of arrangements, photos. Wayne Iron Works.

### SURFACING MATERIALS

**19-72. Masonite Hardboards**, 24-p. illus. booklet. Use and application of several types of hardboard in building construction and remodeling. Physical properties, specifications for interior and exterior finishes, suggested joint treatments, drawings, photos, index. Masonite Corp.

**19-73. Stonhard Resurfacer** (P.L. 2500), 4-p. pamphlet illustrating advantages of compound material for industrial floor repair and maintenance, forming tough, resilient, nonskid surface for heavy trucking loads and traffic. Uses, application. Stonhard Co.

### TRAFFIC

**20-2. Peelle Motorstairs**, AIA 33-E-1 (PM-500), folder describing budget-priced moving stairway for small and medium-sized stores. Descriptions and photos of parts, cross-sectional drawing, architectural planning data, advantages. Peelle Co.

*(To obtain literature coupon must be used by 11/1/50)*

*PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE, 330 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.*
*I should like a copy of each piece of Manufacturers' Literature circled below.*
*We request students to send their inquiries directly to the manufacturers.*

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1-46 | 1-47 | 1-48 | 1-49 | 1-50 | 1-51 | 1-52 | 1-53 |
| 1-54 | 3-35 | 3-36 | 3-37 | 3-38 | 3-39 | 3-40 | 3-41 |
| 4-54 | 4-55 | 4-56 | 4-57 | 4-58 | 4-59 | 5-39 | 5-40 |
| 5-41 | 5-42 | 6-13 | 6-14 | 9-30 | 9-31 | 19-62 | 19-63 |
| 19-64 | 19-65 | 19-66 | 19-67 | 19-68 | 19-69 | 19-70 | 19-71 |
| 19-72 | 19-73 | 20-2 | | | | | |

Name

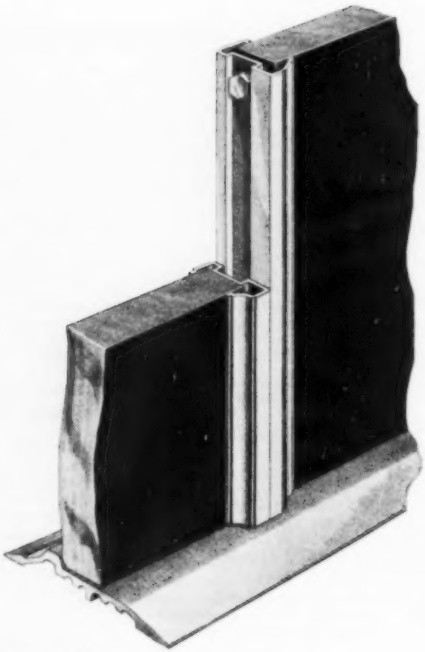
Position

Firm

Mailing Address ☐ Home ☐ Business

City State

**PLEASE PRINT** 9/50



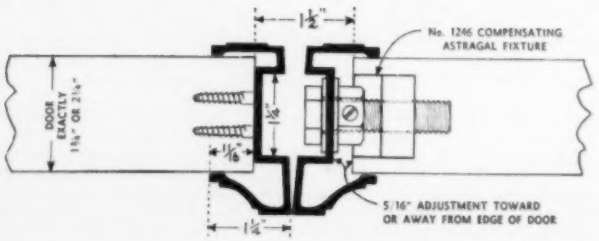
# KEEP EXIT DOORS HAPPY WITH Von Duprin COMPENSATING ASTRAGALS

As you know, the completely satisfactory operation of double doors equipped with two vertical rod panic devices depends upon having the correct type of astragals, properly adjusted. Von Duprin Compensating Metal Astragals provide for proper adjustment over the entire life of the doors . . . save money, time and trouble. They bring you five distinct benefits:

1. *Allow for easy adjustment to relieve door interference or reduce clearance space.*
2. *Establish, architecturally and mechanically, correct meeting stile details.*
3. *Permit independent operation of each door.*
4. *Provide correct bevel—⅛" in 2".*
5. *Eliminate gap between doors by projecting the meeting stile edges to the point where arc travel of each door meets.*

Made of extruded Architectural Bronze or Architectural Aluminum, Von Duprin Compensating Astragals add to the appearance of either metal or wood doors.

**VON DUPRIN DIVISION**
**VONNEGUT HARDWARE CO., INDIANAPOLIS 9, INDIANA**




Von Duprin PANIC DEVICES ASSURE SAFE EXIT

## MEET HIGHLY SPECIALIZED FLOOR REQUIREMENTS WITH

# Plastic-Asbestos Flexachrome

Flooring specifications for hospital x-ray rooms were extremely troublesome . . . until Flexachrome* provided a simple solution to this complex problem. Its unusual versatility makes Flexachrome suitable for many other flooring needs, too.

Because it's truly *greaseproof*, you can use Flexachrome in kitchens, dining areas, compounding rooms . . . anywhere grease creates a problem.

Cost-per-square-foot-per-year is a surprisingly low figure. One reason for this is quick, easy installation. (The unusual flexibility of the tile allows a firm, fast, permanent bond to the sub-floor.) Another is Flexachrome's extraordinary durability. A third is simple, economical maintenance. Flexachrome retains its brilliant beauty under most rigorous service merely with daily sweeping to remove loose dirt, periodic washing and water-waxing (if desired).

And what scope you have in design! The individual tiles can be laid in an almost endless variety of patterns. Functional designs influence traffic, identify departments, enhance safety. Decorative motifs add striking individual beauty to interiors. Custom-cut inserts create truly unique floors.

Flexachrome is unsurpassed for color, too. 33 rich, vivid colors enable you to carry out any decorative mood you wish... gay and bright, or dignified and subdued.

You'll want complete information on Flexachrome, it's yours for the asking. Write us: THE TILE-TEX DIVISION, The Flintkote Company, Dept. H, 1234 McKinley St., Chicago Heights, Ill.

Tile-Tex
PLASTIC-ASBESTOS
FLOORS AND WALLS

*Other Tile-Tex Flooring Products include: Mura-Tex* Plastic-Asbestos Wall Tile; Tuff-Tex* Heavy Duty Greaseproof Industrial Tile; Tile-Tex*. . . the Quality Asphalt Tile.*

*REGISTERED TRADEMARK, THE FLINTKOTE COMPANY

TRUSCON
MARK OF MERIT PRODUCTS

**TRUSCON**
Commercial
Projected
**STEEL WINDOWS**

from *any* elevation

*Truscon Commercial Projected Windows in Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Inc., Watertown, Mass. Stone & Webster, Engineers. H. M. Worthington Co., Quincy, Mass., Contractors.*

*Truscon Commercial Projected Windows in St. Francis Academy, Pittsburgh, Pa. A. Pyzdrowski, Architect and Builder. Truscon "O-T" Steel Joists also used in this structure.*

*Another view of the Truscon Commercial Projected Steel Windows in Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Inc. Truscon Pivoted Steel Windows and Reinforcing Bars also used in this structure.*

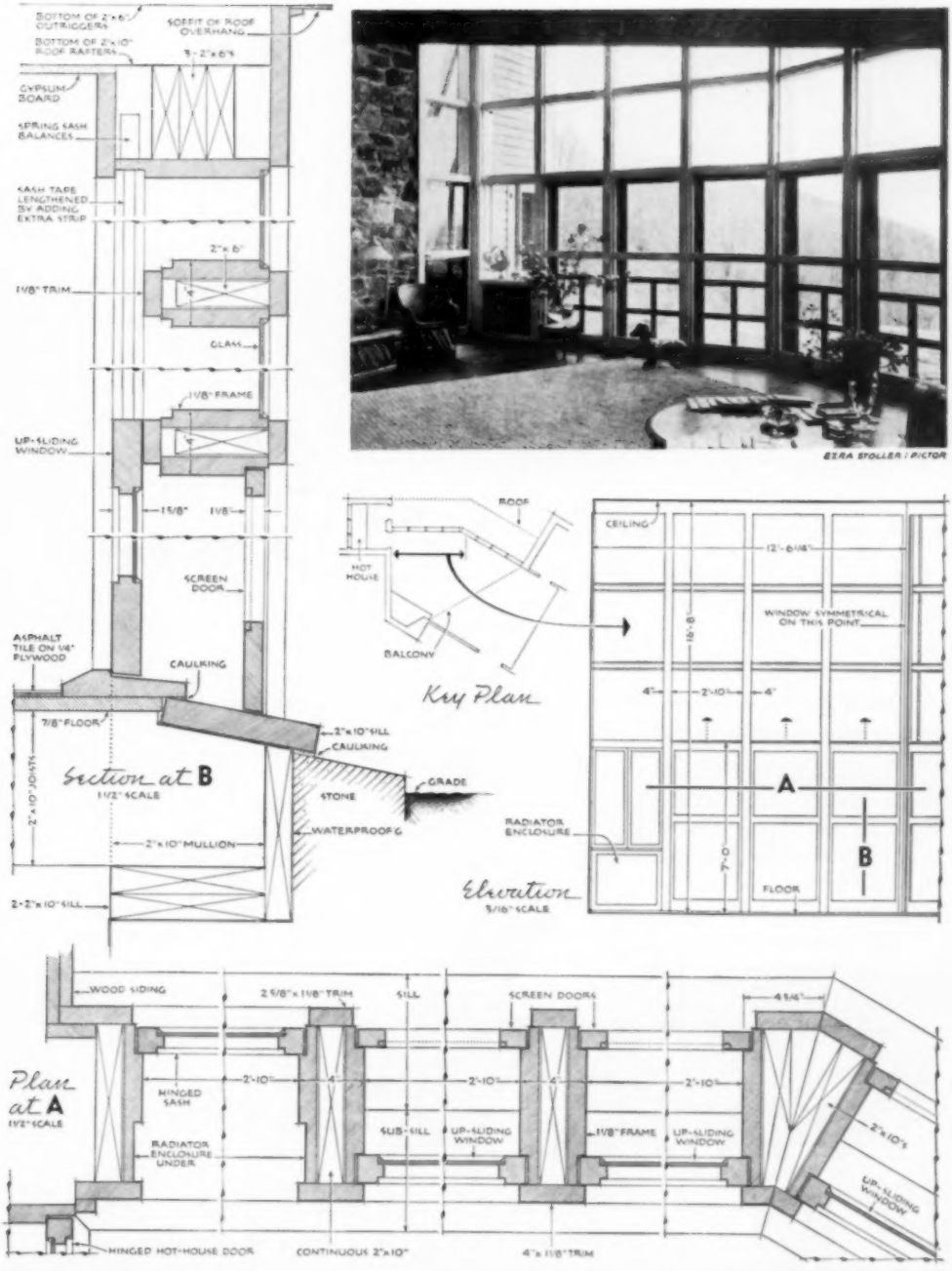
## they give buildings *a lift*

Streamlined in appearance, these strong and serviceable windows permit very satisfactory architectural effects at reasonable cost, in any type of commercial or institutional structure. Windows may be had either with outward ventilators which do not project inside the window, or inward ventilators which do not project outside the window. This assures obstruction-free passage along inside or outside of wall as required. If desired, both inward and outward projecting vents may be had in the same unit. A wide range of standard types and sizes is available. Free illustrated literature available on request.

FREE Book on Truscon Steel Windows. Write for it. The Truscon Steel Company Manufactures a Complete Line of Steel Windows and Mechanical Operators . . . Steel Joists . . . Metal Lath . . . Steeldeck Roofs . . . Reinforcing Steel . . . Industrial Steel Doors . . . Coal Chute Doors . . . Steel Lintels . . . Concrete Reinforcing Bars . . . Welded Steel Fabric.

**TRUSCON** STEEL COMPANY
Subsidiary of Republic Steel Corporation
YOUNGSTOWN 1, OHIO
Warehouses and sales offices in principal cities

EZRA STOLLER : PICTOR




**VAN WESEP RESIDENCE, Brewster, New York**

**CALEB HORNBOSTEL, ARCHITECT**

# HE GOT 3 FOR ONE

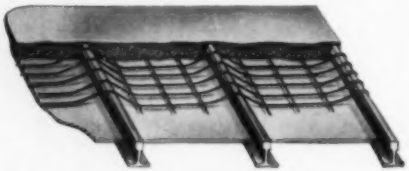
*One* call from Old King Cole, that merry old soul, produced fiddlers, *three*.

*One* phone call or letter to your U.S.G. representative will bring you full information about *three* types of roof decks: poured-in-place gypsum, precast gypsum, or steel. A complete line of roof decks to cover any of your plans whether they call for a pitched, flat, or curved roof.

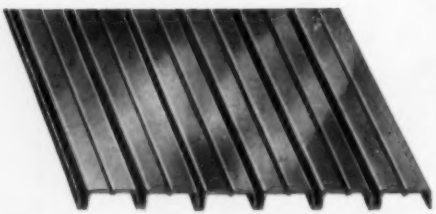
If you have a specific problem, a U.S.G. engineer will gladly go over it with you and offer a dependable recommendation—one that's impartial because United States Gypsum has all of these *three* types of decks.

All U.S.G. roof decks are incombustible, lightweight, strong, quickly installed, and easy to maintain. Be sure of your next roof deck—*consult U.S.G., specify U.S.G.*

USG Poured-in-place SHEETROCK*-PYROFILL*



USG Steel Roof Deck



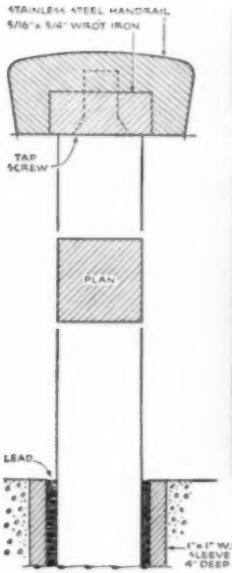
USG Precast Metal Edge Gypsum Plank and Short-Span Tile

*T.M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

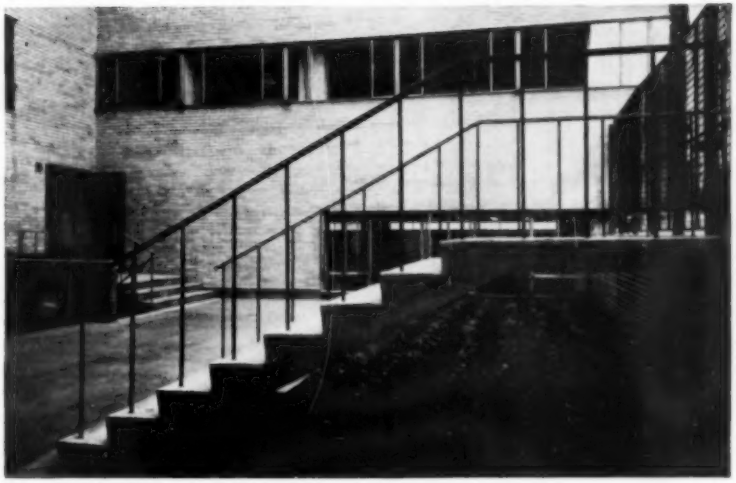
United States Gypsum

**For Building • For Industry**

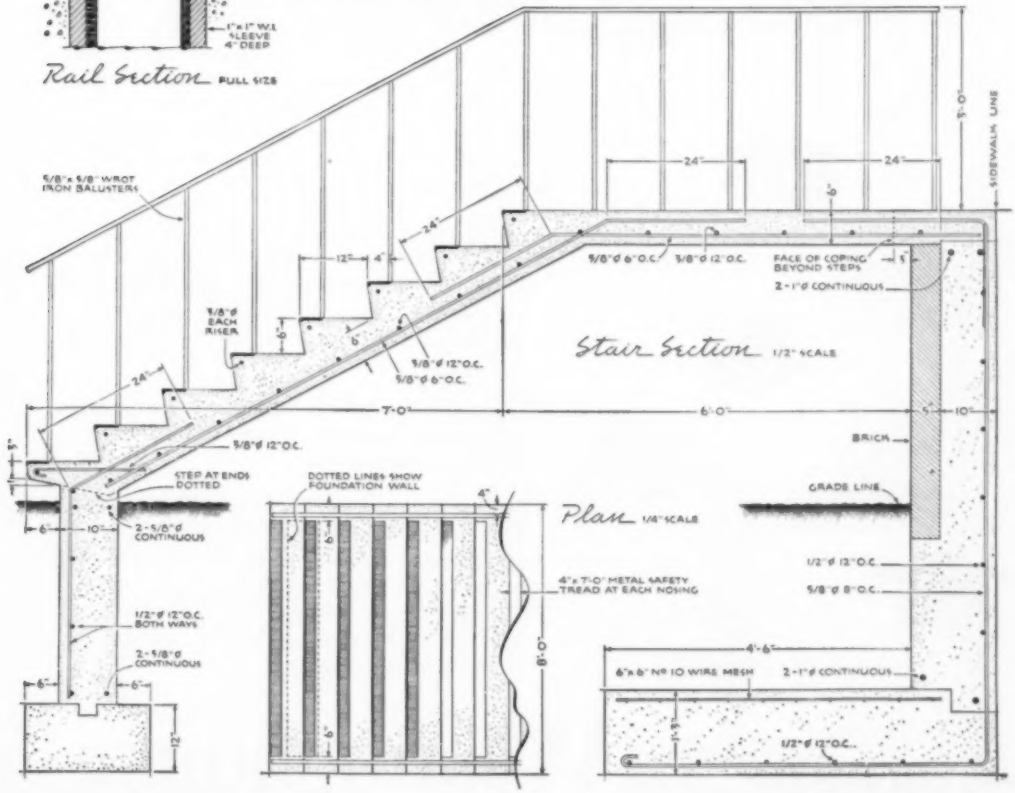
Gypsum · Lime · Steel · Insulation · Roofing · Paint




Rail Section FULL SIZE



LIONEL FREEDMAN + PICTOR




**ST. BARNABAS HOUSE, New York, New York**

**KETCHUM, GINA & SHARP, ARCHITECTS**

# Selectomatic Elevators

## SPEAK WHEN SPOKEN TO...

Selectomatic has a pleasing reply for every request for service. That reply is a car going in the desired direction within a minimum of waiting time.

Take a typical office building during the "off peak" period. Tenants voices change from loud demands for down and gentle whispers for up... to a clamor for up and a polite inquiry for down... to a steady babble for equal service in both directions. Selectomatic has an instant and automatic answer for each request.

That's because Selectomatic is never confused by the number or type of calls. Its unique electrical brain calmly separates the "ups" from the "downs" and regulates the entire elevator bank to give the most efficient service possible—and it does it all instantly and automatically.

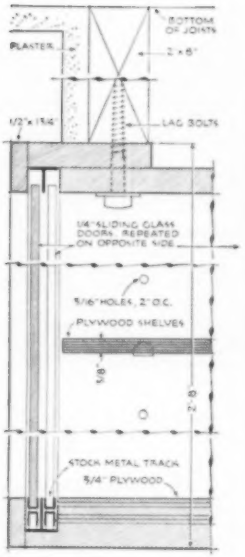
Unlike other systems, Selectomatic doesn't depend on a starter's hunch for when to send which cars where. With Westinghouse Selectomatic automatically matching service to demand, the starter can concentrate on his most important job... directing traffic.

***Selectomatic, an exclusive Westinghouse development, completely supersedes the previous accepted elevator standard . . . signal control.**

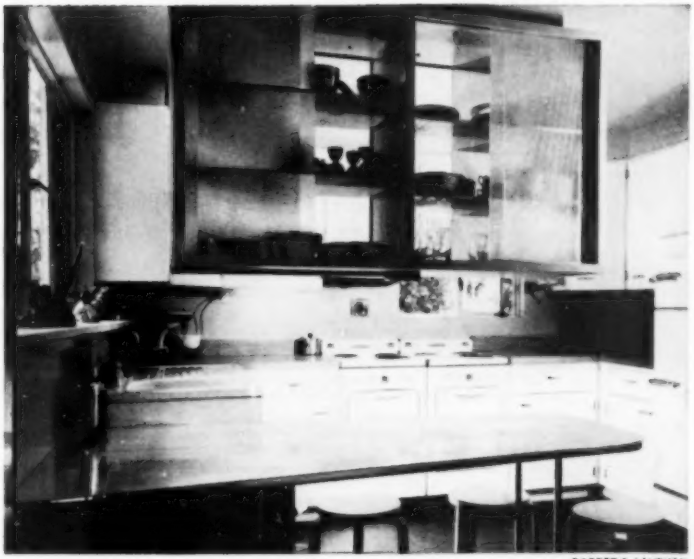
See and hear the complete story of Westinghouse Selectomatic. Write on your letterhead and we'll gladly arrange a showing, at no cost, of our sound motion picture "Speeding Vertical Transportation With Selectomatic Elevators." Elevator Division, Dept. E-1, Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Jersey City, New Jersey.

**YOU CAN BE SURE... IF IT'S Westinghouse**

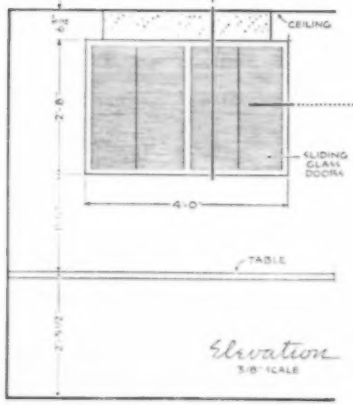
J-98572



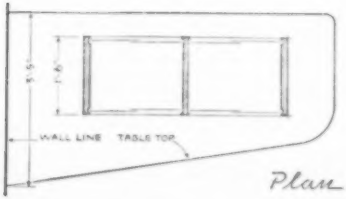

Section
3" SCALE



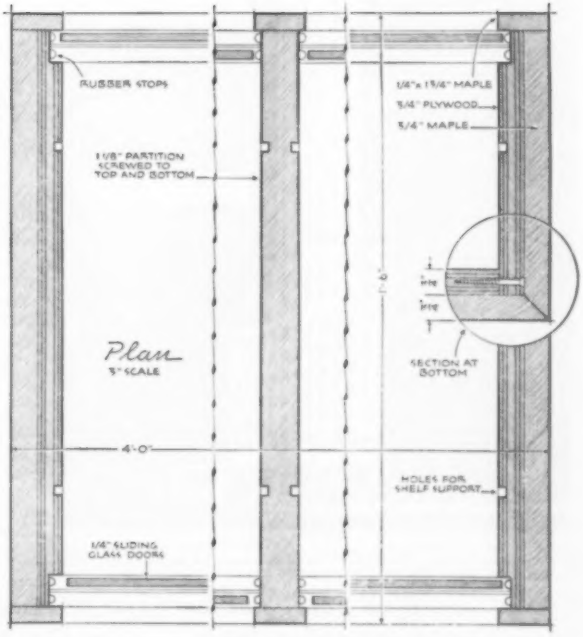
ROBERT C. LAUTMAN




Elevation
3/8" SCALE




Plan




**DORT RESIDENCE, Washington, D. C.**

**J. P. TROUGHAUD, DESIGNER**

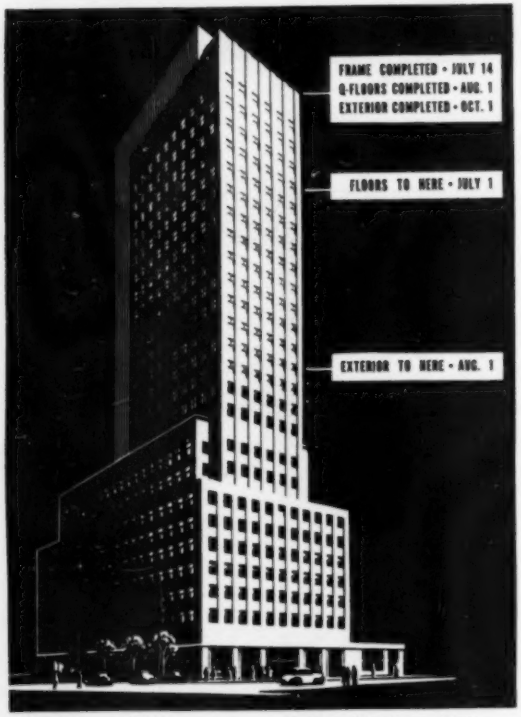
# Story behind the story

## in June 12th **LIFE** magazine

LIFE's story on the fast construction schedule being maintained at the Massachusetts Mutual Company's skyscraper home in New York City indicates that a new record in construction speed is likely to be set if the present pace is maintained.

LIFE's article does not attempt to explain the factors that are making this speed story possible. But they boil down to simply this:

1. Excellent job organization and co-operation among the sub-contractors; the contractor, Turner Construction Company; the steel fabricator, Bethlehem Steel Company; and the architects, Carson and Lundin.
2. The use of Robertson Q-Floor construction.




600 Fifth Avenue Building
Owner—Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Co., Radio City, New York

*Carson and Lundin—architects*
*Turner Construction Co.—contractor*

Q-Floors have long since proved their ability to reduce construction time 15 to 20%. This is because:

- They are cellular steel sub-floors. Light in weight but extremely strong.
- They arrive pre-cut, ready to lay in place.
- Two men can lay 32 sq. ft. in 30 seconds.
- They are welded to the frame.
- They form an immediate working platform. Other trades proceed full speed, regardless of freezing weather, not delayed by wet materials.
- Sub-contractors store their materials directly on the floors, reducing costly extra handling. Streets are kept uncluttered.
- Forms and shoring are reduced simply to the need of fireproofing.
- The floors can go in on the heels of the steel framework. Stairs go in right away; a distinct safety factor.
- Drafting room work is greatly simplified. Electrical outlets and partitions can be located *after* tenants move in. Elimination of pre-set inserts does away with the many revision drawings needed in old-fashioned construction.

This desire for construction speed is more than a publicity stunt. Every day of construction time saved can be counted in dollars saved by everyone concerned. Construction insurance and financing costs are reduced. The owner begins to capitalize on his investment sooner. That's why construction speed is desirable . . . it is money in the bank as well as a building in use.

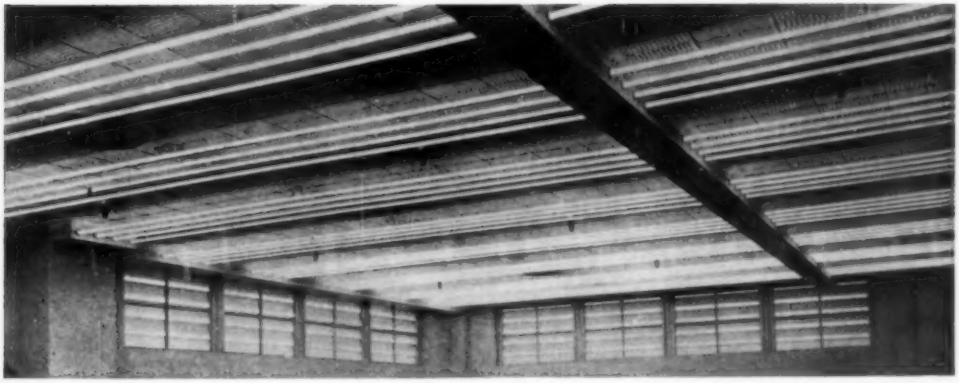
Despite all this, Q-Floor costs less than the carpet that covers it! Q-Floor does not cost more, when all the intangibles (which do not show up on a contractor's estimate) are taken into consideration. Q-Floor saves time . . . saves money.

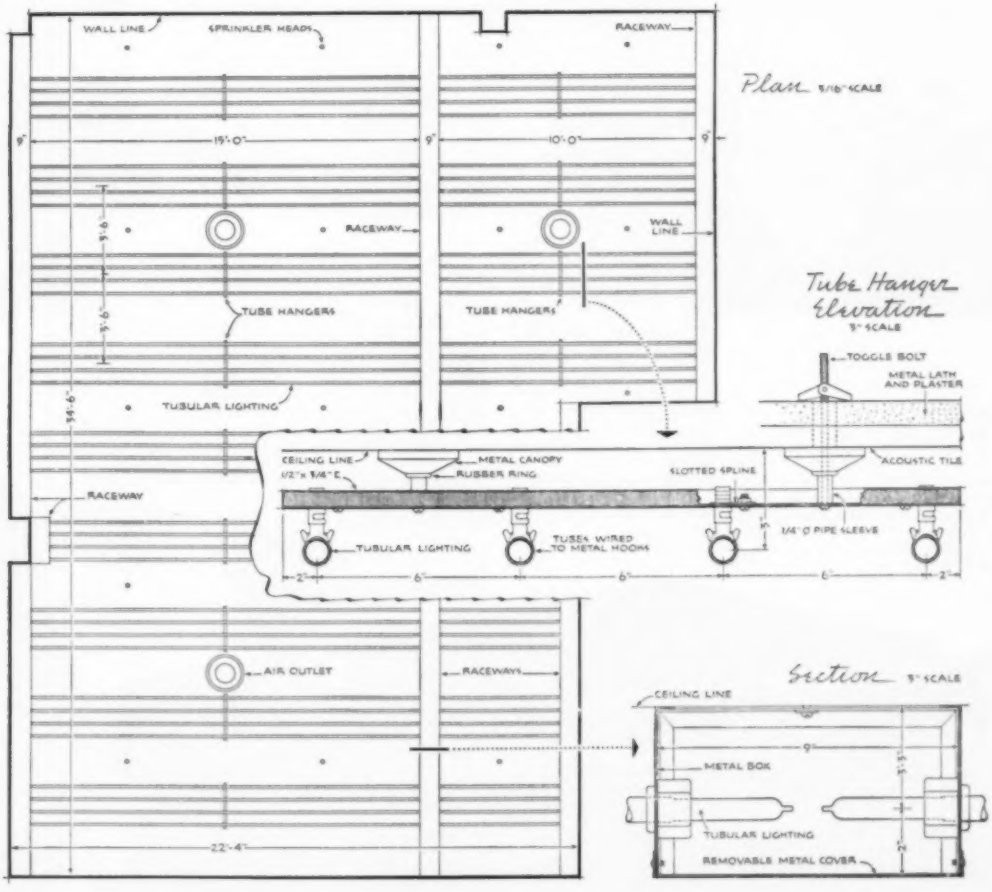
That's the story behind the story in LIFE.

***Have You Read the latest Q-Floor Literature? Write***

**H. H. ROBERTSON CO.**

Factories in Ambridge, Pa., Hamilton, Ont., Ellesmereport, England
2405 Farmers Bank Building, Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania
Offices in 50 Principal Cities • World-Wide Building Service






**ZEON ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS CORP., Los Angeles, Calif.** **THE AUSTIN COMPANY, ENGINEERS & BUILDERS**

# Representative applications of Glass in present-day design

**AN EXOTIC** setting for an architectural jewel! At San Juan, Puerto Rico, the new Caribe-Hilton Hotel is ideally situated to take advantage of nature's bounties. A beautiful conception, this hotel includes the most advanced features for the comfort and satisfaction of its guests. Pittsburgh Products were a natural choice to complement the luxury and splendor of this magnificent structure. Among these glass applications is its unusual front, glazed with Herculite Tempered Plate Glass. Carrara Structural Glass, Polished Plate Glass, Copper-Back Mirrors and Herculite Doors are among the other Pittsburgh Products used. The show windows of the shops on the main floor utilize more than 4500 square feet of clear Polished Plate Glass. Architecture and Structural Design: Toro, Ferrer & Torregrosa, San Juan, Puerto Rico.

**AN INGENIOUS** design highlights this "open vision" automobile sales room in Charleston, West Virginia. Pittsburgh Polished Plate Glass, with the top row set at a 30° angle, and a Pittsburgh Free-Standing Doorway, combine to make the entire interior a giant, attention-compelling and sales-stimulating display. This front is further evidence of the ability of Pittsburgh Products to assist architects in the creation of original and outstanding designs. Architects: Martens & Son, Charleston, West Virginia.

**THE TREND** in many ranch-type houses is toward a fixed window wall, with louver type ventilator. That's a feature which your clients will appreciate. For this construction, offered by Solar Air-Flo, Inc., Elkhart, Indiana, permits an unobstructed view through the Pittsburgh Twindow panels, with adequate ventilation and insulation. The louvered sections may be placed at top, bottom or sides of the Twindow panels, according to your design requirements.

**HERE'S** the construction of a Twindow unit, using two panes of Pittsburgh Polished Plate Glass. The hermetically-sealed air space between the panes provides effective insulation which minimizes downdrafts, cuts heat loss through windows, reduces condensation. Insulation is even more efficient when three or more panes are used. Forty-seven standard Twindow sizes are available, adaptable either for wood or steel sash.

**IN QUALITY**, permanence, beauty, Carrara Structural Glass is unsurpassed. You'll find it ideal for walls and wainscots of bathrooms and kitchens, as well as for window sills, fireplace surrounds, splash panels, built-in shelves. Carrara Glass is impervious to water, acids, chemicals, weather, pencil marks. It does not absorb odors, is easily cleaned with just a damp cloth. It is available in ten attractive colors. And it is readily decorated in various ways. Architect: Henry W. Johanson, Roslyn, N.Y.

## DESIGN IT BETTER WITH—*Pittsburgh Glass*

Your Sweet's Catalog File contains a complete listing and descriptions of Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company products.

**PAINTS · GLASS · CHEMICALS · BRUSHES · PLASTICS**

**PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY**

# RUBEROID HELPS BUILD FRIENDSHIP...

For the *right* roof specification at your fingertips every time . . . be sure you have the new edition of Ruberoid's Built-Up Roof Specification Book. A note on your letterhead will bring your free copy to you promptly.

Terminal Building, Friendship International Airport.
Architect: Whitman-Requardt-Greiner Co. & Asso.
General Contractor: Consolidated Engineering Co.
Roofing Contractor: Lloyd E. Mitchell, Inc.

**Friendship International Airport at Baltimore, officially opened June 24th, is four times the size of La Guardia Airport in New York. Its $3,724,000 Terminal Building is the first to permit complete transfer from international to domestic transportation, or vice-versa, under one roof . . . a RUBEROID BUILT-UP ROOF.**

**In spite of many challenging problems presented in the design of this building, the choice of a roof was simple . . . a time-tested Ruberoid specification was selected by the architect, Whitman-Requardt-Greiner Co. & Asso., to provide the best in roof service and protection. Ruberoid materials and specifications have *proven* their *performance* for more than half a century.**

**Ruberoid is proud of its participation in the development of this super airport, a major terminal in worldwide commerce.**

## The RUBEROID Co. built-up roofings

Building Materials for Industry, Home and Farm • Executive Offices: 500 Fifth Ave., New York 18, N.Y.

THE RIGHT ROOF FOR ANY JOB — FROM ONE SOURCE! Ruberoid makes every type of built-up roof—Smooth Surfaced Asbestos, Coal Tar Pitch with gravel or slag surfacing, and smooth or gravel-embedding perforated Asphalt . . . in specifications to meet any need. Ruberoid Approved Roofers are not prejudiced in favor of any one type. You are assured of centralized responsibility, smoother operation, uniform quality with Ruberoid built-up roofings.

# technical press

By JOHN RANNELLS

The Committee on the Hygiene of Housing of the American Public Health Association made a great contribution to planning and architecture two years ago with its *Planning the Neighborhood*. That book set down principles for healthy community planning on the basis of relationship of the home to the environment. Now the second volume in the series, *Planning the Home for Occupancy**, gives a close analysis of the space requirements of all the activities of family life. The third volume, *Construction and Equipment of the Home*, is scheduled for publication later this year.

The approach of the Committee is very simple . . . *that the home is primarily an instrument of health and that it is the duty of the public health profession to establish the fundamental health objectives which should govern the design of the dwelling.* This work has been going on since 1937. The Committee's first report, *Basic Principles of Healthful Housing, 1939*, outlined the goals which led to the present series and the development of *An Appraisal Method for Measuring the Quality of Housing, 1945*, which has become a standard accessory to planning and administrative procedures relating to existing housing, especially slum clearance. All these reports may be obtained from the American Public Health Association, 1790 Broadway, New York City.

The standards being proposed in *Planning the Home for Occupancy*, are not of the legal "minimum" variety. Rather, *they outline the human objectives which should be attained in the housing of the future—the standards of actual performance which are essential for health, safety and satisfaction, in the dwelling and its environment.* How far above present-day standards they are may be judged by the basic totals which the Committee considers essential to healthful housing in most localities:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| For one person .. | 400 | square | feet |
| " two persons.. | 750 | " | " |
| " three " .. | 1000 | " | " |
| " four " .. | 1150 | " | " |
| " five " .. | 1400 | " | " |
| " six " .. | 1550 | " | " |

These spaces approximate actual practice in house design for high-income groups and are about double the space furnished in a great deal of recent speculative building.

The great majority of houses built recently by private enterprise have been planned for the hypothetical average family of 3.4 persons. The actual range of family sizes is 45 percent for 3-person and 4-person families, 35 percent for 1-person and 2-person families and 20 percent for families of over four persons. The one-bedroom unit needed by the one- or two-person family is available only for high-income tenants in the large cities. The 3- and 4-bedroom units needed by large families are found chiefly in outmoded slum tenements. The needs of the actual population (as against the statistical average) just hasn't been met. When it comes to meeting space needs for liv-

(Continued on page 118)

ROMANY TILES
ARE REAL TILES
ROMANY TILES
IN SCHOOL CORRIDORS
There is an ever-growing demand for ROMANY, the real clay tile, for wainscoting and fully facing the walls of school corridors. The hard glaze finish makes this tile practically indestructible and exceptionally easy to keep clean. Many attractive non-fading colors. Wherever wall protection and decoration is deserving of the very best—write the name ROMANY in your tile specification. For full color samples of real tile:
Ask for Sample Chart No. 6
UNITED STATES QUARRY TILE CO
Member Tile Council of America
217-G FOURTH ST., N.E.
CANTON 2, OHIO

* Planning the Home for Occupancy, *by the American Public Health Association Committee on the Hygiene of Housing. Published by Public Administration Service, 1313 E. Sixtieth St., Chicago 37, Ill. 1950. 53 pp., 47 tables, biblog.*

# technical press

(Continued from page 117)

ing, the shrinkage in size of houses has been startling. Dr. Winslow* in his foreword says, *I suspect that our grandfathers, if they saw much of the construction of the last few years, would find its gadgets a poor recompense for the space to turn around in.*

The question of adequate living space has become one of our most vital problems. It is not generally realized that it is tied-in with mental and emotional health. The average community has to provide almost as many hospital beds for mental and nervous diseases as for all other types together. About the same ratio holds for the minor emotional ills which handicap most families as against the nonhospitalized cases of diseases and minor injuries. *The frustration which results from overcrowding, conflict between the desires and needs of various members of the family, fatigue due to the performance of household duties under unfavorable conditions—these are health menaces quite as serious as (if less obvious than) poorly heated rooms or stairs without railings.*

The real meat of the report is its analysis of basic functional space needs. These are set up in terms of activities rather than rooms with some general principles indicated for relationships between areas but with the solution of the problems of arrangement left to the architect. The essential activities are: sleeping and dressing; personal cleanliness and sanitation; food preparation and preservation; serving of food and dining; family recreation and self-improvement; extra-familial association; housekeeping activities; care of infants or the sick; circulation between various areas of the dwelling; operation of utilities. Some of the activities, especially the storage space required by them, will overlap, but with due allowance for this the sum of all the activity spaces will be the total area to be worked into a plan.

Each activity is analyzed according to three components: 1) space necessary for the furniture and equipment, 2) adjacent space essential to performance of the activity itself (circulation between pieces of furniture, bedmaking, cooking, using the hand-basin, etc.), and 3) storage space for materials essential to the activity itself (whether closet, furniture, shelving, etc.).

These space analyses are set up in outline form plus discussion on arrangement for each activity, with dimensions of each item of equipment or furniture, space needed for use and circulation and for storage for different numbers of people in the household. Architects will study these outlines and the accompanying discussions with critical attention.

There is room for some minor quibbling with dimensions. It may be necessary to compromise with some of the recommended clearances or to allow for more activities in one part of the house than is recommended, even to leave out some activities altogether, but whatever we decide on the basis of this material will be decided with eyes open. It may be that considerable combination of activities would save enough circulation space to decrease materially total house size, but we are cautioned that it might be at the expense of housekeeping efficiency or of privacy—both important in the stress-free family life that these standards seek to encourage.

* *Dr. C.-E. A. Winslow, Chairman, Committee on the Hygiene of Housing.*

**Practical Application of Acoustic Principles**, by Dr. J. W. Cullum, was reviewed in TECHNICAL PRESS, March 1950 P/A, when the book was published by E. & F. N. Spon, Ltd., of London. It is now available in America through its new publishers, Macmillan Co., 60 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. at $3

*for lightweight concrete... use*

WAYLITE AGGREGATE

***Save up to 35% in deadweight... design up to 4,000 psi***

When you want lightweight structural concrete with adequate strength, specify the use of Waylite aggregate.

Waylite is a cellular aggregate made by processing molten slag. Its air cells are completely sealed giving lightness and strength. Design for strength with Waylite as in ordinary plain or reinforced concrete. Handles similarly. Approved by Board of Standards and Appeals, New York City. Waylite Concrete 2,000 psi weighs 100 pounds per cubic foot . . . 4,000 psi Waylite weighs 108 pounds.

Waylite offers many important economies and advantages in structural design. Also widely used as floor and roof fills. See data in Sweet's—for additional information and quotations write The Waylite Co., 105 W. Madison St., Chicago 2, or Box 30, Bethlehem, Pa.

WAYLITE AGGREGATE

## Here's beauty that never grows old!

■ When you specify a Bruce Ranch Plank Floor for a home, you're giving the owner three advantages he won't soon forget.

First of all, you're giving him a solid oak floor that will withstand a lifetime of wear and tear . . . and never show its age. More than that, it's a floor that will always be admired . . . with the alternate widths and walnut pegs lending the informal charm and beauty of an expensive random-width plank floor. The owner can be certain, too, that his floor will remain in good taste and perfect harmony through changes in decoration styles and individual preferences.

Sounds expensive, but it's not! A Bruce Ranch Plank Floor costs little more than a regular strip floor finished on the job. Include it in your next plans, and get ready for a lot of praise from Mr. and Mrs. Homeowner.

See our catalog in Sweet's Files for complete data. For new color booklet showing Bruce Ranch Plank Floors in modern and traditional interiors, write:

*E. L. BRUCE CO., MEMPHIS 1, TENN.*

BRUCE

# Bruce Ranch Plank Floor

*IT'S PEGGED AND FINISHED AT THE FACTORY*

p/a REVIEWS

## BOOKS

### TOURIST ACCOMMODATIONS

**How to Build and Operate Motor Courts and Highway Hotels.** *Ahrens Publishing Co., 71 Vanderbilt Avenue, New York 17, N. Y., 1950, 80 pp.*

This book is compiled of a series of how-to-do-it articles which originally appeared in "Hotel Management" magazine. The first article includes a check list to help both architects and hotel men in planning motor courts and highway hotels. Other articles consider the operation, financing, modernization, furnishing, and equipment of motor courts. The booklet includes descriptions of several outstanding motor court projects which are in operation at the present time; photographs and drawings of many other projects in widely scattered parts of the country are also reproduced in this useful compilation. W.W.A.

Lockwood Key'n Knob locks, engineered to new high standards of durability, simplicity and security now take their important position beside Lockwood HEAVY DUTY and STANDARD grade mortise cylinder locks. They carry the assured soundness in design and lasting performance that is underwritten by 72 years of experience in the manufacture of high grade locks.

The difficulties encountered in the past in master keying locks of this type with mortise and tubular type locks as well as padlocks, is now eliminated.

Specification of Lockwood for ALL locking equipment throughout ensures top quality, an adequate master keying system and lasting satisfaction.

Lockwood
LOCKWOOD HARDWARE MFG. CO.
Division of Independent Lock Company
FITCHBURG • MASSACHUSETTS


### MACHINE FOR RETAILING

**The Specialty Shop.** *Jose A. Fernandez. Architectural Book Publishing Co., Inc., 112 W. 48 St., New York, N. Y. 304 pp., illus. $12.50*

Today's store had its inception in ancient times. It was an institution well known to the Syrians, Egyptians, Phoenicians, and Romans—and each played an important role in its early development. Along with civilization in general, it suffered greatly during the Dark Ages. The Industrial Revolution gave it new life and modern civilization has brought it to a high state of development.

In keeping with its title, *The Specialty Shop* is limited in scope to this particular type of retail venture. It tells in pictures the history of the development of the exterior and interior design of the structures housing these retail outlets. Great emphasis is placed on the need to consider carefully store functions, in the design of a retail plant and equipment. Some of the more interesting topic headings are: "Store Front," "The Sign," "Store Interior," "Staircases," "Lighting," "Color In The Store," "Display," "Floor Coverings," "Furnishings." The story is well told and exciting. This is a book that the merchant contemplating a new building cannot afford to miss.

The author is a well known architect in the field of store design. Fernandez is a member of the staff of the School of Architecture, Columbia University.

T. DART ELLSWORTH

### REPORT FROM DENMARK

**Contemporary Danish Architecture.** *Esbjorn Hiort. Jul Gjellerups Forlag. American distributors: Scandinavian Book Service, P. O. Box 99, Audubon Sta., New York 31, N. Y., 1949, 108 pp.*

Most of the 12 or 15 buildings shown in this interesting little book are quite pristine—and rather dull. But there are one or two examples which are worth studying at greater length and Hiort's accompanying text, which is in both Danish and English, is anything but dull. What the author does is to give a very brief account on the theme, "Here is where architecture stands in Denmark today." To implement the account he describes two churches, a library, some apartments, single-family dwellings, two or three public buildings, and, of all things, a crematory, which is one of the most interesting buildings in the book. W.W.A.

WHEN A STORE NEEDS

*Personality...*

Designed by Morris Lapidus of New York, this 20-by-25-foot luminous store-front in Baton Rouge, La., was created by backlighting large panels of corrugated white translucent PLEXIGLAS. The interesting pattern is achieved by means of neon tubing behind the facade. Red and green PLEXIGLAS is used for holly leaves and berries mounted against the glowing acrylic background. Fabricated by Plastics Productions, Inc., New Orleans, La. Installed by Lamart Advertising Agency, Baton Rouge, La.

PLEXIGLAS *is a trade-mark, Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. and in principal foreign countries.*

# PLEXIGLAS

## comes to the front

"Make *my* store-front different—distinctive," says your client. And PLEXIGLAS makes this tough assignment easy. Clear or in gem-like colors, smooth surfaced, corrugated or artistically patterned—adaptable PLEXIGLAS offers an almost limitless range of design possibilities.

Backlighted PLEXIGLAS gives you completely luminous letters and facades—rich with light and color, yet minus the confusion of visible light sources. PLEXIGLAS permits textured and three-dimensional effects—ranging from the delicate and graceful to the massive and dignified. And with all this, PLEXIGLAS saves on erection and maintenance costs, too.

Lightness and strength mean easy erection—with fewer, lighter supporting members. This sparkling *outdoor plastic* resists age, weather and hard blows. Indoors or outdoors, PLEXIGLAS represents a unique combination of beauty and durability.

### WRITE FOR THIS NEW BOOKLET

For your personal file we've reserved a copy of our newest booklet, "PLEXIGLAS . . . for Modern Store Fronts." Use your business letterhead to tell us where to send it.

*Canadian Distributor:*
Crystal Glass & Plastics, Ltd.
54 Duke Street, Toronto, Ont.

CHEMICALS FOR INDUSTRY

**ROHM & HAAS COMPANY**

WASHINGTON SQUARE, PHILADELPHIA 5, PA.

*Representatives in principal foreign countries*

# it's the law

By BERNARD TOMSON

An architect who prepares plans and specifications for a building in ignorance or disregard of the applicable building restrictions may seriously jeopardize his right to compensation for his services. The courts have held that an architect is bound to know the statutory rules and regulations governing the use and erection of buildings. He must further know the building restrictions applicable to the specific lot on which the building he is planning is to be erected, if he is informed of the location. Should his plans violate the building restrictions in either regard he will not be entitled to recover from the owner the value of his services, and may be liable for the owner's damages.*

A recent case should prove disturbing to those who are under the impression that the architect's responsibility or liability ends with the granting of a certificate of occupancy or its equivalent. A New York court confirmed the action of the municipality in revoking a certificate of occupancy some two years after it had been granted, after the premises had been used and after the owner had made investments in reliance upon the granting of the certificate. In part the court said:

"The petitioners although they could have done so, did not offer any proof at the hearings to show that the certificate of occupancy was lawfully applied for or that it was lawfully issued. They were content to rely solely upon the issuance of the certificate of occupancy as evidence of its validity. It is significant to observe that the petitioners did not know who actually filed Application No. 3453/1946 on their behalf. Both the petitioner . . . and his attorney disclaimed that they filed it. *The inference to be drawn from the attorney's statement is that petitioner's architect, . . . or someone in his behalf, filed it.* Petitioners did not offer any proof, however, as to the person who filed the application and as to its contents. The record also shows that it was the dishonest clerk who handled this application and made the entries in the docket book with respect thereto . . .

"Argument is also made by the petitioners that where an owner has acted in good faith upon the strength of a certificate of occupancy, he may not be deprived of the vested right of which he thus acquires. . . . Here, however, the certificate of occupancy was illegally issued and under such circumstances our courts have sustained the revocation of the permit or certificate of occupancy notwithstanding the fact that improvements or investments have been made on the strength of such illegal permit."

●

**It seems quite clear that should an architect participate knowingly in the illegal granting of a certificate or permit, he forfeits his right to compensation for services rendered and, in addition, is subject to an action for damages to reimburse the owner for his costs.**

**An architect has certain duties and makes certain implied representations**

**(Continued on page 124)**

* *Related subjects have been discussed in previous columns. Liability of an architect for negligence has been considered in relation to available types of professional liability insurance (January 1949, October 1949) and to an architect's liability for negligence in general (May 1949). Extent of municipality's right to restrict minimum area upon which a residence may be constructed was discussed in the column of May 1948. Racial restrictive covenants as affected by the Stuyvesant Town case were considered in the December 1948 and September 1949 issues.*

*The Pennsylvania Co., Phila. Columns, counter, rear walls in glowing Kalistron. Two Kalistron sheets—85 ft. and 60 ft. long cover entire counter front. Architect—Lewis Howell Shay. Contractor—John McShain, Inc.*

**UNIQUE BANK COUNTER, COLUMNS, WALLS**

*won't show wear . . .*

There's good reason why the gleaming beauty of these unbroken surfaces covered with Kalistron will last year after year: Because Kalistron is made by exclusive Blanchardizing process . . . color is fused to *underside* of extra-length, extra-strength vinyl sheetings, permanently protected against surface wear. Kalistron is scuff-, spot- and scratch-resistant. Won't peel, chip or crack. Waterproof, yet easily cleaned with a damp cloth. Modern Plastics Award Winner for furniture and interior decorating materials. 30 standard colors, special colors matched. Find out about Kalistron—it's in a class by itself!

Kalistron
COLOR FUSED TO UNDERSIDE PLASTIC COVERING MATERIAL

*Distributed by:* UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION, 55 W. 44th St., N.Y. 18
*and by:* DECO SALES DIVISION, 408 Frevlinghuysen Avenue, Newark 5, N. J.

**FREE! NAIL-FILE TEST**

U. S. Plywood Corp., Dept. F-26, 55 West 44th St., N. Y. 18

Please send me FREE Nail-File Test (swatch of Kalistron plus actual nail-file).

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

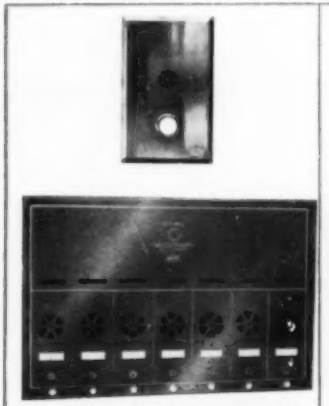
# NON-ELECTRIC DOOR CHIMES

## Give *EXTRA VALUE!*

Choosing the right door chimes can mean savings of thousands of dollars on large scale housing projects — If they're Auth's *Parkchester Model Non-Electric Door Chimes*. These distinctively modern chimes not only eliminate expensive electrical wiring and accessories, but have such added features as a lookout window through the door for protection of the resident, and a personal name-and-apartment-number plate. Suitable for low or high cost, speculative or investment projects, the Parkchester Door Chime costs little initially, installs easily, and requires no maintenance. It is mounted on the apartment door, and operates by pressing a mechanical push button to sound two musical chime notes. It is as pleasing to the apartment resident as it is economical for the builder.

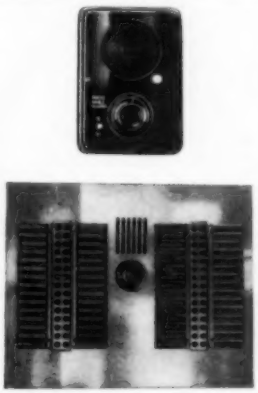
The Parkchester has been installed on numerous outstanding apartment projects throughout the world . . . including projects totaling 35,000 apartments by three leading developers: *Metropolitan Life, New York Life* and *Equitable Life Companies*.

**OTHER AUTH PRODUCTS FOR HOUSING ARE ILLUSTRATED BELOW**



U. S. Approved Apartment House Mail Boxes. Highest quality available, the choice of leading developers.

Electrical Bell Systems. Visitor can call apartments and latter can operate vestibule door release.



Apartment Telephone Systems. Provide communication between apartments, vestibule and other points, if desired. Feature loudspeaking, receiverless telephones. A wide choice of systems at reasonable prices.

Literature is available describing these and other Auth products and systems.

**Complete Systems • One Responsibility**

**AUTH ELECTRIC COMPANY, INC.**

**34-20 45TH ST., LONG ISLAND CITY 1, NEW YORK**

**MANUFACTURERS OF**

Electrical Signaling, Communication and Protective Equipment for Housing, Hospitals, Schools, Offices, Ships and Industry.

SINCE 1892 AUTH

# it's the law

(Continued from page 122)

to those with whom he contracts to furnish architectural services. He implies that he possesses reasonable skill and ability; that he has an adequate knowledge of the science of constructing buildings; that he will exercise reasonable care, judgment, and technical skill to see that the work is properly done. Further than that, he implies that the work when completed will be suitable and capable of being used for the purpose for which it was prepared. This will mean, among other things, that he undertakes to plan a building which can be lawfully built on the site intended by the owner.

As one court has pointed out:

"An architect is an expert in his particular line of work. He so holds himself and is employed because he is such. He is not only bound to know the character of materials necessary to the construction of a safe and durable building of the design required, but is bound to know also the building restrictions imposed by the law of the place where he is informed the building is to be erected."

●

The facts and decision in one of the leading cases on this subject are instructive about the extent to which such responsibility for knowledge of construction law has been imposed on the architect. In that case, the owner of a vacant lot in Seattle proposed to improve the lot by erecting an apartment building on it. He pointed out to the architect a six-story apartment building on an adjoining lot and requested a similar building. Before the plans were completed, the owner decided to increase the size of the building and directed plans to be drawn for an eight-story building. Following completion of the new plans bids were taken which exceeded the estimated cost considerably. The owner then decided to abandon the project and refused to pay for the architect's services.

The owner's defense to a suit by the architect to recover for his services was that the plans were useless to him since they violated city building ordinances. The plans as submitted provided for a smaller court area for light and air than required by the ordinance and failed to provide the necessary space for yard room. It was determined at the trial that to satisfy the statutory requirements would require a re-drawing of the entire set of plans. The architect was held not entitled to compensation for his services since he had failed to furnish plans for a building which could lawfully be built on the site chosen.

Nor was the architect relieved of responsibility by the fact that the owner desired a building similar to the apartment house on the adjoining lot, which violated the ordinances to the same extent as the building planned by the architect. The court stated:

"The rule might be otherwise, had the defendant (owner) known the fact and directed plans to be drawn in accordance therewith in spite of such knowledge. But the evidence makes it clear that he had no such knowledge and that a mere inspection of the building and the ordinances would not disclose the fact to a person not skilled in building construction. On the other hand, the plaintiff did know it, or ought to have known of it, and it was negligence on his part not to so inform the defendant before entering upon the work of drawing the plans."

●

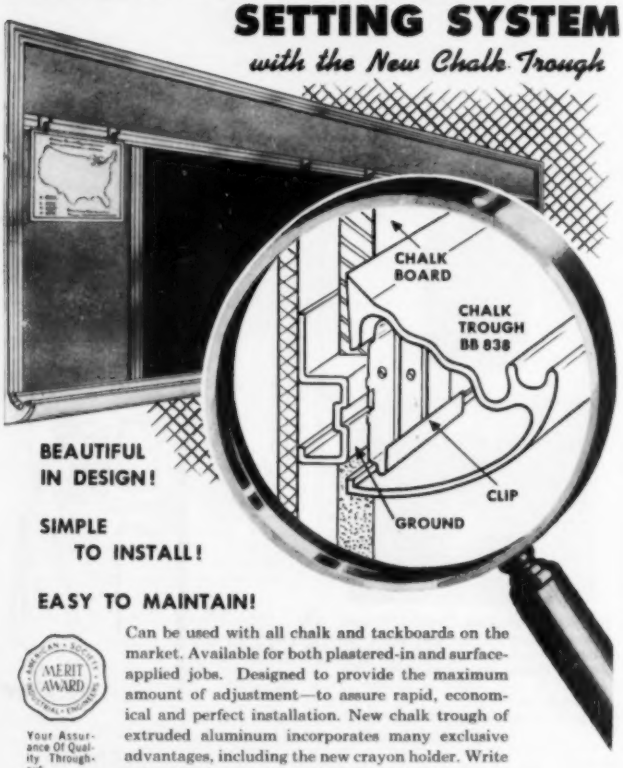
If the architect is employed generally to prepare plans and specifications for a building of a given style and dimensions and is not informed where it is to be erected he may recover for his services even though the owner cannot lawfully build it on the plot he chooses.

The court however, did permit the architect to recover for the initial plans drawn for the six-story building. The

(Continued on page 126)


LOXIT SNAP-ON CHALKBOARD SETTING SYSTEM

*with the New Chalk Trough*




BEAUTIFUL IN DESIGN!

SIMPLE TO INSTALL!

EASY TO MAINTAIN!

MERIT AWARD

Your Assurance Of Quality Throughout.

Can be used with all chalk and tackboards on the market. Available for both plastered-in and surface-applied jobs. Designed to provide the maximum amount of adjustment—to assure rapid, economical and perfect installation. New chalk trough of extruded aluminum incorporates many exclusive advantages, including the new crayon holder. Write today for free catalog and additional information.

LOXIT SYSTEMS, INC.

1217 W. WASHINGTON BLVD. • CHICAGO 7, ILL.

# SLATTERY BUILDING

SLATTERY COMPANY, INC., MANAGEMENT

**Shreveport, La.**

## MODERNIZES to provide fast, dramatic AUTOTRONIC elevator service

"Once again, we have been well advised by Otis." What does the management of the Slattery Building mean by "...well advised by Otis"? Just this: Help in planning and installing 4 manually operated Otis elevators in 1923...advice on maintenance to insure maximum service from each car; to prevent expensive repair bills and shutdowns; to keep the running equipment in excellent condition and available for modernization—even after 27 years' service!

"...well advised by Otis" means a carefully engineered plan for modernization: Faster, better coordinated elevator service to keep the Slattery Building competitively abreast of new buildings...assurance that AUTOTRONIC elevatoring, with its automatic supervision and 6 basic traffic programs, will provide the operating features sought by the Slattery management...assistance in designing the Otis-built entrances and cars, not only to help in modernizing the lobby and upper floors, but to make certain that the doors function perfectly as an integral part of the complete installation...finally, a construction plan that would not impair present elevator service during the change-over.

Anyone with a vertical transportation problem "will be equally well advised by Otis." And without obligation. Contact any of our 263 local offices. Otis Elevator Company, 260 11th Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.

Otis

**AUTOTRONIC**
Traffic-Timed
**ELEVATORING**

# it's the law

(Continued from page 124)

plans were incomplete at the time the defendant stopped work on them and it could not then be known with certainty whether they would have violated the ordinances or would have been otherwise defective when completed. Since the owner had stopped work on them, he could not escape payment for the work performed to that point.

This latter rule has been applied to other cases where work has been stopped on plans which in their incomplete state violate city or state laws. Where the architect agrees to revise the plans to conform to building restrictions, the owner is not justified in stopping work and refusing to pay the reasonable value of the services furnished up to that point.

In dealing with the cases involving plans violative of the building laws, courts have on occasion denied the architect recovery on the ground that his contract with the owner is unenforceable because it contemplates an unlawful end. In one case an architect was employed to draw plans for a motion picture theater. The building was to contain in addition to the theater several stores, dwellings, and a public bath house. The law relating to motion picture houses prohibited the use of any part of such building for dwelling or department store purposes and further imposed criminal penalties for its violation. The court held that a contract to plan and erect a building in violation of such law would be illegal and for that reason could not be enforced. In fixing responsibility, the court stated:

"All men are supposed to know the law, and further, one holding himself out as an architect is particularly charged with knowledge of the statutory regulations and restrictions governing the erection and use of buildings; therefore, we must assume both the plaintiffs and the defendants knew that the uses to which the latter contemplated putting the proposed structure were forbidden under a criminal penalty by the statutes of Pennsylvania."

●

To what extent will an architect be charged with knowledge of the law relating to construction? The broad generalization found in the cases appears to set no definable limit to the scope of his inquiry into construction law. However the facts in these cases present a more limited picture permitting certain conclusions to be drawn.

It is apparent that when an architect draws plans and specifications for a building such as a theater, he must comply with the laws governing its construction and must make his work conform with the requirements pertaining to light, air space, exits, yardage area, etc.

But there is a larger area of zoning law which the cases have not touched. If he must know that a building is required to be set back 10 feet from the street, must he also know that a building in a certain neighborhood can be erected only on a plot containing a minimum of two acres? If he must know that a hotel building is required to have rooms of a certain size for each occupant, must he also know that a particular section is zoned to exclude hotels or other commercial establishments? These questions have not yet been directly considered.

A New York case seems to indicate that for certain types of zoning law the responsibility for compliance is solely that of the owner. In that case, an architect had been employed to draw plans for a theater. After the plans had been approved by the Building Department, it appeared that the zoning restrictions did not permit the erection of a theater on the site chosen. The owner opposed payment for architectural services performed on the ground that the building could not lawfully be built and that the contract was, therefore, unenforceable. The court permitted recovery stating

(Continued on page 128)

Terrazzo

Roadway to Sales

■ Whether you're designing settings for automobiles or zwieback or anything in between, TERRAZZO's smooth surface paves the way to sales. Marble-hard and concrete-durable, it withstands hard knocks and traffic wear with equal facility.

TERRAZZO requires no costly repairs, no painting, and a bare minimum of maintenance. Versatile as an architect's imagination, TERRAZZO offers unlimited color-and-design possibilities. Specify TERRAZZO wherever good looks and stamina are factors. It stays—and pays—for life!

*Write for free AIA Kit, the complete reference work about TERRAZZO*

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S

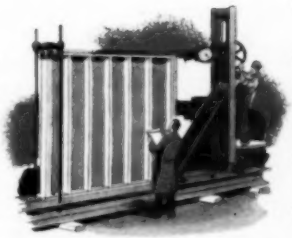
THE NATIONAL TERRAZZO AND MOSAIC ASSOCIATION, INC.

711 14th Street, N. W. Dept. H Washington 5, D. C.

# NO CORNER BRACING

ANOTHER "FIRST"
FOR INSULITE

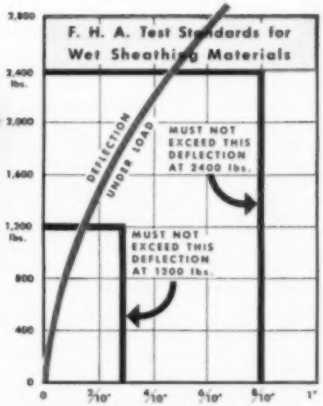
## 4 ft. *BILDRITE** is the first insulating sheathing to meet requirements of F.H.A. without use of corner bracing



NOT only is BILDRITE the *original* asphalt impregnated insulating sheathing, but it is now the first to satisfy the rigid requirements of F. H. A. without using additional corner bracing.

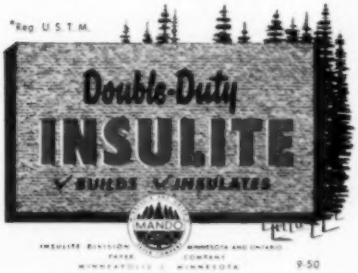
F. H. A. standards require bracing strength equal to horizontal wood sheathing *with corner bracing.* Recent approved laboratory tests prove that 4 ft. BILDRITE *without corner bracing* is actually much stronger than that. Consequently corner bracing is no longer required when using 4 ft. BILDRITE on jobs under F. H. A. supervision.

In other words, you can now use BILDRITE without corner bracing and save from $25 to $50 per average house, plus the assurance of better wall construction because BILDRITE also insulates as it builds. Now, more than ever, BILDRITE is the best buy for quality construction at reasonable cost.




**Test Chart tells the story. BILDRITE far surpasses F.H.A. requirements.**

*Reg. U.S.T.M.




Racking tests in accordance with F. H. A. specifications were recently conducted by an independent laboratory using 4 ft. BILDRITE in 8'x8' panels of standard wall framing without corner bracing. F. H. A. required that the deflection of *wet* sheathing must not exceed 0.28 inch at 1200 lbs. pressure and 0.80 inch at 2400 lbs. pressure.

The red line on the chart shows results of test. Note that BILDRITE stayed well within these limits . . . without corner bracing! There was a 100% margin of safety at 1200 lbs. pressure and a 77% safety margin at 2400 lbs.

And remember, this was *wet* BILDRITE—sprayed with water intermittently for a total of 18 hours on both sides before the test! The *dry* tests (not charted here) were equally impressive—as you well know from the record of BILDRITE in practical use. For better wall construction at lower cost . . . Double Duty INSULITE BILDRITE SHEATHING!

Refer to Sweet's File, Architectural Section 10a/8

# it's the law

(Continued from page 126)

that the contract was not primarily illegal although it would have become so if completed. The court further said that completion was rendered impossible through circumstances which were particularly the fault of the owner. The duty of the architect to know the zoning law was not directly raised or considered, but it is significant that he was permitted to recover for plans which could not be used on the site which the owner contemplated.

The courts may at some future date be compelled to draw more specific conclusions. Whatever the outcome, the foregoing cases amply demonstrate the principle that an architect will be well advised to look into the law governing building restrictions, including zoning. It may also be advisable for the architect to require in his contract with the owner that the owner furnish him with a copy of the deed to the site on which construction is contemplated in order that the architect may check to ascertain if there are restrictive covenants of any kind upon the use of the property. Such precautionary measures will not only assure the architect that he will be paid for his services but also will save his client the cost of plans which he will be unable to use.

MicroRold® extra light gauge
STAINLESS STEEL SHEETS
are New!
Because of MicroRold's production technique, the use of light gauge stainless steel is no longer limited to narrow widths. We are supplying sheets up to 36" wide as light as .010" in thickness and sheets 30" wide as light as .005" with amazing uniformity of gauge.
Stainless steel is used primarily for corrosion-resistance, strength-weight ratio, appearance, and economy of maintenance. Where structural values are dependent on other factors, lighter gauge stainless can be used to a distinct advantage while maintaining all other properties.
The cost per square foot of cold-rolled stainless steel sheets reduces in proportion to thickness. For example, the price of sheets .015" thick is approximately 50% less than sheets .037". Why not make use of the exclusive advantages offered by MicroRold extra light gauge.
Washington Steel Corporation
Washington, Pennsylvania

## NOTICES

### AWARDS

The Juries of the 1950 Gold Medal Exhibition of the Architectural League of New York announce the following Awards covering the period from 1938 to 1950:

Architecture: Gold Medal to PHILIP L. GOODWIN, Architect, and EDWARD D. STONE, Associated, for the design of The Museum of Modern Art, New York City; and to SKIDMORE, OWINGS & MERRILL, Architects, for the design of the Great Lakes Naval Training Station Welfare Building. Silver Medal to PHILIP JOHNSON, Architect, for the design of the house of Philip Johnson, New Canaan, Conn., and to EDWARD D. STONE, Architect, for the design of the residence of A. Conger Goodyear. Honorable Mention to NEMENY AND GELLER, Architects, for the design of Al and Dick Restaurant, New York City.

Landscape Architecture: Gold Medal to ECKBO, ROYSTON AND WILLIAMS, Landscape Architects, Los Angeles, for the design of two gardens in Beverly Hills. Silver Medal to ETHELBERT FURLONG, Landscape Architect, for the design of Garden of 100 Stones, Japanese Style.

Design and Crafts in Native Industrial Arts: Gold Medal to DONELDA FAZAKAS for the design of silk screen printed textiles. Honorable Mention to JENS RISOM for furniture design.

Sculpture: Honorable Mention to HENRY KREIS—Sacrifice; WHEELER WILLIAMS—Venus and Manhattan; DONALD DE LUE—Family Group.

### NEW ADDRESSES

THE ARCHITECTS COLLABORATIVE, 96 Mt. Auburn St., Cambridge, Mass.

MERRILL C. LEE, Architect, 601 E. Franklin St., Richmond 19, Va.

REUBEN FISHER, Architect, 1499 Bleury St., Montreal, P.Q., Canada.

CLIFFORD J. LANE, Architect and Engineer, Melba Bldg., Dallas, Texas.

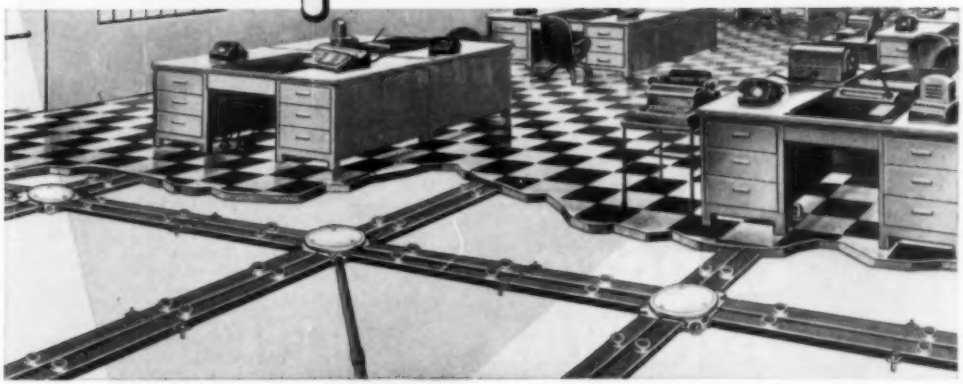
MERRILL C. LEE, Architect, 601 E. Franklin St., Richmond 19, Va.

MAYNARD LYNDON, Architect, 6030 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

ROY M. SCHOENBROD & ASSOCIATES, Architects and Engineers, 864 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

LESLIE M. DENNIS, Architect, 134 Elmora Ave., Elizabeth 3, N. J.

# Nepcoduct-



## The standard system of convenience outlets in the floor

**Your electrical distribution system is the *lifeline* of your building—*select it with care!***

NEPCODUCT is a

SINGLE DUCT • DOUBLE DUCT • TRIPLE DUCT

distribution system for power and light, communication and telephone.

NEPCODUCT—

*An independent distribution system installed by electrical tradesmen.*

### ADVANTAGES OF NEPCODUCT:

#### For the Owner

Provides tenants with complete electric service—economically—without routing concrete or cutting building structure.

Electrical service outlets are already threaded.

Present and future tenants have all the electric service they will ever need. A real office space sales feature!

#### For the Tenant

Immediate availability of electric service at the floor regardless of office space or furniture arrangement.

Smartly modern service fittings (brass or aluminum) for all types of electrical requirements. Installed wherever needed without interruption of office routine.

#### For the Architect and Engineer

A simplified single-, double-, or triple-duct system that fits any floor construction.

Outlets with a wide radius sweep for easy pulling of large telephone cables.

Reduces cost of electrical extensions and maintenance through easy accessibility of all electric services in one junction through a common handhole opening.

**FREE! WRITE NOW for new illustrated Nepcoduct Catalog. Just fill in and mail the coupon.**

EVERYTHING IN WIRING POINTS TO

**National Electric**
**PRODUCTS CORPORATION**

**1328 Chamber of Commerce Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.**

National Electric Products Corporation
1328 Chamber of Commerce Building
Pittsburgh 19, Pennsylvania

Please send me your NEW NEPCODUCT CATALOG.

Name_____

Company_____

Address_____

# out of school

By CARL FEISS

*It would be a mere petty vanity, she felt, to say that the Big Bungalow lacked a woman's touch. So did the Taj Mahal, the Tower of London, and the Pyramids.*

Robert Standish's *Elephant Walk*

One year ago this issue I was writing my first OUT OF SCHOOL on the opposite side of the continent on another island in another sea. The first column was penned on hotel stationery at a little inn on Salt Spring Island, off the coast of British Columbia. In the distance, over the rocky, forested islands, rose white Mt. Baker and the glittering Canadian Rockies. Here on the North Carolina dunes, I can see, from where I sit, Roanoke Island across Albemarle Sound, the site of Fort Raleigh and the Lost Colony. Last year it was a few weeks of peace in the five-year interval between wars. Now the war planes add volume to the roar of the surf—disciples of fear to the background of over 360 years of history.

I have been wondering what Sir Walter Raleigh and Sir Richard Crenville would say—not to the threat of war with which they also had unlimited familiarity—but to this maudlin ribbon of architectural monstrosities, this lost summer colony that spatters the beaches. From Maine to Florida, from Florida to Brownsville, from San Diego to Seattle, stinking architectural flotsam and jetsam is cast upon our once beautiful shores. "Look away, Dixie Land." Darn tootin', folks, I'm looking out to sea, hoping for a hurricane to sweep the coast clean again, clean as it was in 1585, clean as it will never be again.

The more I think of it, the more I like Dean Burdell's question in July 1950 P/A (his guest column that is the subject of this issue) on the subject of licensing, "What right has the state to evaluate a candidate's design sense, his artistic and esthetic appreciation?" I'd say, in my present mood, and looking back for a moment on Dixie, that the state should insist on the highest possible design development in an architect, and not only that, should close any school which graduates an architect without sufficient design sense to get fighting mad at what he sees built around him. It should jail for life any architect who continues to build, or allows to be built in any community, structures that destroy the social and cultural value of his community. Malpractice in any business or profession is inexcusable, and the quacks who have built or are building are a detriment to the state and nation.

In my present frame of mind, my friends, I don't give a damn if North Carolina or any other state does license architects who can design only Williamsburg Colonial, or architects who design only with the "Good Housekeeping Stamp of Approval" of the Museum of Modern Art. I'm just urging Dr. Burdell's committee not to be afraid to insist that the state has the right and the obligation to require design apti-

(Continued on page 132)


CABOT'S STAIN WAX

ATTRACTIVE • ECONOMICAL • PRACTICAL •

BAMBERGER & REID, ARCH., San Francisco, Calif.

A smart, clean interior finish for paneling, woodwork, molding and trim. Inexpensive to apply . . . stains and waxes in one operation combining the transparent, penetrating colors of stain with the soft lustre of a wax finish. Wear resistant and easy to maintain.

UNIQUE BLOND COLORS

CABOT'S STAIN WAX comes in a wide selection of attractive colors including White, Ivory, Silver Gray, Seashore Gray and Natural . . . which complement modern interiors. Natural and White may be tinted with colors in oil for additional variety. ALSO AVAILABLE in conventional dark shades . . . Maple, Mahogany, Walnut and California Redwood.

WRITE TODAY for color card and actual samples of wood.

SAMUEL CABOT INC. 948 Oliver Bldg., Boston 9, Mass.

NAPA STATE HOSPITAL, NAPA, CALIF.

Architect—State Division of Architecture of Calif.; Anson Boyd, State Architect.

General Contractor—Moore & Roberts.

Flooring Contractor—L. O. Reeder Company.

**SANITARY!**

**SAFE!** **ECONOMICAL!** **DURABLE!**

**COLORFUL!**

GET TO KNOW MA·TI·CO
See our insert in Sweets File Architectural, section 13. For free samples write us on your business letterhead.

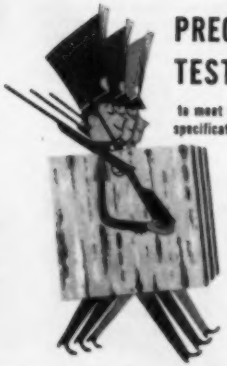
## These outstanding MA·TI·CO advantages ideally meet RIGID HOSPITAL REQUIREMENTS

In addition to these advantages, MA·TI·CO is resilient underfoot, easy to clean, and has odor-free characteristics—qualities that make MA·TI·CO ideal for every type of installation.

And MA·TI·CO is especially desirable because of its 27 richer, clearer colors in solid tones and marbleized patterns—including five new pastel "Petal Tones"—that keep pace with the nation's most colorful architectural period. Today, even in hospitals, cheerful colors are replacing dreary monotones.

Selected for such impressive developments as Napa Hospital shown above, New York's Fort Hamilton Veterans Hospital and the Michael Reese Hospital in Chicago, MA·TI·CO also points to a list of prominent installations that includes industrial plants, apartments, commercial stores and individual homes. Levitt & Sons, America's largest builder of private homes, specifies MA·TI·CO for flooring every room of 4,000 new homes—convincing proof of MA·TI·CO's quality and versatility.

Specify MA·TI·CO when next you order asphalt tile—it has national recognition and assures satisfaction wherever it's used.



**PRECISION TESTED**

to meet Federal specifications for

Flexure
Indentation
Curling
Impact

DEPT. 97

## MASTIC TILE CORPORATION OF AMERICA

*Factories:* Newburgh, N. Y. • Long Beach, Calif.

Member Asphalt Tile Institute

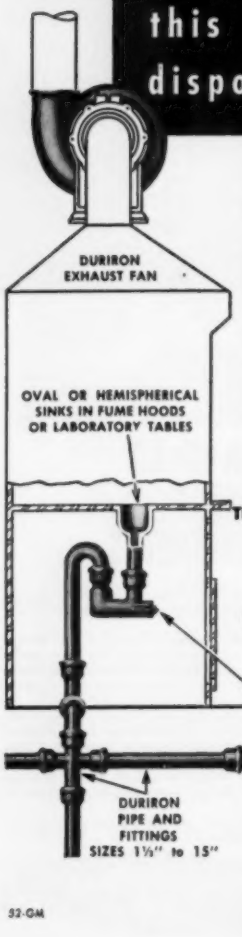
A13

# out of school

(Continued from page 130)

tudes (among many others, of course) by any scale of values it chooses to light on. Any licensing program failing to include design, or failing to include esthetic appreciation, admits at once to the victory of American bad taste or materialism. Any elimination of design aptitudes as a requirement for a license would quickly destroy the teaching of design in the schools and, in turn, destroy the specialized reason for an architectural school. Those of you who are, among other things, designers and not primarily architectural gadgeteers, engineers, or statistical planners, I urge to write to the A.I.A. Commission to Survey Architectural Education and Registration, c/o Dr. Burdell at The Octagon and express your views. Or write me and I'll try and get your letter published here. Or both.


WHY CORROSION CAN'T DESTROY this laboratory waste disposal system


DURIRON EXHAUST FAN
OVAL OR HEMISPHERICAL SINKS IN FUME HOODS OR LABORATORY TABLES
SINK STRAINERS IN LAB. SINKS
DURIRON CENTRIFUGAL DRUM TRAPS
DURIRON PIPE AND FITTINGS SIZES 1½" to 15"

The sinks, strainers, traps, pipe, fittings and fume exhaust fan in this chemical laboratory corrosive-waste disposal system are made of Duriron. The high silicon iron composition of Duriron gives it a wider range of corrosion-resistance than any other commercially available alloy. Duriron can be expected to outlast the building.

Some other cost-reducing advantages of this high silicon iron are: Uniform corrosion-resistance through entire wall thickness; no lining to chip, spall or crack . . . abrasion resistance . . . will not warp or sag from heat.

*For complete details of Durco products for the chemical laboratory, write for new bulletins 703 and 1102.*

THE DURIRON CO., INC., DAYTON 1, OHIO

Branch Offices in Principal Cities

DURIRON ACID PROOF DRAIN PIPE

52-GM


Let me brief for you, as a reminder, the five categories of investigation contemplated by Dr. Burdell's Commission. For those of you who did not read OUT OF SCHOOL for July the remainder of this article will have limited meaning, as I will not recapitulate. So better turn back.

The five categories are:

1. The nature and scope of architecture defined in terms of human needs, the building process and industry, and the nature of the architect himself.
2. The nature of architectural practice.
3. Licensing, examinations, and office training and experience.
4. The educational facilities serving the profession.
5. The role of the A.I.A. in professional education.

The Commission has outlined for itself a vast responsibility. You may remember that in May 1950 P/A we touched on a good many phases of the gaps in our knowledge of the training process. The Commission should be able to fill many of these. Since the final report of the Commission will not be available until December 1951, although some of the major findings may be available for the Chicago A.I.A. Convention next May, in a sense the commentaries of this column from now on will be tinged with anticipation and the hope that questions we have raised, or will raise, will be answered. What little authority we may have had may be vitiated by the findings of the Commission. I am willing, if you and the editors are, to take a chance. Certainly, until the report is finally in, we can only continue to speculate on its findings. I am therefore planning to continue in the role of inquirer and occasional gadfly in the body of architectural and planning education, looking forward most hopefully to the time when there is fresh meat available into which to sink my proboscis. There is, in the meantime, plenty of tasty stuff to nip into.

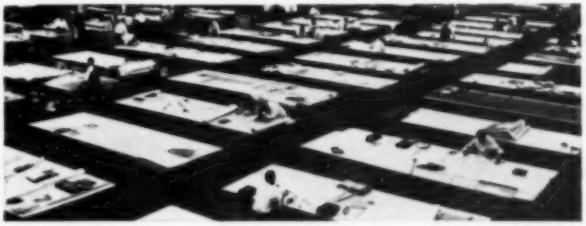
●

Before further commentary on Dr. Burdell's paper, I should mention that in Britain Dr. Nicholaus Pevsner sent out detailed questionnaires on architectural education to 9 countries and to 24 schools in 14 countries. His investigation, while on a personal and smaller scale than the A.I.A. Commission's, warrants study. You will find his report, "The Training of Architects: Interim Survey," in June 1950 *The Architectural Review*. I would like to call your attention in particular to the long quotation from Steen Eiler Rasmussen of Denmark. He mentions the building responsibilities of the Danish architect. Some of you may remember my comments in the June OUT OF SCHOOL. The Pevsner survey, while only interim (and I do not know what is next contemplated), points up the ad-

(Continued on page 134)

# A $75,000 per year saving in the making . . .

**Streaming off** this continuous processing machine at the Ford Motor Company . . . are Kodagraph Autopositive prints—positive photographic intermediates of original drawings. *The answer to a $75,000 per year redrafting headache!*



**Before . . . Ford's valuable original drawings** had a short life . . . had to do double duty in the drafting room and in heavy print production. In the latter operation, they were exposed to machine wear and tear, constant handling. Soon they lost their detail . . . produced illegible blueprints . . . which meant that new drawings had to be ordered from the drafting room.

**Now . . . Ford's originals** are filed away in the drafting room after Kodagraph Autopositive intermediates are made—available for reference and revisions only! All blueprints are produced from the "Autopositives," whose photographic black lines will not smudge or lose opacity . . . assuring highly legible prints even after hundreds of "run throughs." As a result of this simple change in routine, *redrafting costs are reduced by an estimated $75,000 per year . . . while the output of creative drafting is increased.* And print production is simplified, too . . . for Kodagraph Autopositives are not only longer-lasting . . . but can be printed at uniform, practical machine speeds.

## Kodagraph Autopositive Paper

### "The Big New Plus" in engineering drawing reproduction

**You, too,** can cut your drafting costs, get improved legibility, and simplify print production . . . by reproducing your drawings on this new, low-cost photographic intermediate paper.

You can turn out "Autopositives" quickly, economically . . . with your present print-making equipment and standard photographic processing. Or else you can order them from your local blueprinter. *It will pay you to get all the facts soon!*

**MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOKLET**

**EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY**
**Industrial Photographic Division**
**Rochester 4, N. Y.**

**GENTLEMEN:** Please send me a copy of your illustrated booklet giving all the facts on Kodagraph Autopositive Paper.

NAME_____ POSITION_____
(please print)

COMPANY_____ STREET_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

Kodak
TRADE-MARK

# out of school

(Continued from page 132)

mitted and well known deficiencies of the questionnaire system of educational investigation. The A.I.A. Commission, *faute de mieux*, is using the questionnaire system and perhaps the size of the sample will overcome the inconclusiveness of the British interim survey. You will find the Pevsner article most worthwhile, even so.

I have not yet seen the precoded questionnaires which will arrive at your offices at about the same time at this issue of P/A. Andrew Fraser knows his job and I urge you to answer the questions with care. There is a world of information needed and your contribution is essential. It is safe to say that the work of the Commission will not be repeated for many years, whether or not it is successful in coming up with the answers we need.

Dr. Burdell's first important question in his June paper is the sociological problem of extending the period of professional training from four to six or eight years, or longer as the case may be if internship is contemplated. This raises a problem dear to his heart and one on which he has dwelt in other discussions. His contribution here can prove invaluable to the final report of the Commission. It may interest some of you to know that a curriculum committee at one architectural school is carefully considering an eight-year program—four years undergraduate academic work of a general, non professional nature; three years towards a Master in Architecture, and at least one year towards a Ph.D. There is still considerable doubt in this committee's mind that three years is enough for an undergraduate course at the graduate level, if you get what I mean. One of the committee members said to me, "We consider that the high scholastic tradition of this university is such that even if it takes 10 years to get an architectural degree it will be a good thing. If a student cannot afford to spend so much time to receive a superior training, then he should go somewhere else." This is perhaps a unique point of view and indicates the financial independence, if not the self assurance, of this particular institution. It cannot be, and certainly should not be, a universal attitude. If it were, the boy or girl with ambition to move quickly, the student with a family, or a dependent student, would find it difficult ever to get a degree.

While the problem of the extension of the period of adolescence is a serious one in America, it is part of a worldwide trend. The Black Prince, son of Edward III, led the British troops at the Battle of Crecy at the age of 16. Most boys are sexually mature at this age. As Dr. Burdell says, "The G.I. solved this problem by getting married." When I went to college in 1925 a boy would have been expelled for getting married. Marriage and settling down into some normal family routine was seldom possible for an architectural student until some 10 years after puberty. While today we would hesitate to let a high school junior lead an army into battle, we are somewhat less hesitant than we were 10 years ago to let a college freshman assume family responsibilities.

My own experience with married students leads me to believe that a great step forward was made with the G.I. Bill of Rights and that, on the whole, the married man accepts his educational responsibilities with greater maturity and less Rah! Rah! college stuff. Family problems are very great during the college years and at Denver University we found it profitable to encourage a student wives' organization

(Continued on page 136)

LOXIT FLOOR-LAYING SYSTEM

- Flooring Permanently Locked Together And To The Channel.
- No Expansion Joints Needed.
- Flooring Lays Smooth And Even.
- Can Be Used On Concrete In Basements And On Grade.
- Especially Recommended For Large Areas.

The versatility of the Loxit Floor Laying System effectively meets every wood floor condition. A favorite with progressive architects, engineers, contractors and builders. Easily and quickly installed. Requires no special tools. Will remain permanently beautiful with reasonable care. Write today for literature, samples and recommendations.

LOXIT SYSTEMS, INC. • 1217 W. WASHINGTON BLVD. • CHICAGO 7, ILL.

# INCREASING DEMANDS NOW RESULTING IN SUBSTANTIAL GROWTH OF SOUND CONTROL

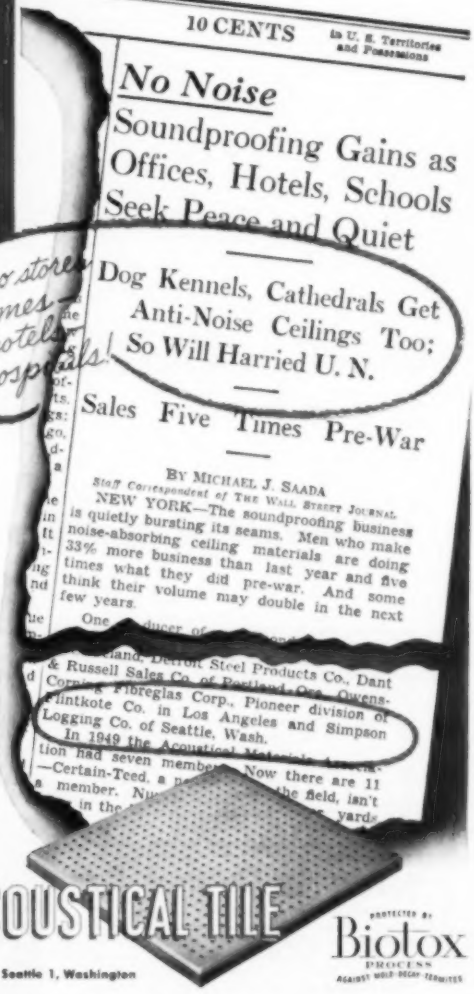
## Simpson Logging Company is one of leading manufacturers

BUSINESS LEADERS and property owners now realize that sound conditioning is no longer a scientific experiment. They demand noise-quieting because they know it pays off at the cash register and in increased efficiency of employees. National consumer magazines, newspapers and business publications play up sound control as a "must" in this modern age. (See excerpts from the Wall Street Journal reproduction at the right.)

Simpson Acoustical Tile is PREFERRED by a great many architects and builders who recognize such superior features as the exclusive Hollokore Drilled Perforations, Washable Finish and the High Sound Absorption.

**SPECIFY THE ACOUSTICAL TILE WHICH HAS ALL 5!**

1. WASHABLE FINISH
2. HIGHER SOUND ABSORPTION
3. HOLLOKORE DRILLED PERFORATIONS
4. FINISHED BEVELS
5. MORE BEAUTIFUL AND EFFICIENT


The Wall Street Journal is also published at New York and Dallas
10 CENTS
to U. S. Territories and Possessions
No Noise
Soundproofing Gains as Offices, Hotels, Schools Seek Peace and Quiet
Dog Kennels, Cathedrals Get Anti-Noise Ceilings Too; So Will Harried U. N.
Sales Five Times Pre-War
BY MICHAEL J. SAADA
Staff Correspondent of THE WALL STREET JOURNAL
NEW YORK—The soundproofing business is quietly bursting its seams. Men who make noise-absorbing ceiling materials are doing 33% more business than last year and five times what they did pre-war. And some think their volume may double in the next few years.
also stores homes motels hospitals
Flintkote Co. in Los Angeles and Simpson Logging Co. of Seattle, Wash.
In 1949 the
—Certain-Teed, a

# Simpson ACOUSTICAL TILE

QUALITY SINCE 1895

PROTECTED BY Biotox PROCESS AGAINST WOOD-DECAY TERMITES

**SIMPSON LOGGING COMPANY, Sales Division, 1065 Stuart Bldg., Seattle 1, Washington**

***THESE SIMPSON ACOUSTICAL CONTRACTORS OFFER YOU A COMPLETE ACOUSTICAL SERVICE***

ALABAMA
Stokes Interiors, Inc., Mobile
ARIZONA
M. H. Baldwin, Tucson
CALIFORNIA
Coast Insulating Products, Los Angeles
Cramer Company, San Francisco, Fresno, Sacramento
ILLINOIS
General Acoustics Company, Chicago
INDIANA
The Baldus Company, Inc., Fort Wayne
KANSAS
Kelley Asbestos Products Company, Wichita
LOUISIANA
Pioneer Contract & Supply Company, Baton Rouge
MINNESOTA
Dale Tile Company, Minneapolis
MISSISSIPPI
Stokes Interiors, Inc., Jackson and Greenwood
MISSOURI
Kelley Asbestos Products Company, Kansas City
Hamilton Company, Inc., St. Louis
NEBRASKA
Kelley Asbestos Products Company, Omaha
OKLAHOMA
Harold C. Parker & Co., Inc., Oklahoma City and Tulsa
OHIO
The Mid-West Acoustical & Supply Co., Cleveland, Akron, Columbus, Dayton, Springfield and Toledo
OREGON
Acoustics Northwest, Portland
R. L. Elfstrom Co., Salem
TENNESSEE
D. E. Maddon Co., Inc., Memphis, Nashville
TEXAS
Blue Diamond Company, Dallas
Otis Massey Company, Ltd., Houston
UTAH
Utah Pioneer Corporation, Salt Lake City
WASHINGTON
Elliott Bay Lumber Company, Seattle
WISCONSIN
Building Service, Inc., Milwaukee

PATRONS

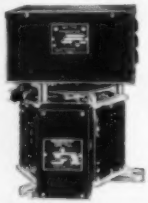
PAY FOR

ATMOSPHERE

**POWERSTAT Dimmers Create ATMOSPHERE**

Patrons of cafes, cocktail lounges, night clubs, restaurants enjoy and are favorably impressed by smart lighting effects that create an atmosphere of bright gaiety or the warm intimacy of apparent seclusion . . . lighting effects that are easily, efficiently and economically achieved with POWERSTAT Light Dimming Equipment.

By dimming, blending, brightening light, POWERSTAT Light Dimming Equipment provides an economical means of providing greater patron pleasure. POWERSTAT Dimmers are available in capacities ranging from 1,000 to 30,000 watts in non-interlocking, "packaged" and interlocking types to adequately serve simple and elaborate requirements. The complete line of manually operated and motor-driven POWERSTAT Dimmers carry Underwriters' Laboratories approval. They can be employed with existing lighting systems or in new building plans with equal ease for both incandescent and cold cathode lighting installations.



**POWERSTAT DIMMER TYPE DM 2000**

is just one of many dimmers built by Superior. It is motor-driven for convenient, pushbutton control from one or several remotely located stations. Rated at 120 volts, 50/60 cycles, output variable from 0 to 2000 watts. Smaller or larger POWERSTAT Dimmers are available for a variety of uses.

GET A FREE COPY OF THIS BULLETIN, full of photographs, circuit diagrams, ratings, dimensional drawings and other useful application information, write us today.
4090 DEMERS AVE., BRISTOL, CONNECTICUT

THE SUPERIOR ELECTRIC CO.
BRISTOL, CONNECTICUT

POWERSTAT VARIABLE TRANSFORMERS • VOLTBOX A-C POWER SUPPLIES • STABILINE VOLTAGE REGULATORS


# out of school

(Continued from page 134)

and to give the girls evening lectures on architecture and city planning, while the husband did both his home work and baby sitting. There is much study needed of the advantages and disadvantages of marriage in the college years under the complicated structure of our economic and social system. I am personally tired of the constant threat of the "old grad" who looks back on his college days as the age of play and whoopee and who wants the university to return to a normalcy which was anything but physiologically normal or conducive to sound and mature psychological growth of adult educational development.

•

Marriage in college requires additional student income. Either the wife finds work, or the student, or both. If there are children and the wife works part time, help is needed for periods of pregnancy and child care. The whole college institution needs to be geared-up to the social and placement responsibilities engendered by this change. Dr. Burdell, I know, will insist on a close study of this part of the whole time element which the A.I.A. Commission will investigate. The duration of professional training is inseparable from this intimate problem of the individual student.

I am convinced, again, from our experiments at Denver University that actual office and building experience can be successfully interwoven with scholastic professional training. The needs of a married student to add to his income often requires a part-time job. Placement service is therefore requisite and even more, a careful scheduling of classes and design problems to make possible daily consecutive free hours for employment. By accepting the student as a mature man, even when just out of high school (and that in itself is revolutionary to many school men), you increase his rate of productivity. Helping him to find a part-time job commensurate with his abilities and in line with his growing interests increases his self-confidence, his rate of intellectual growth, and above all, cuts his period of institutional dependency.

The new school year is about to begin. With further military training in the offing, and a possible rebirth of the G.I. Bill of Rights, every faculty meeting this coming year should devote time to discussing experiences under the old Bill and to the anticipation of, as much as possible, its renewal with a fuller understanding of the implications. You will not be able to wait for the A.I.A.

(Continued on page 138)

Architects: Erhart, Eichenbaum and Rauch, Little Rock, Ark.
Associate Archt. L. C. Cavitt, Fort Worth, Tex.

# Low and behold...

INTRIGUING as the lowered neckline, Brasco Construction reveals more of the store's attractions and stimulates the urge to buy. Sash members only 25/32" high enlarge the scope of vision by exposing larger areas of plate glass.

At the same time the deeper, more uniform Brasco grip on the glass is fully maintained for maximum safety. Heavy-duty bars, strongly reinforced, provide complete protection for enlarged and heightened areas.

Striking, individualized effects are easily attained with our wide selection of handsome *stock* assemblies. Sash and sill components are fully interchangeable for infinite variety in design treatment.

In either heavy guage stainless steel or serviceable anodized aluminum Brasco at the front assures structural excellence plus beauty that boosts business by sheer *attraction*. Use handy coupon for complete information.

## BRASCO MANUFACTURING CO.

HARVEY (Chicago Suburb) ILLINOIS

***Specialists in Metal Store Front Construction for more than 40 Years***

**Brasco**
**SAFETY-SET STORE FRONTS**

BRASCO MANUFACTURING CO., Harvey, Illinois (P 95)

Please mail full information on

- ☐ Safety-Set Store Front Construction
- ☐ Aluminum Doors and Complete Entrances
- ☐ Aluminum Frames for All-Glass Doors

Name _____

Firm _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

**In 1950**

as in

**1900**

1889—AUDITORIUM HOTEL AND THEATER, Chicago (now Roosevelt College)
1904—MERCHANTS EXCHANGE BUILDING, San Francisco
1907—PLAZA HOTEL, New York City
1916—FRIARS CLUB, New York City
1924—FEDERAL AMERICAN NATIONAL BANK, Washington, D. C.
Alfred C. Bossom, Architect, NYC
J. H. deSibour, Assoc., Washington
1946—PLAZA HOTEL, New York City
1947—BETHEL CONGREGATION, Phoenix, Ariz.
J. H. Welch & Son, Phoenix
1949—SHAMROCK HOTEL, Houston, Texas
Wyatt C. Hedrick, Architect
Stone & Webster Eng. Corp. Engineers

**SHONE® DEPENDABILITY**

***Belongs* in "Prestige" Buildings**

**TWO GENERATIONS OF LEADING ARCHITECTS HAVE SPECIFIED THE SHONE PNEUMATIC SEWAGE EJECTOR**
**—knowing that it will do its job for long years to come, quietly, smoothly, efficiently**

For automatic, trouble-free handling of crude sewage and waste—30 gpm up to 600 gpm—the famous Shone Pneumatic Ejector is known and trusted throughout the world. Here is a mechanical device which was apparently "conceived in perfection," for since the first Shone was built no change has been made in its basic design—none was needed!

Plus-advantages which have been responsible for the efficiency and dependability of the Shone include:

**NO SCREENS OR IMPELLERS • NO SEWER GAS, WET WELL OR DANGER OF EXPLOSIONS • NO AIR-TIGHT SHEET METAL FLOATS OR FLOAT SWITCHES • NO GROUNDS DUE TO CONDENSATION IN WIRING CONDUIT AND SWITCH ENCLOSURES**

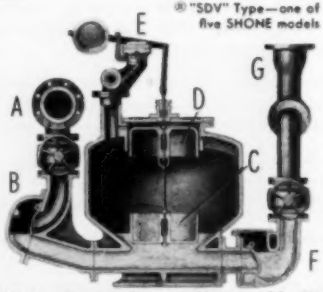
The Shone requires practically no attention. One Shone operated flawlessly for 25 years in a sealed chamber; and another performed perfectly for many years while submerged in a flooded pit. Shones can be operated from distant compressors—any number from a single compressor plant, or from the building air supply.

**SPECIAL DESIGNS FOR UNUSUAL REQUIREMENTS**

For complete engineering data, write for Bulletin . Contains Air Volume and Pressure Table, Sizes, Dimensions, Air Piping Layouts, and other comprehensive specifications. Write today on your regular business letterhead.

® "SDV" Type—one of five SHONE models

A Inlet pipe
B Inlet Check Valve
C Lower Bell
D Upper Bell
E Pilot Slide Valve
F Discharge Check Valve
G Discharge Pipe




Yeomans Brothers Company, 1448 N. Dayton Street, Chicago 22, Illinois

**YEOMANS**

PUMPS FOR BUILDINGS, MUNICIPALITIES, INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS—
and a complete line of Sewage and Waste Treatment Equipment


# out of school

(Continued from page 136)

Commission's report. Incidentally, I am sure that the Commission would welcome your point of view, either as a faculty member, or a student, as a parent, or as an employer, if you have had contact with the first Bill. There has been a revolution in education. It is worth more than passing notice.

•

You may be wondering at my stress on these matters here. The A.I.A. Commission is devoting much of its effort to a study of educational timing. I do *not* believe an extension of college and university training to eight years is either necessary or wise, and I do believe, on the basis of some experience and study, that a dovetailing of time and activity, the careful use of working hours, and the acceptance of the manhood rather than the boyhood in the student, could go a long way towards solving the problem. I'd like to lay a bet that the Commission comes up with a similar finding.

I hope that the A.I.A. Commission will study the experience of the European "Gymnasia." I have found that the continental student of 18 or 19, who has studied with me and has come out of that system, is at least two years ahead of our boys in his ability to study. It may very well be that, willy-nilly, we will be forced to an intermediate year at the high high school or low college level to make up for the poor high school training so many of our students have received. A "make-up" year should not be necessary but reading, study, and speech blocks are now so common or more readily recognized that we are compelled to take into account a wasted year at a period of a young man's greatest ability to absorb and create. This again, I hope, will come under the eagle eye of the Commission.

•

One word here about the Commission itself. Meaning nothing derogatory, it is a middle-of-the-road group, neither old line conservative nor representing the special interests of the "intellectual moderns." We have no radical departures in architectural and planning education at this time. Under Dr. Burdell's leadership (and as a former student of his at M.I.T., I have very real confidence in him), we can expect a broad social understanding of the architect's role in society and an independent judgment of the institutions needed to train the man to fit the role. Even more, I think we can expect from the Commis-

(Continued on page 142)

# These Floors Put a Ceiling on Overhead!

Photographs taken at Sky Line Inn, Manchester, Vt.

MADE OF VINYLITE Brand Plastics, these inviting, colorful floors—the bar stool upholstery, too—will withstand years and years of hard service! This is because soaps, cleaners, grease, oil, alcohol, alkalies, and most strong acids have little or no effect on them.

In addition, VINYLITE Plastic floor tiles and continuous flooring:

- **Have clearer colors—which can be lighter than ever before in resilient flooring.**
- **Outwear other types of floor coverings.**
- **Conform to uneven floor surfaces and absorb normal floor play without cracking.**
- **Can be safely laid on concrete floors in direct contact with the ground.**
- **Display greater luster when waxed than any other resilient floor covering, yet wax is not necessary because the surface is non-porous and dirt does not penetrate.**
- **Come in a limitless range of stable colors.**
- **Can be inlaid with decorative designs.**

No wonder so many architects are specifying floor coverings made with VINYLITE Brand Plastics—for schools, homes, hotels, stores, public buildings and institutions. For detailed information and a list of representative suppliers, write Dept. HT-58.

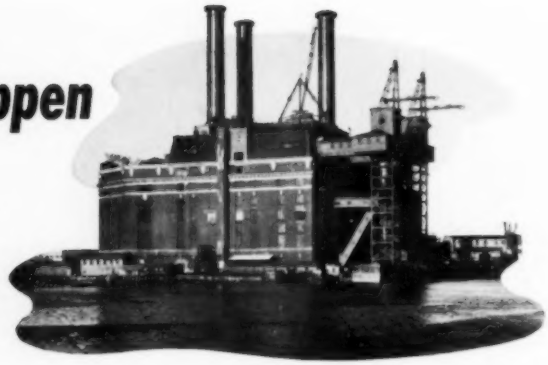
Flooring by Tile-Tex Division, Flintkote Co., 1252 McKinley Ave., Chicago Heights, Ill.

Vinylite BRAND PLASTICS

BAKELITE DIVISION UCC

BAKELITE DIVISION, *Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation*, 30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.

# How much can happen to a roof... in 37 years?



MONEL ROOFING SHEET • MONEL ROOFING SHEET • MONEL ROOFING SHEET • MONEL ROOFING SHEET • MONEL ROOFING SHEET • MONEL ROOFING SHEET

**You know the beating** most industrial roofs take. And the roof on this waterfront plant is no exception.

**There's constant dampness.** There's blistering heat during summer, and icy winds in winter.

The Sherman Creek Station of New York's CONSOLIDATED EDISON COMPANY receives and burns tons of bituminous every 24 hours.

**Yet—in 37 years**—all these destructive forces have had little effect on the MONEL® used at this plant. Installed in 1913, the Monel roof surfaces, coal hoist siding, downspouts, flashings and skylight frames are still in good condition.

**This trouble-free record is no surprise** to men who know metals. They'll tell you Monel has *corrosion fatigue resistance*. And that's what makes it practically a "life-of-the-building" material.

**Just look** at the properties of this ⅔-nickel, ⅓-copper alloy! It is stronger and tougher than structural steel. It resists severe stresses... wear and abrasion... corrosion by practically all alkalis, most acids, salt air and water.

Because of its low coefficient of expansion, Monel stands firm against strain and flexure. There's less creeping and buckling—and no cracking.

In short, nobody needs to worry about what's happening to Monel roofing. When you specify Monel, your clients get long-lasting, trouble-free roofing.

**And they get it** at a cost that is within range of even a moderate building budget. First — because the greater strength of Monel makes it safe to use *lighter* gauge sheet. Second—because the easy workability of Monel keeps installation costs low. (A roofing contractor's labor costs for Monel installations are no higher than for those of other quality materials.)

**You'll find a full review** of the characteristics, properties and advantages of Monel in our bulletin, *Basic Application Data—Monel Roofing Sheet*. In addition, there's a handy table that indicates how you can save your clients money by reducing gauges, a discussion of installation procedures, and a sample specification wording. Write us for your copy.

* * *

## WHEN YOU NEED HELP . . .

Remember INCO's Technical Service—always ready to give you specific information on contemplated uses of Monel Roofing Sheet. Samples, booklets for clients, soldering instructions and other helpful literature are also available. All without charge or obligation, of course.

MONEL ROOFING SHEET • MONEL ROOFING SHEET • MONEL ROOFING SHEET • MONEL ROOFING SHEET • MONEL ROOFING SHEET • MONEL ROOFING SHEET

**LONG-LASTING AND TROUBLE-FREE.** Monel cap flashings installed on roof of Consolidated Edison Company's Sherman Creek Plant in 1913 are still in good condition.

MONEL

EMBLEM OF SERVICE

INCO

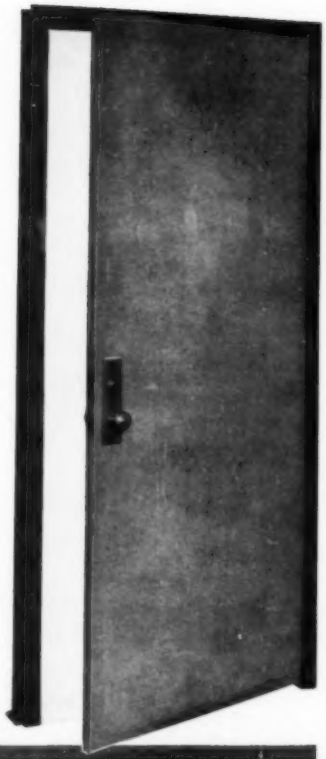
*...for the Life of the Building*

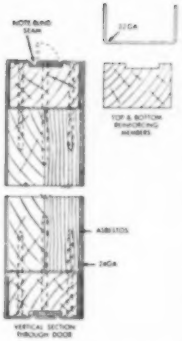
**THE INTERNATIONAL NICKEL COMPANY, INC.**

*67 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.*

**EXCELLENT CORROSION-RESISTANCE.** Siding, roofing, gutters and leaders are Monel on the Sherman Creek coal hoist. The 37 years of service that this installation has seen have had little or no effect.

# Seamless smooth asbestos lined steel reinforced






**Richmond flush kalamein doors are 1¾" thick having two ply wood cores laminated for expansion. Cores have edges reinforced with metal and wood (left) and one side of each is insulated with a 1/16" thick asbestos sheet.**

Richmond flush kalamein doors are built in accordance with the method approved by the Underwriters' laboratory and are eligible to bear labels for class B, C, D and E situations.

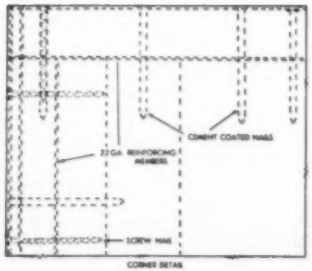
Steel reinforced and asbestos lined, with metal coverings glued to cores under enormous pressure, these doors are not only sturdy, fire resistant and corrosion resistant, they are smooth and rich in appearance and decidedly modern.

Richmond flush kalamein doors are being specified by an ever increasing number of architects for public and semi-public buildings . . . wherever fire protection and easy quiet door action are essential. They are ideal also for exterior openings being waterproof.

**Ask for details.**

## DETAILS explain quality

NO SEAMS — All seams in the metal covering of Richmond flush kalamein doors are in the center of the door edges and are thoroughly filled with solder and ground smooth. All doors are prepared at the factory to receive hardware. That is — all necessary reinforcing, mortising, drilling and tapping for mortise hardware is completed before delivery. For most favorable insurance rates, Richmond labeled frames should be ordered with labeled doors.

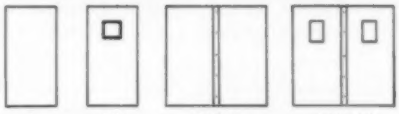



NO WAVES • NO BUCKLES
Cores are covered inside and out with 24 gauge galvanized steel glued under enormous pressure to insure flat surfaces free from buckles and waves.

THE Richmond FIREPROOF DOOR CO.

ELIGIBLE TO BEAR CLASS "B" "C" "D" and "E" LABELS
UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES

RICHMOND Flush kalamein door




use this coupon

**THE RICHMOND FIREPROOF DOOR COMPANY**
DEPT. PA9 RICHMOND, INDIANA

Gentlemen: Please send service sheet R1 containing complete information and specifications, Richmond flush kalamein doors.

Name .....
Company .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

# Your architectural plans are in competent hands

# when M-C & S enters the building picture!

**In working closely with architects and engineers for scores of years, Merritt-Chapman & Scott long ago learned the importance of giving full attention to every detail. M-C & S's extensive experience in many construction fields is the best assurance that your assignment will be completed as designed, on time. All M-C & S project managers are performance-proved; facilities are unrivaled. And, as illustrated by the new brochure offered below, no project is "out-of-our-line."**

*New booklet presents a factual record of M-C & S's ability to solve the most challenging construction problems. Your copy will be sent immediately upon request to Dept. PA.*

**MERRITT-CHAPMAN & SCOTT**
CORPORATION

*Founded in 1860 . . . now in our 90th year*

**GENERAL OFFICES**
**17 Battery Place, New York 4, N.Y.**

*CLEVELAND • BOSTON • NEW LONDON*


# out of school

(Continued from page 138)

sion a catholicism of viewpoint which will take into account the wide variety in the size and scope of our diversified programs today and I trust it will not attempt to design a rubber stamp with double action to pass judgment and padlock at the same time.

I hope that you too have found Dr. Burdell's paper stimulating and provocative. I will refer to it again from time to time. In the meantime, I know that you will join with P/A and me in wishing the Commission "God speed" and that you too look forward to its answers to *all* architectural education problems. I look forward to the closing date of this discussion, January 1952, when I give final comment on the Commission's printed report.

---

## NOTICES

### NEW PRACTICES, PARTNERSHIPS

JAMES S. SUDLER, Architect, announces that PAUL W. RADER, Architect, has joined his firm as an associate. New office address: 303 Colorado Bldg., Denver, Colo.

HAROLD R. SLEEPER, CHARLES G. RAMSEY, Architects, and JOANNA K. ARFMAN announce that they will continue the architectural practice of the late FREDERICK L. ACKERMAN, Architect, 25 W. 44 St., New York, N. Y.

ALEX DANIN & KENNETH D. WHEELER announce the formation of a partnership for the practice of architecture under firm name of DANIN & WHEELER, Architects.

ROBERT D. STONE, Architect, 1255 Linwood Blvd., Oklahoma City, Okla.

WILLARD HAWKINS BARROWS, Architectural Specification Writer and Consultant, 104 E. 40 St., New York, N. Y.

LEE BURNS and DAVID V. BURNS, Architects, announce the continuation of their partnership under the name of BURNS AND BURNS, 333 N. Pennsylvania St., Indianapolis, Ind.

TILLMAN SCHEEREN, JR., and WALTER F. RITTENHOUSE announce the formation of a partnership for the practice of architecture under the firm name of SCHEEREN & RITTENHOUSE, Boarts Bldg., 110 N. McKean St., Kittanning, Pa.

WHITNEY R. SMITH and WAYNE R. WILLIAMS announce the formation of a partnership under the name of SMITH & WILLIAMS, Architects, 204 S. Los Robles Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

**MT. ST. LOUIS COLLEGE GYMNASIUM**
**Montreal, Canada**
**Raymond Dufresne** — *Architect*

*Enduro-Ashlar Architectural Terra Cotta in a light blue multichrome, in units approximately 24" square, was specified for the facing of gymnasium interior. Emblem in polychrome terra cotta provides a contrasting highlight on gymnasium's rear wall.*

## Specify any color . . . texture . . . or form,

# ENDURO-ASHLAR ARCHITECTURAL TERRA COTTA

## meets your specifications perfectly!

You can achieve any desired effect when you design in Enduro-Ashlar Architectural Terra Cotta, which possesses unrivalled plasticity of form, color and texture. It can be produced in units large or small, for interiors or exteriors, plain surfaces or decorative sculpture, in an unlimited range of ceramic colors. Another important advantage is the fact that the original richness and beauty of this time-proved terra cotta can be retained indefinitely by simple soap-and-water washings. To meet the creative challenge, where quality, appearance, price and maintenance are of equal importance, more and more architects are specifying Enduro-Ashlar Architectural Terra Cotta—for educational or industrial construction, and for modernization.

*Construction detail, data, color samples, estimates, advice on preliminary sketches, will be furnished promptly without charge. Send your inquiry today.*

## FEDERAL SEABOARD TERRA COTTA CORP.

F S T C

10 EAST 40th STREET, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.
PLANTS AT PERTH AMBOY AND SOUTH AMBOY, N. J.

p/a

# JOBS AND MEN

## SITUATIONS OPEN

ARCHITECTURAL CHIEF DRAFTSMAN—between 35 and 50 years; experienced to lay out, plan and coordinate the work of an office handling several contracts simultaneously, to take complete charge of drafting room personnel. Position permanent for qualified person. Furnish references, samples of work and salary expected. Offices of M. J. De Angelis, 42 East Avenue, Rochester, N. Y.

WANTED—STORE LAYOUT DRAFTSMAN—experienced in planning counter, case and other display fixture arrangements by national merchandising organization. Architectural knowledge essential. Address applications, listing qualifications, to Box 330, PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE.

WANTED — LICENSED ARCHITECT — headquarters New York, now working with an established firm, having a good background in schools and industrial buildings. Associate status will be offered to a qualified applicant in an established professional practice. Only applicants interested in a business of their own, and having a reasonable amount of capital to invest, should apply. Box 335, PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE.

## SITUATIONS WANTED

ARCHITECT—interested in position with progressive firm doing contemporary design. Over 20 years' broad experience in various types and methods of building. Capable of preliminary designs, renderings, writing specifications, coordinating and supervising the work of others. Desire definite future in association or partnership. Please give details. Box 331, PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE.

### Advertising Rates

Standard charge for each unit is Five Dollars, with a maximum of 50 words. In counting words, your complete address (any address) counts as five words, a box number as three words. Two units may be purchased for ten dollars, with a maximum of 100 words. Check or money order should accompany advertisement and be mailed to Jobs and Men, c/o Progressive Architecture, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y. Insertions will be accepted not later than the 1st of the month preceding publication. Box number replies should be addressed as noted above with the box number placed in lower left hand corner of envelope.

YOUNG ARCHITECT—seeking position in small office in the vicinity of Chicago. Experienced in design, detailing, job coordination, supervision, mechanical work, engineering and some experience in writing specifications. Graduate of University of Illinois with degree in Architectural Design. Prefer office doing contemporary work. Box 332, PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE.

ARCHITECT-DESIGNER—interested in partnership possibility. Two degrees at leading university. Twenty years' experience including 6 years of own practice in midwest. Strong contemporary designer with historical training. Detailed plans, specifications, supervision, sketches. Pleasing personality, drive and initiative. Active in organizations. Age 41. Box 333, PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE.

A.I.A. ARCHITECT—registered in California, Arizona, Texas and Florida. Conducted own practice for five years, experienced in all phases of office work and job supervision, 26 years' experience, excellent designer in contemporary and traditional architecture. Desires position in midwest or west location leading to partnership or associateship. Write Box 334, PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE.

## MISCELLANEOUS

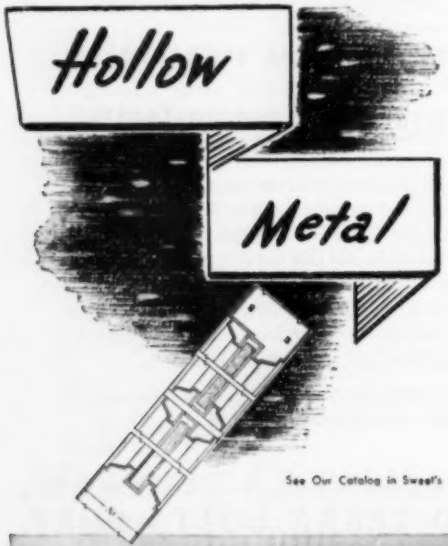
ARCHITECT-ARTIST AND DELINEATOR—of long experience, offers services for freelance architectural renderings and perspectives, bird's-eye-views of real estate developments, city-planning projects, engineering structures, highways and bridges. Instruction in Perspective and Rendering. Theodore A. De Postels, A.I.A., 644 Riverside Drive, New York 31, N.Y. Audubon 3-1677.

RENDU'S—staff of freelance specialists, working in any medium, offers competent rendering service to meet the architects' requirements. Prices quoted on request. Write Rendu, P.O. Box 97, Camp Hill, Pa.

CAREER BUILDERS PLACEMENT SERVICE—for Architects, Architectural Designers, Interior Designers, Industrial Designers, Draftsmen and Office Personnel. Interviews by appointment. Plaza 7-6385, 35 West 53rd Street, New York 19, N. Y.

ARCHITECTS—reduce your overhead. Have your work done by professionals. Renderings, sketches, working drawings specifications and engineering, schools, churches, etc. Send rough list of what you want and have your sketches done for a trial. Along modern trend. C. E. Charbonneau, Witherbee Court Apts., Pelham Manor, 65, N. Y.

YOUR PRODUCT—deserves the representation of our live-wire organization of sales engineers. Excellent contacts and opportunities for promotion in the Greater Philadelphia building area. Meticulous take-off and intensive follow-up. Contractor's Supply Co., 2038 Cypress St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.


See Our Catalog in Sweet's

JAMESTOWN METAL CORPORATION
104 BLACKSTONE AVENUE JAMESTOWN, N.Y.

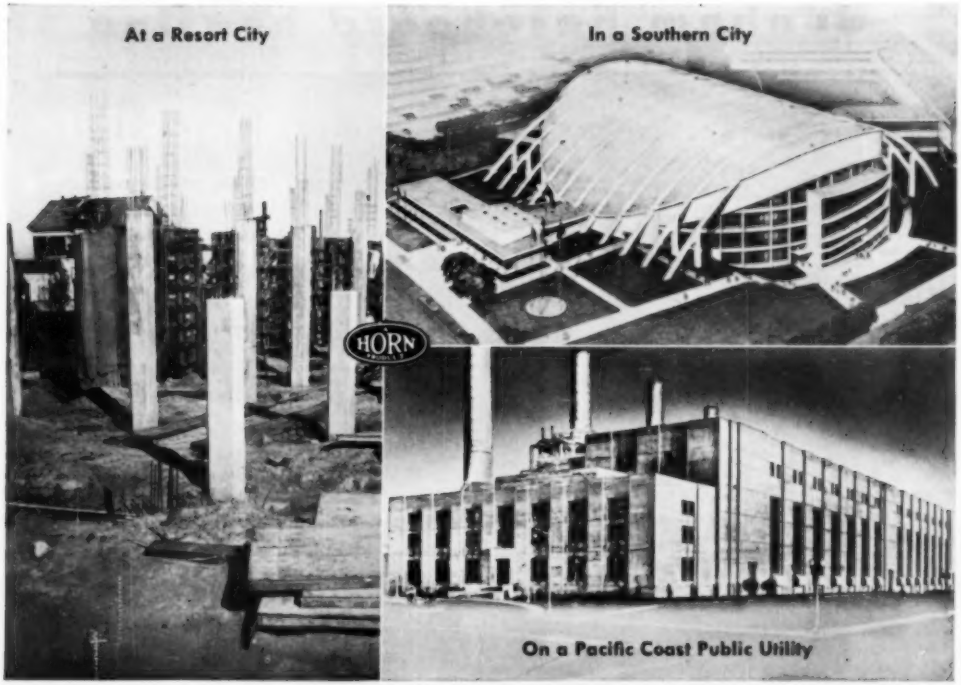
ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING
A Practical Course (HOME STUDY) by Mail Only
Prepares Architects and Draftsmen
for structural portion of
STATE BOARD EXAMINATIONS

For many this is the most difficult section of the examinations. Qualifies for designing structures in wood, concrete or steel. Successfully conducted for the past sixteen years. Our complete Structural Engineering course well known for forty years.

*Literature without obligation—write TODAY*

WILSON ENGINEERING CORPORATION
College House Offices Harvard Square
CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, U. S. A.

1950 P/A BINDERS
For
PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE
Set of 2, Jan. to Dec., 1950 . . . . . $4.50
One Binder, Jan. to June . . . . . $2.50
*Each binder holds 6 issues of P/A*
REINHOLD PUBLISHING CORP.
330 W. 42nd ST. New York 18, N. Y.




# formfilm

## For Protective Coating of Plywood Forms

**eliminates**

**oil staining**

**and reduces rubbing**

**costs**

***All Over America Contractors Report***

- Increased speed of form handling
- Increased form use without recoating
- Increased life of forms
- Eliminates all disadvantages of oil or oil deposits on concrete

***Satisfied Users in Salt Lake City say:***

ALFRED BROWN CO.—
"Rubbing costs reduced, grain raise eliminated."

OLSON CONSTRUCTION—
"More re-uses of forms especially on exposed concrete work."

*The Coliseum shown above was designed by Sherlock, Smith & Adams Inc., of Montgomery, Ala., in collaboration with the New York Engineers Ammann & Whitney.*

**A. C. HORN COMPANY, INC.**

Manufacturers of materials for building maintenance and construction—established in 1897

10th Street & 44th Avenue, Long Island City 1, N. Y.

Los Angeles • San Francisco • Houston • Chicago • Toronto

SUBSIDIARY OF SUN CHEMICAL CORPORATION

PA

GENTLEMEN:

Please send me complete data on FORMFILM.

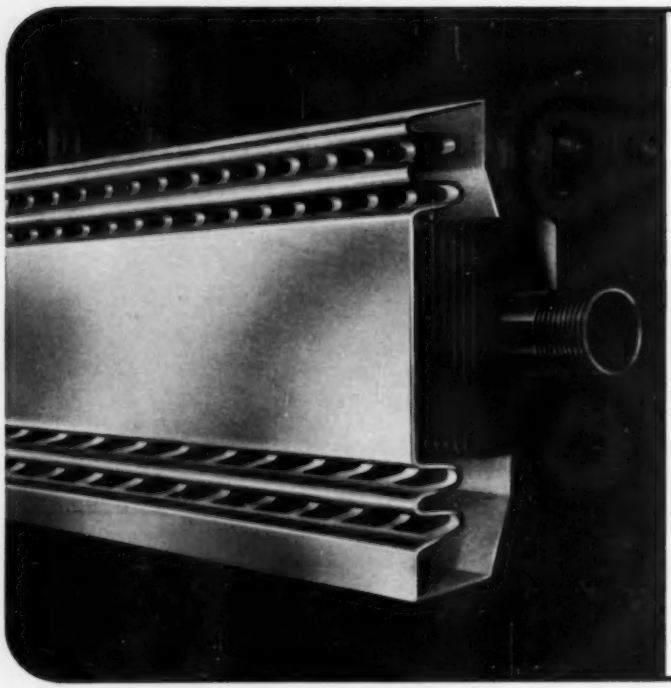
NAME_____ TITLE_____

COMPANY_____

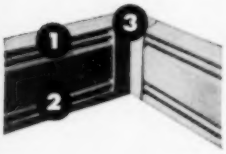
ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

# dunham baseboard heating



***other performance-proved points you'll want to know about***




**1. Unique Design** of front section guides heated air away from walls, minimizes smudging.

**2. Flush-with-Floor** bumper permits wall-to-wall carpeting, presents finished appearance, speeds room cleaning.

**3. No Pipe Fittings** visible. Door and Finishing Caps conceal all piping, assure neater looking installation.

## engineered up to performance not down to price!

Sure, price is important—but not more so than *performance*. After all, your clients live with—and judge you by—the *performance* record of the products you recommend and specify.

And there's where Dunham Baseboard Radiation plays right into your hands.

*Your clients will like* the fact that Dunham's method of mechanically attaching fins to pipe eliminates solder bond, provides greater heating surface, speeds heat transfer. And they'll find Dunham's individual room heat control damper both a convenience and an economy.

*You'll like* the fact that Dunham Baseboard is easy to install in any type of building... old as well as new. For example, in existing masonry construction, Dunham Baseboard can be installed without recessing into plaster.

***Send For Free Booklet No. 639-D.***
Contains complete information... including capacity tables, installation instructions for various types of applications, design details and typical specification sheets. Write for your free copy.

DUNHAM

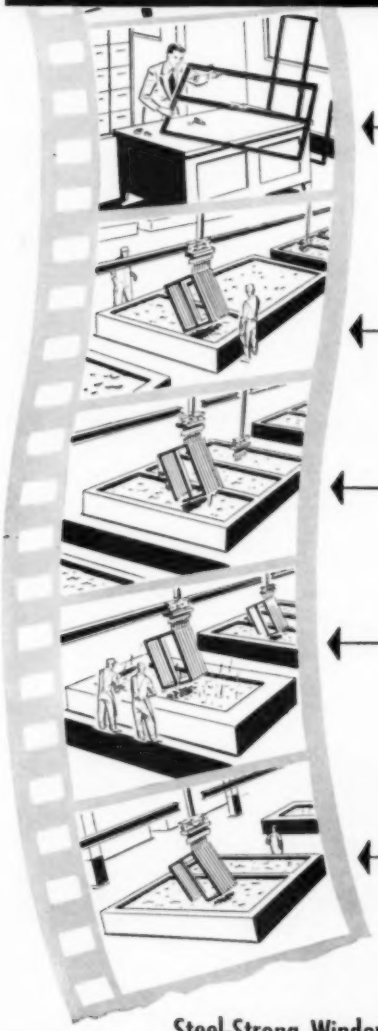
**C. A. DUNHAM COMPANY**
400 W. Madison Street, Chicago 6, Illinois
*In Canada:* C. A. Dunham Co., Ltd., Toronto
*In England:* C. A. Dunham Co., Ltd., London

**heating systems and equipment**

Vari-Vac Differential Heating • Fin-Vector Radiation • Convector Radiation
Vacuum Pumps Condensation Pumps • Horizontal Heaters • Vertical Heaters • Cabinet Heaters Traps Valves

## *How Fenestra's New Hot-Dip Galvanizing Process Gives You*

# STEEL-STRONG MAINTENANCE-FREE WINDOWS



**Window fabrication is especially planned**

To insure proper galvanizing, the fabrication and assembly of window parts are especially engineered.

**Window frames and ventilators are thoroughly cleaned**

To provide the most receptive surfaces for galvanizing, all window assemblies are thoroughly cleaned.

**Then carefully rinsed**

To remove any acid or iron salts that might remain on the surfaces, they are carefully rinsed.

**Then fluxed and hot-dip galvanized**

To cover all surfaces with a protective zinc coating, sealing all joints, the assembled window frames and assembled ventilators are completely immersed in a zinc bath.

**Galvanized windows are then Bonderized and rinsed**

To provide a perfect finish the windows are Bonderized, then rinsed. (This also provides an excellent base for a decorative paint-finish when desired.)

Every step is carefully controlled by Fenestra's® master craftsmen.
Detroit Steel Products Company, Dept. PA-9, 2253 East Grand Blvd., Detroit 11, Michigan

**Steel-Strong Windows made to STAY new**

*Fenestra*

**HOT-DIP GALVANIZED STEEL WINDOWS**

*$5,500,000 GEORGE W. TRUETT MEMORIAL of Baylor Hospital, Dallas, Texas*
*Architects—Thomas Jameson & Merrill;*
*Mechanical Engineers—Zumwalt & Vinther;*
*Plumbing Contractors—C. Wallace Plumbing Co.;*
*Resident Engineer—Matt Jones.*

## SELECTED FOR A FUTURE OF FAULTLESS SERVICE

Quiet, trouble-free operation and minimum maintenance for years to come, are pre-requisites where the public must be served and dollars conserved.

## BACKED BY YEARS OF PERFECT PERFORMANCE

Over 18 years ago, DELANY VALVES were installed in this model high school of its times — a forerunner of present-day standards.

Their long lasting efficiency — low maintenance, derives from the simplicity of design — not a single valve has been replaced.

*BISHOP LOUGHLIN HIGH SCHOOL*
*Brooklyn, New York*
*Architect—J. Frederick Cook;*
*Plumbing Contractors—John W. Hennessy Co.*

SINCE 1879

DELANY *Flush* VALVES

Coyne & Delany Co.
BROOKLYN N.Y.

*Send* for new free catalog!

# *Your Right-Hand Man*

## FOR EVERY SOUND CONDITIONING PROBLEM!

**YOUR** local distributor of Acousti-Celotex products is an expert in modern Sound Conditioning—ready, willing *and able* to help any time your need arises. His professional training and experience encompass every type, size and technique of acoustical installation. His complete, quality line of products includes the best possible solution for every Sound Conditioning requirement.

Why guess, when this qualified member of the world's largest and most experienced Sound Conditioning organization is yours to consult *without obligation?* For any requirement, specification or building code, your Celotex distributor has the job-proved methods and materials you want. And it pays to contact him in the "planning stage." He can assure you the lasting beauty and quiet of *correct* Sound Conditioning—*in advance!*

**ACOUSTI-CELOTEX**

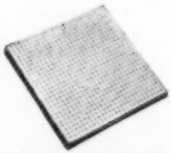
TRADEMARK REGISTERED U. S. PAT. OFF.

*Sound Conditioning Products*

**PRODUCTS FOR EVERY SOUND CONDITIONING PROBLEM**

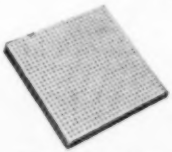
Dept. C-9, 120 S. La Salle St., Chicago 3, Illinois

Dominion Sound Equipments, Ltd., Montreal, Quebec, Canada



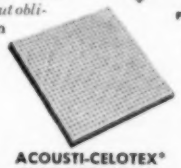
**ACOUSTI-CELOTEX* CANE FIBRE TILE**

A lightweight, rigid unit, combining acoustical efficiency with a durable, smooth surface. Perforations (to within ½" of the back) assure repeated paintability, easy maintenance. Available in a variety of sound-absorbent ratings. Dry rot proofed by exclusive Ferox* process.



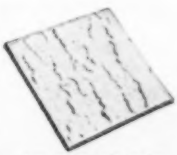
**ACOUSTI-CELOTEX* MINERAL TILE**

Made of mineral fibre, felted with a binder to form a rigid tile with a universal rating of incombustibility. Perforated with small holes extending almost to the back, this tile provides high acoustical absorption plus unrestricted paintability by either brush or spray method.



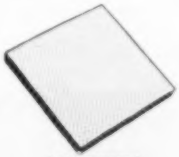
**ACOUSTI-CELOTEX* FLAME-RESISTANT SURFACED TILE**

A cane fibre tile with a flame-resistant surface. This tile meets *Slow Burning* rating contained in Federal Specifications SS-A-118a. It may be washed with any commonly used solution satisfactory for good quality oil-base paint finishes without impairing its flame-resistant surface characteristics and without loss of sound-absorbing capacity. Repainting with Duo-Tex flame-retarding paint will maintain peak efficiency. Supplied in all sizes and thicknesses of regular cane tile.



**ACOUSTI-CELOTEX FISSURETONE***

A totally new mineral fibre acoustical tile. Attractively styled to simulate travertine. It beautifies any interior and effectively controls sound reverberation. Lightweight, rigid and incombustible, it is factory-finished in a soft, flat white of high light-reflection rating.



**ACOUSTEEL***

Combines a face of perforated steel with a rigid pad of sound-absorbing Rock Wool to provide excellent sound-absorption, together with attractive appearance, durability and incombustibility. The exposed surface of perforated steel is finished in baked-on enamel. Acousteel is paintable, washable, cleanable.

**Trademarks Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.*

# Modern Ventilation for Modern Schools

Smart new Trane Unit Ventilators in the Church of the Crucifixion School*, La Crescent, Minnesota provide positive controlled ventilation to classrooms and assure the utmost in efficient, economical operation.

These sturdily built units bring in fresh outdoor air, filter it, warm it, and move it gently to even the remotest corners of the classroom—quietly and without danger of drafts. They supply an abundance of clean, invigorating fresh air, tempered just right for health and comfort, to increase alertness and to help every child enjoy the room where he spends so much of his time.

Trane engineering skill in classroom weather magic has developed smoothly running fans that insure whisper-quiet operation. Scientifically designed air-blocks and dampers positively prevent cold outside air from blowing directly through the unit. Famous Trane Kinetic Orifice coils guard the unit against freezing. Directional flow grilles meet every installation requirement. Generous filters trap dust and dirt.

For simplified maintenance the one-man front panels make the unit easy to "get into" and just as easy to service.

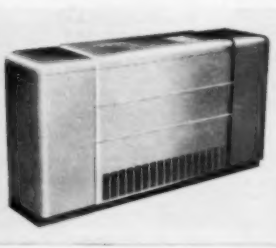
The Trane representative in your area will be glad to show you why Trane Unit Ventilators are being selected for modern schools all over the nation. Contact him for complete information.

**Architect: John J. Flad & Associates, Madison, Wisconsin*
*Contractor: Kletzke Plumbing & Heating, La Crescent, Minn.*

**THE TRANE COMPANY...LA CROSSE, WIS.**
**EASTERN MANUFACTURING DIVISION, SCRANTON, PA.**

Manufacturing Engineers of Heating, Ventilating and Air Conditioning Equipment—Unit Heaters, Convector-radiators, Heating and Cooling Coils, Fans, Compressors, Air Conditioners, Unit Ventilators, Special Heat Exchange Equipment, Steam and Hot Water Heating Specialties ... IN CANADA, TRANE COMPANY OF CANADA, LTD., TORONTO.

**There are Trane Unit Ventilators for every size room—gymnasium, classroom, auditorium or office. Write for Bulletin S-340 which gives complete information.**



Residence in Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia. Built on site of old Estate, overlooking formal gardens. Architects: Bishop & Wright, Philadelphia. Contractor: Cleveland Yerger & Sons, Philadelphia.

The versatility of Lupton Metal Windows is illustrated in this residence of contemporary design. Windows of the Architectural Projected type with large fixed lights form one wall of each major room, allowing full view of gardens.

Standard open-in ventilators at sill provide uniform all-weather ventilation. Double insulating glass is used throughout. Hardware is simple in design and simple in operation.

Lupton Windows, in Projected and Casement styles, are made in steel and aluminum. The new Lupton "Master" Aluminum Window is specially designed for schools, hospitals and office buildings. Write for General Catalog and Data Sheets, or see it in Sweet's.

**MICHAEL FLYNN MANUFACTURING CO.**
700 East Godfrey Avenue, Philadelphia 24, Penna.
*Member of the Metal Window Institute*

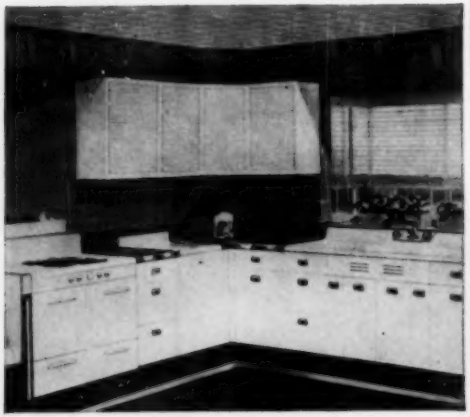
# LUPTON
# METAL WINDOWS

COMPARE FOR

*Beauty, Quality, Economy*

THEN RECOMMEND

# VIKON METAL TILES



LOOK TO VIKON, THE LEADER IN TILE STYLE FOR COMPLETE CLIENT SATISFACTION

Individual Vikon Metal Tiles, in a choice of sturdy steel, aluminum or stainless steel, are the perfect answer to any decorating problem where tiles are called for. Ideal for use on both walls and ceilings in new homes, excellent for remodeling existing homes and apartments. These are featherlight, *individual* tiles. You order only the number necessary to complete the job. No waste. For the smartest of baths, kitchens, utility rooms, investigate the wonders of the metal tile of lasting beauty—VIKON.

- ***27 fade-resistant decorator colors and stainless steel***
- ***will not warp, crack or craze***
- ***resists heat and household chemicals***
- ***fire-resistant, waterproof, seals out insects***

"The Original Individual Metal Tile" Established 1926.

*See our catalog in Sweet's Files*

STEEL · ALUMINUM · STAINLESS STEEL

**VIKON** COLOR FUSED ON METAL **TILE**

BEAUTY · ECONOMY · DURABILITY

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

**VIKON TILE CORPORATION** Dept. 5D
Washington, New Jersey

Please send me, without obligation or cost, a full-color descriptive brochure and sample of Vikon Metal Tile. I am interested in tile for:

My home ☐ As a dealer ☐ As a contractor ☐

NAME.....
(Please Print)

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... ZONE.... STATE.....

*You can really*

# DO THINGS

*with this versatile*

## HARDWOOD PLYWOOD!

Mengelwood

THE UTILITY HARDWOOD PLYWOOD

Here at last is a genuine *hardwood* plywood, free from the disadvantages of soft woods, yet *attractive* in price. It is *ideal* for dry-wall construction, built-in cabinets, furniture, partitions, store fixtures, etc.

Mengelbord* is a low-priced utility hardwood plywood available in standard stock panel sizes ¼" thick, 3-ply. It is moisture resistant—recommended for a wide variety of interior uses.

Mengelbord has a one-piece face with no joints or oval patches. It is made from beautiful unselected White Gum (Tupelo) with the face grain running the long way of the panel for greater strength and better decorative effects.

It is smoothly sanded, free from grain-raising, warp-resistant, cuts and works cleanly.

Mengelbord is light in color and suitable for a variety of finishes: paint, stain, natural, or as a base for wallpaper.

*Write today for samples and descriptive literature. No obligation, of course.*

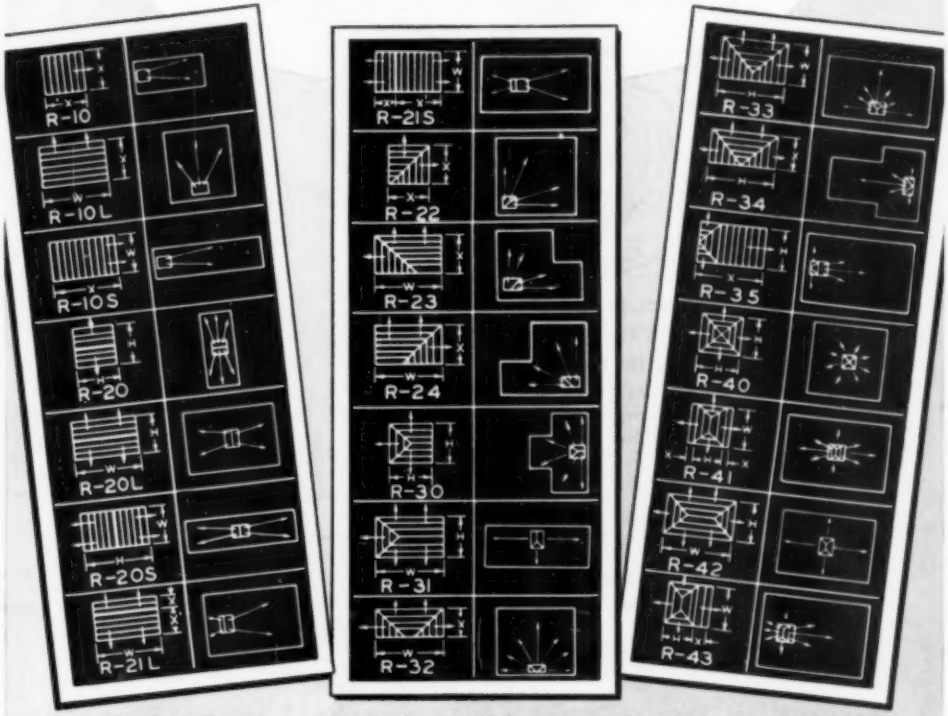
Where fine wood panels of Mahogany, Oak, Birch or Walnut are desired—ask for Mengelux. Literature on request.

*Plywood Division,* **The Mengel Co.,** *Louisville, Ky.*

**Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.*

# AGITAIR®

## THE ONLY AIR DIFFUSER *Tailor-Made* TO SUIT CONDITIONS OF EACH APPLICATION




Center of ceiling, off-center . . . sidewall or baseboard? Square, rectangular . . . "L" or "T" shaped? Low ceilings, high ceilings . . . long, narrow or wide corridors? Yes—whatever the air distribution problem, you'll find the answer is Agitair. It's the only diffuser that gives complete freedom of design, yet assures 100% air distribution without the use of makeshift blank-off's or oversized outlets. The applications above give you some idea of the amazing versatility of Agitair square and rectangular air diffusers. You design the room and we'll help select the Agitair pattern most suitable for the location you desire.

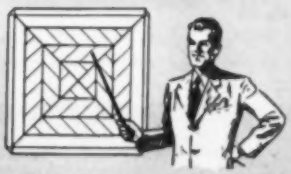
***Write for Complete Data***

**AIR DEVICES, INC.**

**17 EAST 42nd ST. • NEW YORK 17, N. Y.**

AIR DIFFUSERS • AIR FILTERS • ROOF EXHAUSTERS

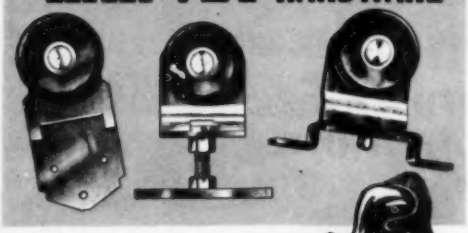
***Here's the Secret of Greater Diffusing Ability:***



Patented built-in vanes deflect the air in numerous divergent streams resulting in turbulence at the point of contact with the aspirated air. Result: Rapid mixing, diffusion and temperature equalization.

THE DIFFUSING VANES MAKE THE DIFFERENCE

# HAR-VEY ROLLING DOOR HARDWARE



## acclaimed for *Winning Performance* from Coast to Coast!

**"No complaints, no returns, no adjustments" says the Albrecht Hardware Co., Springfield, Ohio. "Har-Vey's smooth, silent performance** in the hundreds of installations for which we have sold Har-Vey sets has brought solid satisfaction to the architects, builders and owners who have used them," reports F. C. Frazier, V. President of the firm.

Check the winning qualities that make praise like this typical of nationwide reaction to Har-Vey's championship performance:

- ★ **100% Rustproof** ★ **Self-lubricating Oilite Bearings**
- ★ **Engineered for Quick, Easy Installation**
- ★ **Designed for positive locking**
- ★ **Quality-made for lifetime wear from superior parts supplied by leading U.S. manufacturers**

ANACONDA TRUARC ASHCROFT OILITE

CHAMPION QUALITY

*Write for full details today!*
*Address* **Hardware Division P**

## METAL PRODUCTS CORPORATION

HAR-VEY HH HARDWARE

807 N. W. 20th St. Miami, Florida

**Please send me your free folder on rolling doors & Har-Vey Hardware**

NAME_____

COMPANY_____

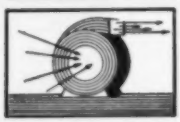
STREET_____

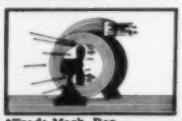
CITY_____ STATE_____ P

# Blo-Fan* Really handles air

## ONLY *Blo-Fan* HAS THIS PATENTED BLADE . . .

. . . which combines both fan and blower principles. Its exclusive design gives Blo-Fan the volume of a fan plus the power of a blower in order to move more air—quickly, quietly with greater efficiency.





### HERE'S WHY!

*Seventy-five per cent of the air moved by a breeze fan is thrown from the blade tips. The center is weak when it meets resistance. A fan delivers volume, but lacks power.*

*A blower draws a smaller amount of air into the vortex, discharging it with great power, thus overcoming resistance. A blower delivers power, but lacks volume.*

*The Blo-Fan blade is designed so that the fan element feeds the blower element keeping the vanes fully loaded at all times. That's why Blo-Fan delivers more air with more power.*

*Trade Mark. Reg.

**SPOT VENTILATION AT THE POINT OF AIR POLLUTION**
**In kitchen, bath, game room and laundry**

**FACTORIES:** Pomona, California; Newark, New Jersey
**WAREHOUSES:** Los Angeles, San Francisco, Chicago
Stocked by 500 wholesalers in more than 350 cities.

## PRYNE & CO., INC.

BOX P-9

**A postcard will bring you complete Blo-Fan information and the name of your nearest distributor. See Sweet's File 29b-7.**

*Manufacturers of Pry-Lites . . . the modern recessed lighting fixtures with snap-on fronts.*

# What do the back fences say about you?

One neighbor tells another. And the architect who specified Bryant automatic gas heating always rates high in those confabs . . . continues to win more clients over the back fences, too!

Customer satisfaction is built into Bryant equipment. It's drawn in by the product designers, kept safe by the finest automatic controls, retained by the heavier construction that assures longer service life. The user is better satisfied . . . more pleased with the architect who gave him *quality* heating.

Yes, and Bryant lends a helpful hand in other ways. The Bryant distributor offers a single source for most every type of gas heating equipment. He furnishes valuable engineering assistance, maintains an adequate warehouse stock. He stands ready to work with you on every job, from single installation to large project.

If you are interested in having what's said over the back fences mean more clients for you, *keep specifying Bryant heating!*

Let the pup be furnace man ...and water boy, too!

**bryant**

**AUTOMATIC HEATING**

The most complete line of gas heating equipment in the nation

Bryant Heater, Dept. 246,
17825 St. Clair, Cleveland, Ohio

( ) Send me the new booklet that tells the Bryant story. ( ) Have your distributor call on me.

Name_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

# a lot can happen in 8 minutes!

*Tables and benches for 200 can be rolled down from wall in 8 minutes.*

## Complete conversion activities room to lunchroom without interrupting schedule

Modern thinking in school design dictates multiple use of space. IN-WALL units eliminate the need of separate lunchrooms, seat more students in less space, contribute to better lunch hour discipline.

**Already 85% of all leading school architects specify IN-WALL equipment.**

*In-wall*

Against-the-wall units for existing structures, with pockets that protrude only 7" from the wall, can be installed without building alteration.

SCHIEBER MANUFACTURING CO.
12730 Burt Road
Detroit 23, Michigan

Gentlemen:

Please forward your new catalog 50-A.

Title .....

Address .....

City and State .....

# This won't happen

with the

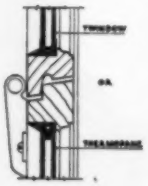
# GATE CITY
## Wood Awning Window

• Resistance to condensation is a principal advantage of wood. Too often this factor is overlooked when specifying awning windows. A Gate City Wood Awning Window glazed with Thermopane or Twindow is equivalent to a wood or metal window and outside storm sash. The protection is built right in–and made permanent by the factory-applied toxic-treatment. There are no rust or corrosion problems.

Whether you are specifying awning windows for homes or institutions, this resistance to condensation is important. It is only one of the *many* reasons why you will find Gate City *Toxic-treated Wood* Awning Windows on outstanding buildings.

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S

For complete information, please see Sweet's or write to Gate City Sash & Door Co., Dept. PA-9, Fort Lauderdale, Florida.




**Double Glazing**
Available at moderate extra cost

# Gate City
## Wood Awning Windows

*Toxic-treated against rot, fungus, termites*

Export Sales Representative: Frazar & Company, 30 Church St. New York 7, N. Y., U. S. A. Cable address: Frazar, N. Y.

# *Women Show a Preference*

**FOR MORGAN PINEWOOD**

## KITCHEN CABINETS

The feel, and finish, and natural beauty of Morgan Pine Cabinets blends with the woodwork used throughout the home. Morgan Pinewood Cabinets permit a wider decorative Choice—Natural, Stained, or Painted to the homemaker's taste. Functionally, Morgan Cabinets have every use and convenience feature that measures easy, leisurely living. Basically, Morgan Kitchens can be planned for every arrangement because of the complete selection of sizes and units. They meet the needs of those who design, equip, build, and occupy the better homes of today and tomorrow.

Morgan Kitchens are planned by Architects and Home Economics Authorities

*Send for your copy of Kitchens-Morganized for convenience showing how well Morgan Cabinets fit every plan.*

**MORGAN COMPANY**

**Woodwork Manufacturers, Oshkosh, Wisconsin**

**Entrances · Stairwork · Corner Cases · Mantels**
**Morganwall Assemblies · Trim · Windows · Doors**

MORGAN WOODWORK

## NOW—LIGHTWEIGHT ROOFS THAT COMBINE

# INSULATION AND STRUCTURAL STRENGTH

## ZONOLITE* CONCRETE CUTS COST... SAVES TIME

With one product—one application, Zonolite Concrete Aggregate combines both insulation and structural strength . . . achieving great savings in construction time, plus frequent economies in the use of structural steel.

More and more architects are specifying Zonolite concrete for roof deck construction—for this insulating concrete is permanent—incombustible—rotproof—lightweight—and monolithic all in one. It can be poured over wood forms, fiber or gypsum board forms, over paper backed wire mesh or metal lath forms. And it can be poured as permanent insulation fill over any existing roof.

Above: The ultramodern American Stove Company in St. Louis has a monolithically poured Zonolite Concrete roof . . . specified by Harris Armstrong, architect, for its lightness, strength and fire protection.

For complete information concerning Zonolite Concrete Aggregates for roofs, send coupon below today.

**ZONOLITE COMPANY**
135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Ill.

At Lumber or Building Material Dealers

ZONOLITE BRAND VERMICULITE AGGREGATES

Member of the Vermiculite Institute

Zonolite Company, Dept. PA-90
135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Ill.

Please send me at once a copy of your booklet "Zonolite Insulation and Lightweight Aggregates."

Name.....

Address.....

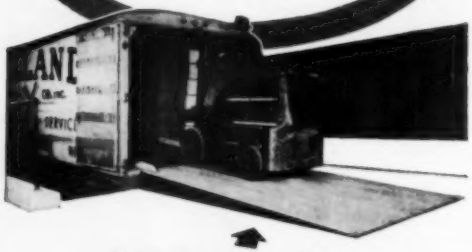
City.....Zone....State.....

*Zonolite is a registered trademark

*New Efficiency Idea!*

# Rotary (R) LEVA·DOCK

SELF-LEVELING RAMP FOR LOADING DOCKS



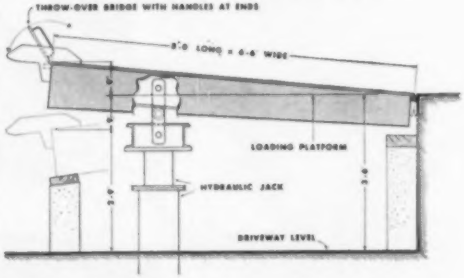
Leva-Dock moves up and down with truck bed level

## Leva-Dock Permits Fast Direct Loading

Loading and unloading trucks and trailers presents a tough loading dock problem because (1) truck bed heights vary as much as 12 inches, and (2) the truck bed moves down or up as loading and unloading progresses. This problem has been made very serious by the use of platform and fork-lift trucks handling heavy unit loads.

The Leva-Dock makes it possible to load directly into or unload from all types of trucks or trailers . . . without using steel plates, bridge ramps, or other slow and frequently dangerous methods. Installation is simple and inexpensive.

***Write for architect's data file***
**Rotary Lift Co., 1121 Kentucky, Memphis 2, Tenn.**




**How the Leva-Dock Operates**

**The Leva-Dock is a hinged ramp, positioned by a hydraulic jack. Supporting arms and "throw-over" bridge connect ramp and truck bed. Platform automatically travels up or down as truck springs are relieved or compressed during loading and unloading.**

## for modern school buildings...

# KAYLO ROOF TILE

Kaylo Insulating Roof Tile was used on the Reavis School, Afton, Missouri. Architects — Schmidt & Paolinelli and Associates.

Resists FIRE... ROT... HEAT LOSS... WATER DAMAGE

### OTHER KAYLO BUILDING PRODUCTS

**Kaylo Firedoors,** with their incombustible core, have an Underwriters' rating for Class B and C openings. Handsome in appearance, they provide fire protection and insulating value—will not warp, swell or shrink.

**Kaylo Laminated Panels** provide finished walls which are lightweight, strong and easy to erect. They are available with surfaces of: cement-asbestos, wood veneer, metal, plastics and other materials.

Kaylo Insulating Roof Tile form a long-lasting roof deck, over which standard roofing materials are applied. Compare these advantages:

**Incombustibility** of Kaylo Tile assures protection against fire;
**Insulation Value** eliminates the need for additional insulating materials;
**Structural Strength** is more than adequate for typical roof loads;
**Inorganic Composition** insures rot-resistance—moisture does not damage Kaylo Tile;
**Light Weight** permits the use of lighter supporting structural members;
**Easy Application** expedites the completion of flat or pitched roof decks.

When planning new school buildings or to modernize existing units, look into the outstanding advantages offered by Kaylo Insulating Roof Tile.

KAYLO®
**INSULATING ROOF TILE**
**OWENS-ILLINOIS GLASS COMPANY**
**Kaylo Division • Toledo 1, Ohio**

SALES OFFICES:
Atlanta • Boston • Buffalo • Chicago • Cincinnati • Houston • Minneapolis • New York
Oklahoma City • Philadelphia • Pittsburgh • St. Louis • Toledo • Washington

**SEND COUPON FOR LITERATURE ON KAYLO BUILDING PRODUCTS**

**OWENS-ILLINOIS GLASS COMPANY**
**Kaylo Division, Dept. N-31, Toledo 1, Ohio**

Gentlemen: Please send me literature about the following:
☐ Kaylo Roof Tile ☐ Kaylo Laminated Panels ☐ Kaylo Firedoors

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY ..... STATE.....

# Prescolite

## relamp-a-lite

recessed lighting fixtures

with the new [illegible]

THIRTY SECONDS to fasten trim to install glass to relamp

**EXCLUSIVE FEATURES**

- *smooth face—no screws*
- *self adjusting spring mounting*
- *heat resisting glassware*
- *plaster flanges adjust from ¼" to 1"*

Available Through Leading Electrical Wholesalers

SALES OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

NOT MERELY A HINGE—A NEW PRINCIPLE at Competitive Prices

UNION MADE Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc. Approved

*Send for Complete Catalog No. PA-2*
Look it up in your new Sweet's Architectural File—Section 31a/17a

**PRESSTEEL COMPANY**
800 Bancroft Way Berkeley 2, California

# BEAUTY VERSATILITY STRENGTH

Sash No. 58—With Sill Section No. 80

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S

For strength with beauty, durability with modernity—specify Natcor *Fully Extruded* Alumilited Aluminum Moldings, the increasingly popular Natcor Moldings that have won acceptance all over the world. Send for full or ½ size details.

# Natcor STORE FRONTS

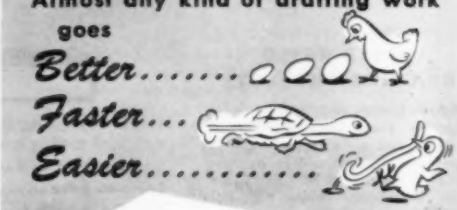
NOW IN TAUNTON, MASSACHUSETTS

Almost any kind of drafting work goes

*Better.....*

*Faster...*

*Easier.....*



on *Hamilton* equipment!

For further details or complete catalog, see your nearest Hamilton dealer or write:

**Hamilton**

MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Two Rivers 26, Wisconsin

© 1950, Hamilton Manufacturing Company

# GOLD BOND POURED GYPSUM ROOF DECK

# 66% LIGHTER THAN ORDINARY CONCRETE

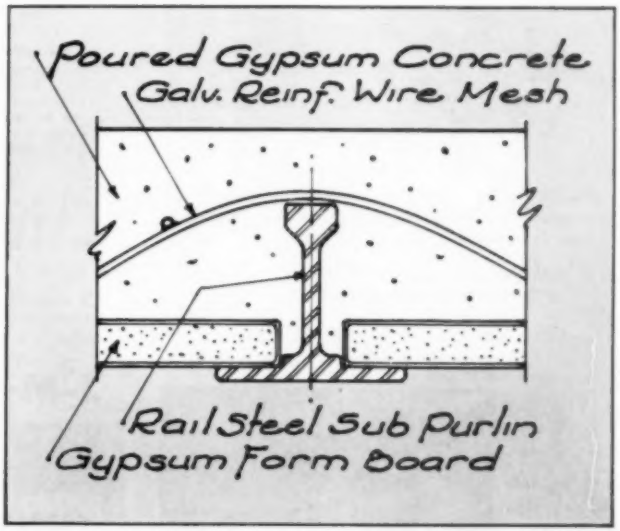
## Reduces Dead-Load — Cuts Costs of Supporting Structure

**Roof Covering May Be Applied Immediately**

**INCOMBUSTIBLE**

**INSTALLED BY APPROVED FIREPROOFING CONTRACTORS**

**Adaptable to any design— Curved, Pitched or Flat**




**HERE'S HOW IT WORKS!** Gold Bond Gypsum Form Board, with high-light reflecting under surface, is placed on sub-purlin sections. Gold Bond Gypsum, reinforced by galvanized mesh, is then poured to form a solid, fireproof slab. Gold Bond Insulation Form Board may be used as undersurface where higher insulation values are required.

WHAT more can we possibly say about this amazing roof deck system for industrial and commercial roofs! We can tell you how it cuts days off construction time, how the quick set affords full load capacity within an hour. We can tell you how it won't rot, burn or decay, how tests show that steel embedded in gypsum for 20 years and longer shows no signs of progressive corrosion. Space won't permit us to give you detailed drawings and load tables here, but a postcard addressed to our Buffalo office will bring you prompt and complete information. If you have an unusual engineering or design problem, the engineering facilities of National Gypsum Company are at your disposal.

You'll build or remodel better with **Gold Bond**

*Fireproof Wallboards, Decorative Insulation Boards, Lath, Plaster, Lime, Sheathing, Wall Paint, Rock Wool Insulation, Metal Lath and Sound Control Products.*

**NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY • BUFFALO 2, NEW YORK**

**STOP HOT WATER COMPLAINTS!**

Prevent danger of OVERHEATED water. Use a POWERS No. 11 Temperature Regulator on water heaters. Fuel savings alone often pay back their cost 3 to 5 times a year. Often give 10 to 25 years reliable service. Overheated water also speeds up lime deposits in pipes, increases repair bills. Powers Regulators will help reduce this trouble.

WRITE FOR BULLETIN 329

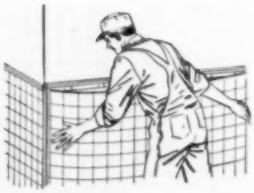
THE POWERS REGULATOR CO.
2781 GREENVIEW AVENUE
NEW YORK • LOS ANGELES • TORONTO
Offices in over 50 Cities • Established 1891

POWERS

**No. 11 REGULATOR** For Steam-heated Water Heaters
Hot Water Line Control • Dishwashers, Steam Tables, Cooking Kettles, Coffee Urns • Storage Rooms • Drinking Water Cooling

**Get Accurate Results**

**with the right shape for the job!**



Specify nationally-distributed CHROMTRIM metal mouldings and be sure the mechanic will carry out your plans perfectly . . . with more than 200 stock shapes quickly available, including price tag mouldings for stores.

- **in aluminum**—a choice of rolled and extruded shapes
- **in stainless steel**—most shapes have tough stainless steel cladding over *easy-to-cut* non-corrosive aluminum core
- **wider, thinner** flanges for easier nailing and greater contour smoothness on wallboard and linoleum

Individually wrapped in red-striped jackets to protect the finish and to *identify genuine* CHROMTRIM. Adds beauty in product design, too. Special shapes made to your order.

WRITE FOR NEW 1950 CATALOG,
OR SEE CATALOG 14b/3 IN SWEET'S

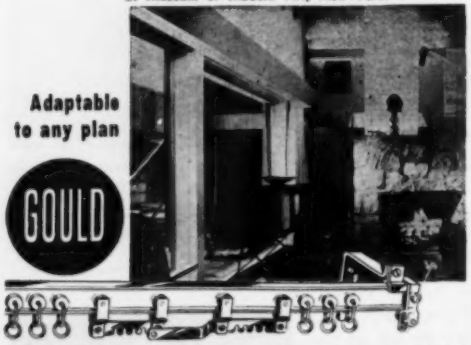
**Chromtrim** *Easy to Buy.. Easy to Apply*

R. D. WERNER CO., Inc., Dept. P A, 295 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
*In Canada:* R. D. WERNER CO., Ltd., Oshawa, Ont.

Featured in Marcel Breuer's Model House at Museum of Modern Art, New York.

**Adaptable to any plan**

GOULD



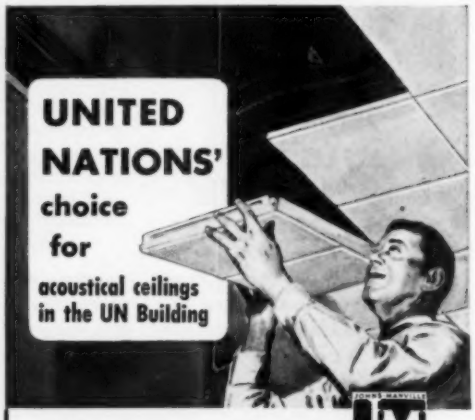
**ALUMINUM I-BEAM CURTAIN TRACK**

ARCHITECTS' CHOICE—because it is so adaptable to any window or wall treatment on your drawing board. Saves time, saves labor. Flexible, self-forming, it can be bent easily right on the job without kinking or distortion. This saves time previously lost in extra, at-factory bending. Can be curved to a radius as small as 1⅛". Only one workman needed for long installations. Curtains traversed by hand or draw cords. Operates smoothly, easily, quietly.

**Write for our complete catalog TODAY.**

**The Gould-Mersereau Co., Inc.**
35 West 44th St., New York 18
Branch: 99 Chauncy St., Boston 11

**J-M SANACOUSTIC®**




...**because** Sanacoustic Panels have extremely high sound-absorption qualities—and they're noncombustible, demountable, washable. All-metal-and-mineral construction provides numerous other advantages. Write for "Sound Control" brochure. Johns-Manville, Box 290, New York 16, N.Y.

**Johns-Manville**

IT'S EASY TO SEE why glass is so prominent in today's traffic-building storefronts. Glass has a unique combination of characteristics that storefronts require:

**Transparency plus a hard, impervious surface.** Plate Glass is practically immune to weathering—maintains its lustrous beauty and clarity.

DESIGNER: RAY EMERSON, DAVENPORT, IOWA

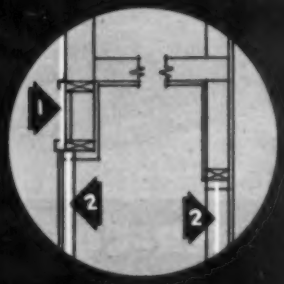
**Color**—*Vitrolite*® glass paneling is made with color all the way through. It doesn't need refinishing and is unaffected by weather.

**Toughness plus transparency**—in clear doors of *Tuf-flex*® tempered plate glass that extend an invitation to enter.

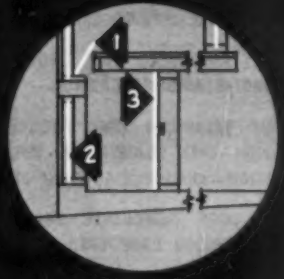
The Visual Front has won its popularity by the beauty of its simplicity and on its merchandising power. For more information on Visual Fronts and on uses of glass in them, write for our new Visual Fronts book.

VISUAL LOF FRONT GLASS

DETAILS FOR YOUR STOREFRONT FILE




Vertical sections through show window.




1. *VITROLITE* Structural Glass
2. Polished PLATE GLASS
3. Plate Glass MIRRORS

LIBBEY·OWENS·FORD

LIBBEY·OWENS·FORD GLASS COMPANY · 6795 Nicholas Building · Toledo 3, Ohio

Aye! Ye can $AVE MONEY!

...USE

**BARBER-COLMAN**

**DOUBLE-DEFLECTION GRILLES *with* INTEGRAL VOLUME CONTROL *and* DEFLECTROL**

- ✓ NO DUCT TAKE-OFFS NECESSARY.
- ✓ FACTORY-ASSEMBLED UNIT REQUIRES ONLY ONE INSTALLATION OPERATION.
- ✓ SYSTEM BALANCING TIME REDUCED TO A MINIMUM—FULL ADJUSTMENT—VOLUME AND DIRECTION—AVAILABLE AT EACH OUTLET.
- ✓ GRILLE CORE REMOVABLE FOR CLEANING AND INSPECTION PURPOSES.
- ✓ DURABLE ELECTROPLATED FINISHES.

CONSULT YOUR BARBER-COLMAN REPRESENTATIVE OR WRITE FOR COMPLETE DETAILS.

BARBER-COLMAN COMPANY
1230 ROCK STREET • ROCKFORD, ILL.

Plan . . .
No Structure, however costly, is truly well-designed unless it ENDURES!
Plan NOW — to include WESTERN services for lasting satisfaction!
Genuine Ironite Waterproofing
Building Restoration
Masonry Weatherproofing
Repointing

**WESTERN WATERPROOFING COS.**
ENGINEERS and CONTRACTORS
BOSTON 18 — DETROIT 27 — NEW YORK 17



**NEW LOW GLAZING COSTS!**
**NEW HIGH GLAZING QUALITY!**

*SPECIFY*
**TREMGLAZE**
MASTIC GLAZING COMPOUND
*IN COLORS*

**Requires No Painting**

***Aluminum Windows***

● Specify Tremglaze Aluminum color. It bonds to aluminum, requires no painting—ever. Proven on actual jobs for over ten years. Meets Aluminum Window Manufacturers Association standards.

***Steel or Wood Windows***

● Specify Tremglaze yet pay no more for completed window installations than with a putty job. Save on the paint contract; specify—"Paint first—then Tremglaze". Put paint on the *window* where it belongs—Tremglaze requires no paint. Save on cost of cleaning glass also.

MC-105

*Consult your local Tremco Representative or write to:*

THE **TREMCO** MANUFACTURING CO.
CLEVELAND 4 • TORONTO

# How to make Insulation a Dramatic Feature in your plans . . .

The story of Aluminum's radiant heat reflectivity is challenging, exciting . . . and convincing. Clients like the idea of this modern "miracle" inside their walls and attics, under the floor joists of unheated crawl spaces. They talk about BTU's bouncing off the aluminum . . . up to 95% of all radiant heat.

Technically, it's a sound specification . . . providing the perfect vapor barrier together with high insulating efficiency. Under floor joists, one layer of Type B (foil two sides) has a conductance coefficient of approximately 0.10—meets FHA requirements in most areas. Over ceilings or under rafters, one layer of Type B is excellent to take off summer sun load; two reflective-faced air spaces give you a conductance of approximately 0.14; or the single foil face (Type C) may be used with blanket insulation. In side walls, Type B bowed between studs provides extremely high efficiency at low cost . . . see diagrams below.

Turn the prosaic subject of insulation into a *Sales Feature* . . . with Reynolds Aluminum Reflective Insulation. Write for folder in A.I.A. file form. **Reynolds Metals Company,** Building Products Section, Louisville 1, Ky. Offices in 32 principal cities.

## REYNOLDS ALUMINUM REFLECTIVE INSULATION

Aluminum foil bonded to one side (Type C) or both sides (Type B) of tough kraft paper. Special pressure-embossing strengthens the bond and produces a handsome pattern effect. Clean, odorless, pliable, fire-retardent. Easy to cut, bend, tack or staple. In boxed rolls of 250 square feet, 25", 33" and 36" wide. Rolls weigh 15 lbs.

*Also board types,* for use as exposed wall and ceiling material. This is aluminum foil bonded to one or both sides of 15-pt. cardboard. Supplied in 25" and 17" widths, in rolls of 2,000 square feet.

IF YOU SEE RUST YOU KNOW IT'S NOT ALUMINUM

REYNOLDS Lifetime ALUMINUM BUILDING PRODUCTS

**GUTTERS and DOWNSPOUTS**

**RESIDENTIAL CASEMENT WINDOWS (also Fixed and Picture)**

**ARCHITECTURAL SHAPES**

**5-V CRIMP and CORRUGATED ROOFING AND SIDING**

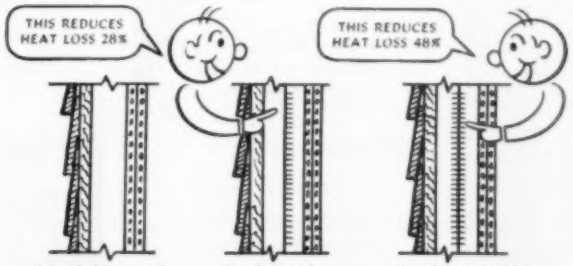
**WEATHERBOARD SIDING**

**INDUSTRIAL CORRUGATED BUILT-UP ROOFING**

**NAILS**

**FLASHING**

**ROOFING ACCESSORIES**




**Wood siding and frame, uninsulated —overall heat loss 0.25 BTU/hr/°F.**

**One layer of single-faced foil —overall heat loss 0.18 BTU/hr/°F.**

**One layer double-faced foil insulation —overall heat loss 0.13 BTU/hr/°F.**

# REYNOLDS ALUMINUM

# PUT A NON-TEARING EDGE ON BLUEPRINTS AND PAPERS

Every architect and draftsman needs one of these "SCOTCH" Edgers to give long life to blueprints, specifications and important, hard-to-replace papers. Just a turn of the crank is all it takes to apply a tough, wrinkleproof edge of specially constructed "SCOTCH" Brand Acetate Fibre Tape #750. Tape (either colored or transparent) is applied to both sides of the material.

This compact unit clamps right on table or desk. Handles 1/2" or 3/8" tape without adjustment. See it at your Stationery or Drafting Supplies store.

**SCOTCH BRAND Edger**

Made in U.S.A. by **MINNESOTA MINING & MFG. CO.**, St. Paul 6, Minn.

# Architect solves Floor Problem

**He Knows where to find the Man with the Answers!**

The next time you need quick, accurate information on floor treatments, call your Hillyard "Maintaineer." You'll get honest answers and *real help*, by relying on his years of experience in the floor treatment business.

The men who make up Hillyard's nation-wide "Maintaineer" staff are authorities in their field . . . specialists who understand the technical side of treating floors. You can *depend* on their advice and help. We know, because hundreds of architects have done just that since 1907—without a single disappointment.

**CALL YOUR "MAINTAINEER"**
on your next floor treatment problem.
Find out first hand how he can save you time, and help you do a better job for your clients—without any charge or obligation.

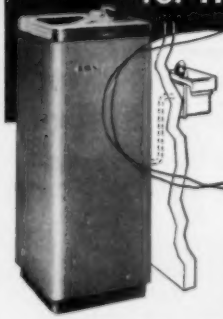
Set Our CATALOGUE IN SWEETS

St. Joseph, Missouri

HANDLE WITH HILLYARD CARE!

*Branches in Principal Cities*

# Always specify HAWS for Highest Quality



**HAWS** Electric Water Coolers easily adapt to remote installations of HAWS Drinking Fountains . . . thus serving several locations.

• A COMPLETE LINE of coolers, fountains, faucets, equipment, filters and accessories. • A reputation for reliability since 1909. • Check in Sweets, or write for complete HAWS catalog.

**HAWS DRINKING FAUCET CO.**
1441 FOURTH STREET (Since 1909) BERKELEY 10, CALIFORNIA
*Agents and Sales Representatives in All Principal Cities*

# Be sure to look for this name -

***it's the only way to be sure!***

**THE ARTGUM BRAND**, standard for half a century. A product of The Rosenthal Co. 45 East 17th St., New York 3.

*Northern Hard Maple Floor of the shipping room, area 238,900-square-foot Montebello (Los Angeles) plant of Helms Bakeries. This shows part of the nearly three acres of MFMA Northern Hard Maple Floor in this "clean-lined" bakery. Ellis Wing Taylor was the architect-engineer, C. L. Peik the general contractor.*

For durable truly resilient, low-maintenance, floors in...

# "Our three acres of NORTHERN HARD MAPLE means low maintenance, high morale"

—**E. F. Sperling,** Director of Engineering, Helms Bakeries

When Helms Bakeries executives put their okay on the plans for this new plant, they knew from long experience, how well the vast areas of glistening-clean Northern Hard Maple Floors would serve them. They knew that neither nature nor man has yet produced another floor material so nearly perfect. Merchants, manufacturers, school authorities, home owners, by tens of thousands, know this, too. They esteem Northern Hard Maple for its lifetime endurance, its ever-modern beauty, its cheerful brightness, its permanent ease of cleaning and maintenance and the *resilience* that makes it so pleasant to stand on, walk on, work on, play on. **MFMA** is Northern Hard Maple Flooring at its splendid best—backed by rigid association grading supervision. It's plentiful again. Specify it where your judgment dictates, in fullest confidence of quality, economy and delivery-per-schedule. For catalog data, see Sweet's Arch. 13/g/6—Eng., 4/5/22. Write for latest listing of all the many **MFMA**-approved floor finishing products and processes.

**SCHOOLS**—*As, for instance, this classroom in MFMA Maple, Chicago Vocational School.*

**STORES**—*Such as Hallowell Seed Co., San Francisco; by Architect Raphael S. Soriano.*

**HOMES**—*As this one in Bangor, Me.; by Architects Eaton W. Tarbell & Associates.*

**MAPLE FLOORING MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION**
Suite 583—Pure Oil Bldg., 35 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago 1, Illinois

**FLOOR WITH** *NORTHERN* **HARD MAPLE**
*BEECH AND BIRCH*

# Mars Lumograph

America's **ONLY**

*Imported Drawing Pencil*

**COSTS LESS BECAUSE IT LASTS LONGER**

Everything you want in a drawing pencil is in Mars Lumograph. It gives you the precise thickness and blackness of line you need for crisper, cleaner prints.

**PROVE BY TRYING**

Accurately graded in 19 degrees from EXEXB to 9H—now packaged in metal boxes. If your dealer cannot supply you, write us.

*Send coupon today for FREE sample.*

**J. S. STAEDTLER INC.**

53 WORTH STREET NEW YORK 13, N.Y.

J. S. STAEDTLER, INC. PA
53 Worth Street, New York 13, N. Y.
Send me FREE Mars Lumograph Drawing Pencil
(_____ Degree)
Name_____ Title_____
Firm_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____
Dealer's Name_____

SEND FOR FREE SAMPLE

you can **see** that

*Trinity White*

**is the whitest**

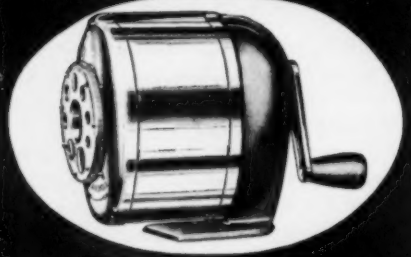
**white cement!**

You'll get fine results with this extra white cement. It's true Portland Cement made to ASTM and Federal Specifications. If your dealer does not have it, write the office nearest you: Trinity Portland Cement Division, General Portland Cement Co., 111 West Monroe St., Chicago; Republic Bank Bldg., Dallas; 816 W. 5th St., Los Angeles.

as white as snow



**KS PENCIL SHARPENER**



**PENCIL SHARPENER PERFORMANCE**

The Tinius Olsen Testing Machine Company, Willow Grove, Pa., recently made a test of pencil sharpeners. We publish the clean cut facts because they so clearly stand back of your good judgement in choosing Boston Pencil Sharpeners. Write for your copy of Clean Cut Facts; it will answer any question you may have on pencil sharpener performance.

**C. HOWARD HUNT PEN CO., CAMDEN, N. J.**

*Also Manufacturers of Speedball Pens and products . . . Hunt Pens.*

Write for FREE CATALOG

Says Mr. Speed Cutter, "Six extra cutting edges make them last longer."

**BOSTON** PENCIL SHARPENERS

Backed by a Full Year's Guarantee.
See us in Booth 17 N. S. A.



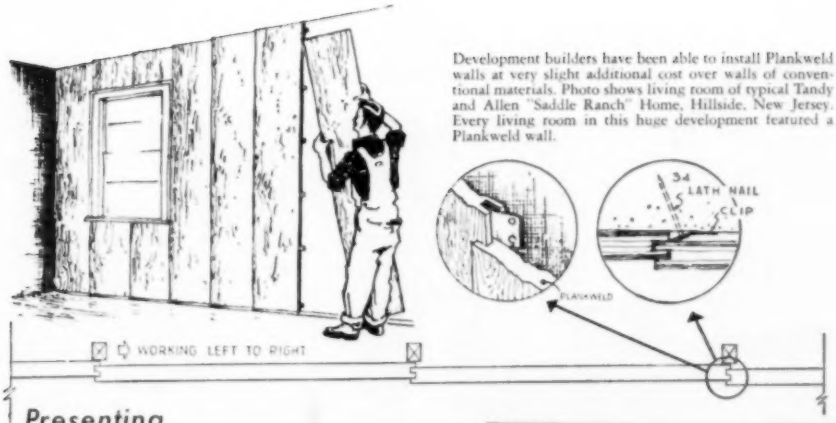
**Mt. Rainier Couldn't Resist...**

Hotel Randolph, Des Moines, Iowa

**The Power of The PHOTOMURAL**

When the decorative scheme calls for atmosphere, effect and imagination ... call on Photomurals. They have the power to move Mt. Rainier into Des Moines, Iowa, or the Empire State Building into the heart of Seattle! Whatever your problem may be concerning wall decoration, our brochure entitled "Make Blank Walls Live" will suggest many interesting answers. It's yours for the asking ... Write Today.

**Kaufmann & Fabry Co.**
Originators and Developers of the Photomural
Dept. PA5, 425 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.




Development builders have been able to install Plankweld walls at very slight additional cost over walls of conventional materials. Photo shows living room of typical Tandy and Allen "Saddle Ranch" Home, Hillside, New Jersey. Every living room in this huge development featured a Plankweld wall.

*Presenting*

# PLANKWELD

**—a new prefinished Weldwood Plywood now available in low-cost, easily handled panels.**

**Rapid installation and elimination of all finishing costs makes Plankweld the lowest cost hardwood paneling now available.**

Plankweld can be installed with the panels overlapping in either direction, left or right. After the first panel is installed by means of the special metal clips, the next is slipped into place, starting at the top as shown.

### *DESCRIPTION*

| | |
|---|---|
| Construction: | ¼" plywood, 3-ply, on hardwood cores. Grooved on two long edges. |
| Wood species: | Sliced Oak and Birch. |
| Size: | 16¼" wide by 8 ft. long. |
| Finish: | Prefinished at mill; "pickled" lacquer finish, 3 coats, final coat hand-rubbed. |
| Packing: | 10 panels per carton; necessary installation clips included in each carton. |

### *FEATURES*

No additional finishing; panels are ready for erection.

Plankweld is removable.

Quick installation; panels easily handled.

Special clips eliminate practically all face-nailing.

Can be installed over old plaster or other walls without furring strips.

Fits on 16" studs in new construction.

Provides attractive shadow lines.

May be used vertically or horizontally.

Plankweld, either full width or ripped, can be used for base, ceiling molding, and other trim.

### *HOW TO SPECIFY:*

Birch (or Sliced Oak) Plankweld paneling, as manufactured by United States Plywood Corporation.

*Installation folder* with further information on request. Please use coupon.

## PLANKWELD®

Weldwood

*Manufactured and Distributed by*

**UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION**

55 West 44th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

*and* **U. S.—MENGEL PLYWOODS, INC.**

Louisville, Ky.

Branches in Principal Cities

Warehouses in Chief Trading Areas • Dealers Everywhere

**UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION (Dept. 636)**
55 West 44th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

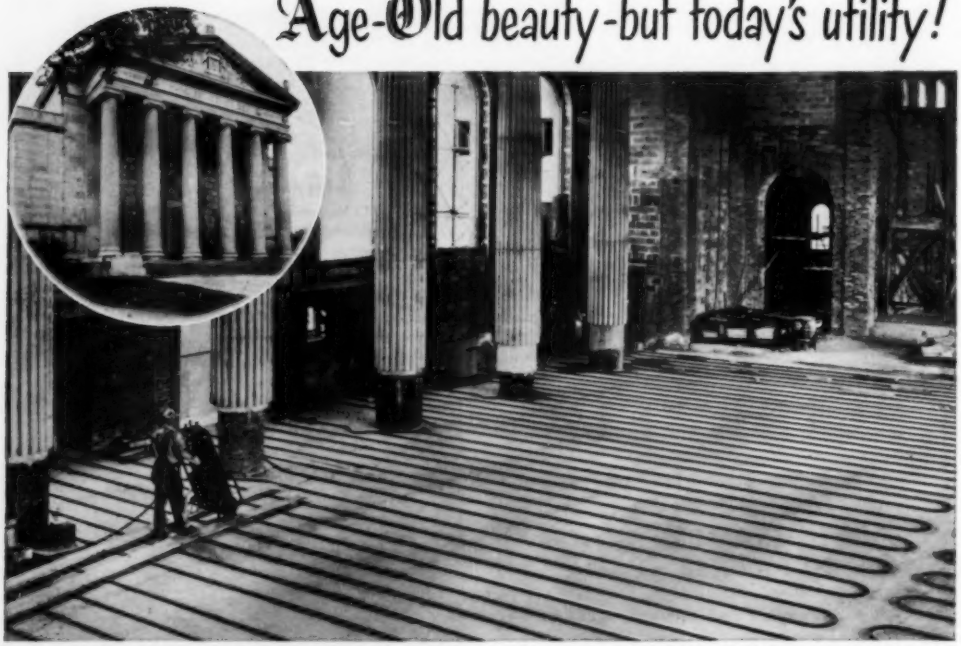
Please send me complete information on PLANKWELD.

NAME_____

STREET_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

# Age-Old beauty-but today's utility!



## *For radiant heated churches, steel pipe is first choice*

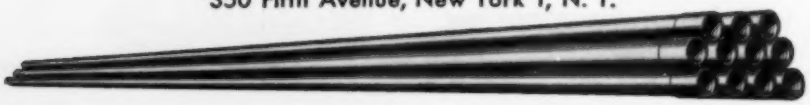
The inspiration of religion upon the lives of men has been reflected down the centuries, in the beauty and perfection of our houses of worship. Be it a cathedral or a "little brown church in the vale" the traditions of architectural purity have been carried on by succeeding generations.

In the preservation of this age-old beauty, even concessions to the use of modern conveniences and facilities can be harmoniously achieved. Among heating systems, for example, none is more adaptable for this purpose than modern *radiant* heating. Comfortable warmth from concealed sources helps to maintain the simple, dignified atmosphere. Large areas can be heated uniformly. Decorating and cleaning costs are minimized.

Just as radiant heating blends comfort with beauty, so steel pipe blends durability with economy. That's why steel pipe is first choice for radiant systems in churches, public buildings, plants and warehouses as well as homes. It is natural that it should be so. For more than 60 years steel pipe has a record of proved performance in conventional steam and hot water heating systems.

*Partial view of side and bell tower, while under construction, of St. Ann's Church, Cleveland, O. Radiant heating, with steel pipe will provide complete comfort without marring interior beauty.*

**COMMITTEE ON STEEL PIPE RESEARCH**
AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE
350 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.



# SELECTED PRODUCERS' BULLETINS

● To meet a continuing demand for wood elevator cars and doors, the Otis Elevator Company has resumed production of these items in an architectural wood working shop which has been set up in Harrison, New Jersey. Company officials declare that the wood shop, which is equipped with the most modern wood cutting and wood processing machinery, represents the final step in full production facilities to supply a complete line of cars and doors constructed of wood and laminated plastics as well as of metal. One of the major shop operations is the fabricating of veneer-faced plywood panels. Eight veneers, made from both domestic and imported hardwoods, will be stocked and made available as standard for all car designs. They are African mahogany, quartered, figured ribbon strips; Honduras mahogany, flat, figured; American walnut, quartered, plain pencil stripe; American walnut, flat, figured; primavera, quartered; cherry, flat, figured; aspen, flat, figured; and oak, rift, comb grain.

Otis wood cars are designed for the specific type and use of building. The wood walls are combined with other materials and accessories required for each type of installation. Hospital cars have rubber or stainless steel wainscots, designed to withstand the bumping and scuffing of stretchers and food carts; the ceiling is insulated with sound-deadening material. Department store cars are fitted out with illuminated store directories that are incorporated into the design of the car itself. Many forms of direct and indirect lighting are used. Mechanical ventilation, consisting of a plenum chamber and blower, is available with most designs.

Car designs for apartment houses, hotels, office and public buildings, loft buildings, hospitals, shops, department stores, and residences will be furnished as standard; in addition, special cars made of combination wood and metal, plastics and other laminated materials are also being manufactured in the Harrison plant.

● A high quality plastic electrical insulation which will not support combustion has been developed by E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company, Inc., and is now available to the wire and cable and electrical industries as "Rulan" flame-retardant plastic.

Tests with Rulan have shown that it will not burn after the flame has been removed; neither will it drip when in a melted state—a further advantage since hot plastic drippings are likely to start other fires. Its electrical properties are comparable to those of polythene, which is one of the best insulating materials known, particularly in high-frequency electrical applications. It is nontracking and retains its electrical properties after immersion in water for long periods at elevated temperatures.

Although Rulan is still limited in availability, laboratory and field tests have revealed its wide use as electrical insulation where flammability is a factor, such as insulation for high-voltage hook-up, signal-control, television lead-in, and flame-retardant line wires, and for neon-sign, multi-conductor control, and high voltage street-lighting cables.

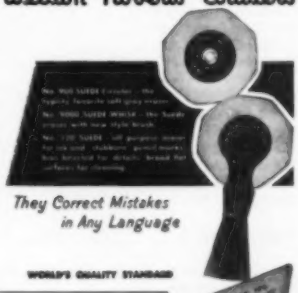
Rulan plastic can be extruded on to wire at high speeds. It can also be injection molded. Molded electrical parts and extruded electrical tape are being developed for use where fire hazards are a consideration.

DRAFTING TEMPLATES
SAVE TIME - - -
SPEED JOBS

TRACE standard architectural symbols thru cutouts of exact, transparent templates. House Plan Template: 1/4" scale. $1.50. Planner: 1/8" scale plus modular spacing in all scales. $1.00 Buy from your dealer or direct postpaid.

TIMELY PRODUCTS Box 416P, Basil, Ohio

Weldon Roberts Erasers



They Correct Mistakes in Any Language

WORLD'S QUALITY STANDARD

WELDON ROBERTS RUBBER CO.
Newark 7, N. J.

Saves UP TO 80% OF COMMERCIAL BLUE PRINT COSTS!

Anyone in your office can quickly make accurate black-on-white or blue-on-white prints to 24" x 36", from translucent originals, at less than 2c per sq. ft. Makes photocopies, too. Often pays for itself in 3 months. Order the Spee-Dee on 10-day free trial. Initial supply kit $6.00 extra. 12" x 18" and 18" x 24" sizes also available.

PECK & HARVEY
5735 N. Western Ave. Chicago 45, Ill.

HERE'S YOUR COVER FINISH

No need to sew covers onto insulation. Arabol Lagging Adhesive — developed for war needs—now meets all requirements on installations of all sizes. Easily applied, dries quickly, requires no painting. Write for Bulletin #11.

THE ARABOL MANUFACTURING CO.
110 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
1035 S. 54th Ave., Chicago 50, Ill.
1950 16th St., San Francisco 3, Cal.

Whatever it is... ARABOL!

Thatcher
the oldest name in heating
1850-1950
offers you a complete line of residential heating equipment

White Thatcher
FURNACE COMPANY, DEPT. P
Garwood, New Jersey
for current catalogs

FURNACES · BOILERS · AIR CONDITIONERS

p/a

# DIRECTORY OF PRODUCT ADVERTISERS


Air Devices, Inc. ... 153
Aluminum Company of America ... 36, 37
American Air Filter Co., Inc. ... 6, 7
American Brass Co., The ... 19
American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp. ... 20, 21
American Steel & Wire Co. ... 13
Anaconda Copper Mining Co. ... 19
Anemostat Corporation of America ... 30
Anthracite Institute ... 28
Arabol Mfg. Co. ... 171
Auth Electric Co. ... 123

Bakelite Div., Union Carbide & Carbon Corp. ... 139
Barber-Colman Co. ... 12, 164
Berger Mfg. Co. ... 46
Bradley Washfountain Co. ... 10
Brasco Mfg. Co. ... 137
Bruce, E. L., Co. ... 119
Bryant Heater Division ... 155

Cabot, Samuel, Inc. ... 130
Cambridge Tile Mfg. Co. ... 17
Ceco Steel Products Corp. ... 22, 23
Celotex Corp. ... 31, 149
Committee on Steel Pipe Research of the American Iron & Steel Institute ... 170
Coyne & Delany Co. ... 148
Crane Co. ... 26

Deco Sales Div. ... 122
Detroit Steel Products Co. ... 49, 147
Dunham, C. A., Co. ... 146
Duriron Co., Inc. ... 132

Eastman Kodak Co. ... 133

Federal Seaboard Terra Cotta Corp. ... 143
Flynn, Michael, Mfg. Co. ... 151

Gate City Sash & Door Co. ... 156
Glynn-Johnson Corp. ... 34
Gould-Mesereau Co., Inc. ... 162

Hamilton Mfg. Co. ... 160
Haws Drinking Faucet Co. ... 166
Hillyard Sales Co. ... 166
Holophane Co. ... 35
Horn, A. C., Co., Inc. ... 145
Hunt, C. Howard, Pen Co. ... 168

Infra Insulation, Inc. ... 14
Inland Steel Products Co. ... 2nd Cover
Insulite Div., Minnesota & Ontario Paper Co. ... 127
International Nickel Co. ... 140

Jamestown Metal Corp. ... 144
Johns-Manville Corp. ... 33, 162

Kaufmann & Fabry Co. ... 168
Kawneer Co. ... 42, 43
Kwikset Locks, Inc. ... 8

LCN Closers, Inc. ... 51
Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co. ... 47, 163
Lockwood Hardware Mfg. Co. ... 120
Lone Star Cement Corp. ... 56
Loxit Systems, Inc. ... 124, 134

Mahon, R. C., Co. ... 3
Maple Flooring Manufacturers Association ... 167
Marble Institute of America Inc. ... 44
Master Builders Co. ... Back Cover
Mastic Tile Corp. of America ... 131
Mengel Co. ... 29, 152
Merritt, Chapman & Scott Corp. ... 142
Metal Products Corp. ... 154
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co. ... 55
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co. ... 166
Morgan Co. ... 157

Natcor Store Fronts ... 160
National Electric Products Corp. ... 129
National Gypsum Co. ... 161
National Terrazzo and Mosaic Association, Inc. ... 126
Nelson, Herman, Division American Air Filter Co., Inc. ... 6, 7

Otis Elevator Co. ... 125
Owens-Illinois Glass Co. ... 159

Peck & Harvey ... 171
Pecora Paint Co., Inc. ... 18
Pittsburgh Corning Corp. ... 40, 41
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. ... 114, 115
Powers Regulator Co. ... 162
Pressteel Co. ... 160
Pryne & Co. ... 154

Reinhold Publishing Corp. ... 144, 173
Republic Steel Corp., Steel & Tubes Div. ... 50
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc. ... 3rd Cover
Reynolds Metals Co. ... 165
Richmond Fireproof Door Co. ... 141
Roberts, Weldon, Rubber Co. ... 171
Robertson, H. H., Co. ... 112
Roddis Plywood Corp. ... 48
Rohm & Haas Co. ... 121
Rosenthal Co., The ... 166
Rotary Lift Co. ... 158
Ruberoid Co. ... 116

Schieber Mfg. Co. ... 156
Scott Paper Co. ... 53
Sedgwick Machine Works ... 16
Servel, Inc. ... 38, 39
Simpson Logging Co. ... 135
Smithcraft Lighting Division ... 45
Staedtler, J. S., Inc. ... 168
Stran-Steel Division of Great Lakes Steel Corp. ... 119
Superior Electric Co. ... 136

Thatcher Furnace Co. ... 171
Tile-Tex Division, The Flintkote Co. ... 105
Timely Products Co. ... 171
Trane Co., The ... 150
Tremco Mfg. Co., The ... 164
Trinity Portland Cement Div., General Portland Cement Co. ... 168
Truscon Steel Co. ... 106

Union Carbide & Carbon Corp., Bakelite Div. ... 139
United States Gypsum Co. ... 108
United States Plywood Corp. ... 52, 122, 169
United States Quarry Tile Co. ... 117
Universal Atlas Cement Co. ... 54

Vikon Tile Corp. ... 152
Virginia Metal Products Corp. ... 11
Vonnegut Hardware Co. ... 104

Washington Steel Corp. ... 128
Waylite Co. ... 118
Werner, R. D., Co. ... 162
Western Waterproofing Cos. ... 164
Westinghouse Electric Corp. ... 24, 27, 110
Wheeling Corrugating Co. ... 4, 5
Wilson Engineering Corp. ... 144
Wood Conversion Co. ... 25

Yeomans Bros. Co. ... 138
Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co. ... 32

Zonolite Co. ... 158



ADVERTISING AND EXECUTIVE OFFICES

330 West Forty-Second Street, New York 18, N. Y. BRyant 9-4430

JOHN G. BELCHER, *Vice President & Publisher*

FRANK J. ARMEIT, *Production Manager*

JOHN CUNNINGHAM, *Promotion Manager*

NEW YORK OFFICE:
EDWARD D. BOYER, JR., *Eastern Adv. Mgr.*
HAROLD D. MACK, JR., *New England Distr. Mgr.*
WM. B. REMINGTON, JR., *N. Y.-N. J. Distr. Mgr.*
ROBERT W. BENDER, *Penn-S. Atlantic, Distr. Mgr.*

CLEVELAND OFFICE:
630 Terminal Tower, Cleve. 13. PR. 1-5583
BRAD WILKIN, *Branch Manager*
JOHN W. BATTLES, *Distr. Mgr.*

CHICAGO OFFICE:
111 W. Washington St., Chicago 2. RA 6-8497
DAVID B. HAGENBUCH, *Distr. Mgr.*
R. J. CLAUSSEN, *Distr. Mgr.*

WEST COAST ADVERTISING REPRESENTATIVES
San Francisco, Calif.—Duncan Scott & Co., Mills Building, Garfield 1-7950
Los Angeles, Calif.—Duncan Scott & Co., 2978 Wilshire Blvd., Dunkirk 8-4151

*For Busy Architects . . . . . 2 New Reinhold Books*

# THE WORK OF OSCAR NIEMEYER

**Edited by Stamo Papadaki**

**1950 · 230 pages · profusely illustrated · 9 x 9 · $8.50**

In this superb book, Reinhold brings you the first complete presentation of the work of a world-famous architect including photographs, plans, drawings and details.

Few contemporary architects have caught the imagination of both the public and his fellow architects as has Oscar Niemeyer.

This book includes all of Niemeyer's better known designs as well as many old and new works that have never before been published. Details of the work of sculptors, ceramists, muralists and other artists who worked with Niemeyer show his very successful examples of integrated art and architecture. The resulting richness of form is accomplished without losing sight of the principles of good architecture, modern construction, engineering techniques and proper use of materials.

Architects and engineers everywhere will be particularly interested in the construction methods and details of Niemeyer's use of concrete. This book will not only prove an invaluable reference work but will aid in an understanding of modern architecture.

# contemporary structure in architecture

**by Leonard Michaels, M.A., A.R.I.B.A.**

**with a Foreword by Eric Mendelsohn, Univ. of California**
**Postscript by Prof. R. A. Cordingley, Univ. of Manchester**

**240 pages · 345 illustrations · 9 x 12 · $8.50**

This extremely practical and useful book provides, for the first time, a comprehensive study of the architectural significance of contemporary structural development. It deals with all structural materials; the basically different ways in which they are used; the principles governing the whole range of structural evolution, from skeleton frame to shell, together with a critical analysis of their effects and influences on architectural design.

Structural science has made such headway in recent decades that the architect, engineer, and all those concerned with the planning of building projects, are faced with an almost bewildering variety from which to choose. This profusely illustrated book now fills the important need for a reliable exposition of the whole range of alternative construction systems and appraises the suitability of each for particular needs and problems. By means of many examples it gives the architect a complete understanding of the structural elements at his disposal, their relationship to one another and the principles governing their application.

It is the first book to evaluate critically the tremendous importance of new structural materials in such a way as to provide both architect and engineer with principles as a basis for mutual understanding and cooperation. By demonstrating that architecture must grow out of structure, the book shows how to reduce the cause of great waste in building. Its treatment of the entire subject of structures is so thoroughly practical that, viewed in this way, the great technical achievements of engineers can provide the inspiration for most imaginative conceptions and the basis for a contemporary architecture of lasting character.

use this coupon *for* ten-day free examination

**REINHOLD PUBLISHING CORPORATION**
**Dept. M-244 — 330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.**

Please send me.....copy (copies) of Michaels "Contemporary Structure in Architecture" at $8.50 a copy; .....copy (copies) The Work of Oscar Niemeyer at $8.50 a copy.

☐ **Remittance enclosed.** ☐ **Charge.** ☐ **Send on free 10-day examination (in U. S. only).**

NAME .....
(Please Print)

ADDRESS .....

CITY .....Zone.....STATE.....

NOTE: You save postage and delivery charges by sending payment with order. Same return privilege guaranteed. Include 2% sales tax on N.Y.C. orders.

# P.S.

Minneapolis-Honeywell recently ran a press party to stop all press parties. (I hope not.) Using their own DC-3, they flew a group of editors and news association writers from New York and Chicago to Minneapolis, for a four day jaunt. The profit from the trip was two-fold: a technical session on problems of heating controls, with special attention paid to residential zoning possibilities; and several trips around Minneapolis and its suburbs to see houses designed by local architects, selected by Roy Jones and Rhodes Robertson of the University of Minnesota architectural school, and just coincidentally embodying the best features of well-controlled zoned residential heating. Net result: much excellent food and drink, some good architecture and some bad architecture visited, hilarious good company, a better knowledge of the problems of residential heat control, a trip on the yacht of Cedric Adams, that fabulous Minneapolis Star and Tribune columnist, with Adams acting as bartender, an opportunity to know well many of the Minneapolis-Honeywell executives (as well as a number of the Carl Byoir executives) and a chance to discuss mutual problems with a number of brother and sister editors. Other manufacturers please note. If desired, I can supply a list of cities I would like to visit.

The pilot of the plane which took us out, whom I'm afraid I remember only as Max, plans a quiet little vacation trip of his own. He is going to fly from Minneapolis to Switzerland to visit his wife and nine children—in a Piper Cub. Explaining several aspects of the situation in one terse statement, he said, "I like to be alone."

●

It wouldn't be fair to anyone for me to comment critically on the houses we saw, but I think I dare say that Long & Thorshov's Blackmun residence appealed to me more than any other. That firm does seem to keep cooking. The pleasantest visit was to Carl Graffunder's own house, which he is largely building himself. Not only is it good architecture and good sense; Carl also makes excellent iced tea. Furthermore I have never seen an architect display his wares so modestly to a group of consumer magazine editors—Elizabeth Gordon, John Normile, Sandy Knowlton, Bill Melhorn, and the others were as charmed by his attitude as by his architecture.

At the fabulous house designed for John Rood, the sculptor, by Rhodes Robertson and Elizabeth and Winston Close, we were entertained graciously by Mr. Rood, who showed us proudly through the house. Many of the visiting delegation were most impressed by the closet and storage space available for specific purposes. One of the Byoir boys rejoined the group at a certain point with a slightly dazed expression and said, "My God—he's got a whole big closet down stairs just to store Christmas tree ornaments!"

Blackmun House. Long & Thorshov, Architects.

●

I stopped in at one of Sachs Quality Stores the other day to see how they were handling the line of contemporary furniture that had been selected in the Museum of Modern Art's recent competition. The pieces are well displayed and seem to be attracting attention and sales, but some of the salesmen are obviously baffled. An elderly woman clutching an umbrella and wearing galoshes almost up to her knees was sitting in an Eames rocker to make a subject that Steinberg would have loved; she wanted assurance that this was truly modern furniture which her grandchildren would like for their new home. "Lady," the clerk said, "this is as modern as it comes. This was designed for us specially by the Modern Museum of Natural History." I didn't stay to see whether he made the sale.

●

I've just been talking to an architect who is going through a frustrating experience with his local Housing Authority. Along with other architects in his town he was awarded an FPHA housing job and at the same time was handed a site plan and basic apartment layouts which he was simply supposed to "draw up." The scheme was the usual tight-court arrangement, with traffic roads cutting all through the potentially fine property. Being a designer with both imagination and convictions, this architect set to work to improve the suggested layout, and came up with a scheme much more open, with less land coverage, with traffic and parking confined to the perimeter—and, as an extra added inducement, a 20% lower construction estimate. Was the Housing Authority pleased to have this gratuitous proposal of a better group of buildings, better sited, lower in cost? Not on your life. The Authority is using every possible argument against it, and withholding approval while the other architects' developments of the Authority's preliminary layouts are all being approved without question.

Graffunder House. Carl Graffunder, Architect.

I realize that this is not an unusual experience. I have heard of the same thing happening in other cities; a preconceived plan developed by a technical staff member in a local bureau often becomes so sacred that it is irreverent if not sacrilegious to suggest even minor changes. And yet those very schemes — local "standards" — should and must be questioned continually if there is to be progress, in housing design or any other kind of design.

What does the architect do in a case like that? Is it unethical for him to stir up discussion—preferably favorable discussion, but in any case good hearty talk—around town and in the press? I don't think so. I believe it was Catherine Bauer who said that planning is politics. Support for a defensible architectural idea which might otherwise be quietly shoved aside has to be found, sometimes, in a political manner. One of the local papers (usually an enterprising reporter on one of the local papers) might very well be persuaded to play it up. The matter of economy is always good copy, and it should be possible to get quotes from other Housing Authorities in other cities, from architects who had designed buildings one way or the other, from housing specialists, on the advantages and disadvantages and experiences sad and happy with both schemes.

A little more of this sort of fighting for what one believes is right, it seems to me, would do the architectural profession a lot of good. For one thing, one can't fight unless one has convictions and an issue, and conversely, if one fights for convictions and an issue the public will say in time, "That man (or those men, the architects) really is a sincere person, trying to do a job for our fair city. He seems to know what he's talking about. Better pay some attention to him."

Thomas H. Creighton

*For low cost per year of service, you can't beat a copper roof like this one on the* Northway Christian Church, *Dallas, Texas. Architect:* Tatum & Quade; *General Contractor:* Miller & Norton; *Sheet Metal Contractor:* Mustang Sheet Metal & Mfg. Co.; *Revere Distributor:* Moncrief-Lenoir Mfg. Co.—*All of Dallas, Texas.*

## Dollar for Dollar, There Is No Substitute for a

# Copper Roof!

● Whenever you want lasting sheet metal construction, *there is no substitute for copper.* Because copper—beyond any other material commonly used for roofing, gutters and flashing—has proved its ability to give longer service per dollar of cost when properly designed and installed.

These statements are backed by facts and figures developed by intensive research and by case histories of well-known buildings. No other sheet metal construction material can support so strong a claim.

To make certain of correct design and take advantage of proved installation techniques, it will pay you to use the new design and installation data developed by the Revere Research Laboratories. You'll find these data in Revere's book, "Copper and Common Sense," an authoritative manual of sheet copper construction that has been widely distributed to architects and sheet metal contractors. There is probably a copy in your files. Be sure to refer to it as your guide to finer and more durable sheet copper construction.

Revere sheet and roll copper and other Revere quality materials are available from leading distributors throughout the United States. A Revere Technical Adviser will always be glad to consult with you without obligation.

**REVERE**

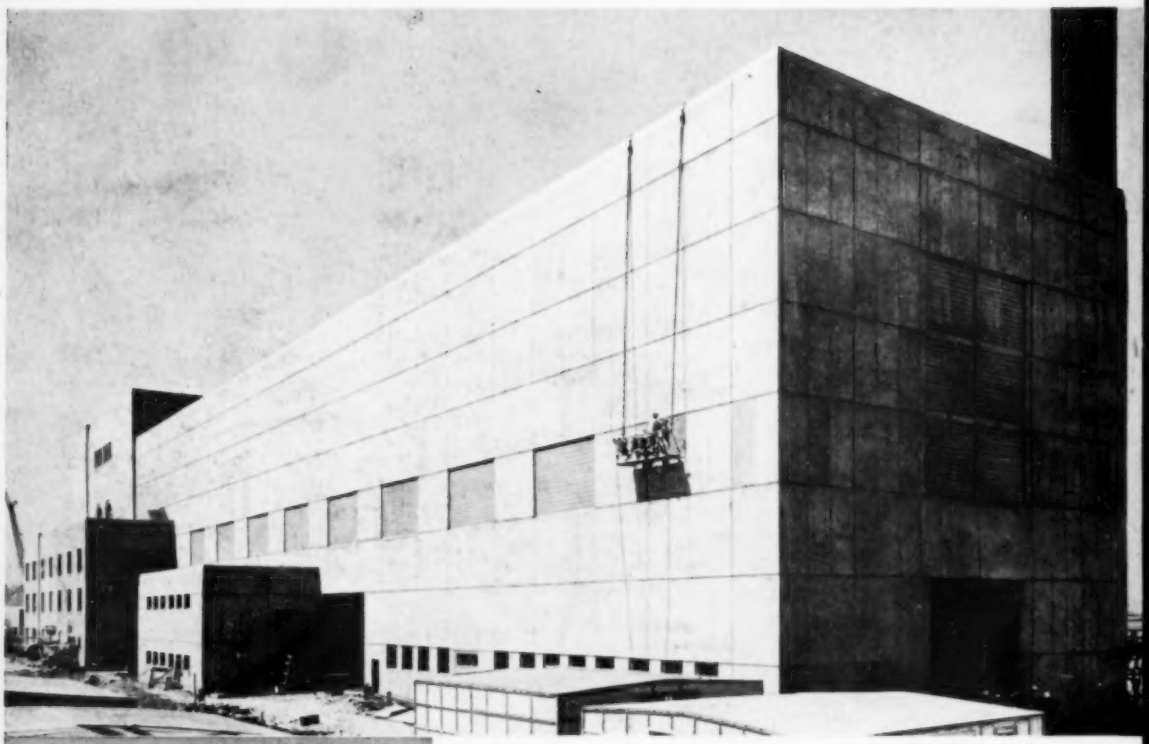
**COPPER AND BRASS INCORPORATED**

*Founded by Paul Revere in 1801*

230 Park Avenue, New York 17, New York

• • •

*Mills: Baltimore, Md.; Chicago, Ill.; Detroit, Mich.; Los Angeles and Riverside, Calif.; New Bedford, Mass.; Rome, N. Y.—Sales Offices in Principal Cities. Distributors Everywhere.*



Pacific Gas and Electric Co. Station "F"—Steam Plant, San Francisco, Calif. Engr.—Stone & Webster Engineering Corp., Boston, Mass.; Constr.—Stone & Webster Engineering Corp., San Francisco, Calif. Pozzolith Ready-Mixed Concrete supplied by Readymix Concrete Co., Ltd., San Francisco, Calif. Master Builders Embeco and Metallic Hardener also used. (See products' use below.)

**OTHER MASTER BUILDERS PRODUCTS IN WHICH CEMENT DISPERSION IS EMPLOYED**

**EMBECO...**
For non-shrink grouting and reintegration.

**MASTERPLATE...**
For "iron-clad" concrete floors —industry's toughest floor.

**MASTERTEX...**
Cement-base paint of low permeability for protecting and decorating exterior and interior surfaces of concrete and masonry.

**OMICRON MORTARPROOFING..**
For tight brick walls. Provides good workability with 15-20% less water, correct water retentivity. Contains stearate.

# Architectural Concrete ... with POZZOLITH

Pozzolith minimizes honeycombing and other segregation defects. This is because cement dispersion produces greater plasticity and cohesiveness, with easy placeability, even when water is reduced as much as 15%.

In addition to improving the appearance, Pozzolith provides these important advantages:

1. LOWER COSTS — Placing and Finishing
2. HIGHER STRENGTH
3. LOW PERMEABILITY
4. GREAT DURABILITY

You can meet your concrete requirements *better and more economically with Pozzolith than by any other means.*

*Write for ACI and ASTM bulletins on concrete design, specification and production . . . also Pozzolith booklet. No obligation whatsoever.*

**the MASTER BUILDERS Co**

CLEVELAND 3, OHIO TORONTO, ONTARIO